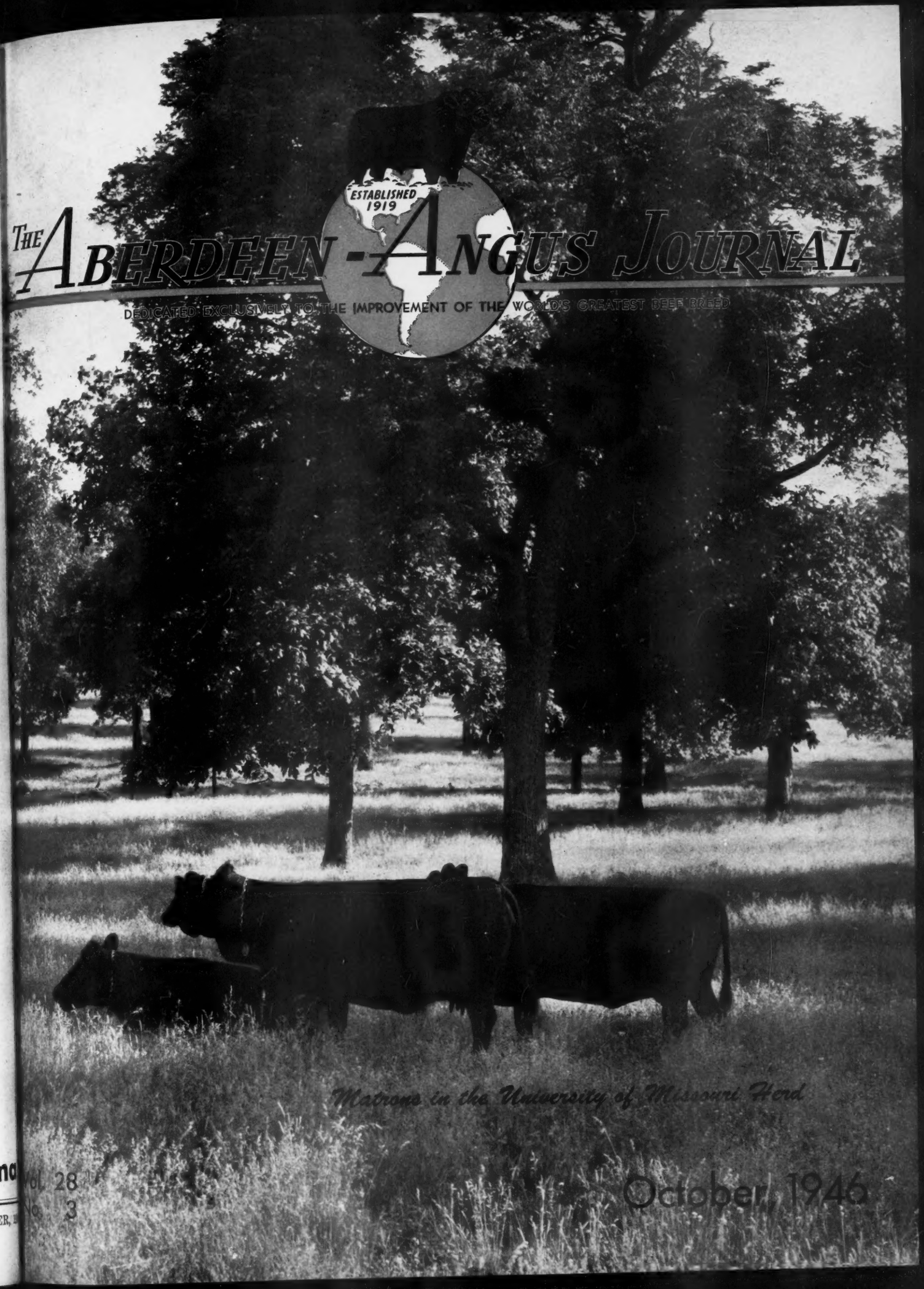

ESTABLISHED 1919
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED
Matrons in the University of Missouri Herd
Vol. 28
No. 3
October, 1946

Greatest Set of Herd Bulls and Females since the time of McHenry

Here's "500th"

EILEENMERE 500th

Study the Type of this Bull, note the Quality and you'll know why we like the Bull and why so many visitors have been anxious to buy calves by him.

●

Offering

We usually have a few TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS and SOME FEMALES for sale. You are welcome to inspect them at any time.

●

"You Can Always Depend Upon the Eileenmeres All Ways"

●

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

In our attempt to breed better blacks, we have tried to select Females having the best American standard of conformation.

In our humble way, we are producing good cattle by using "TEX" with these fine Females.

We are particularly interested in good Bulls and the good Cows that appear in the pedigrees of these Females.

We intend to breed good cattle FIRST, LAST and ALWAYS.

We do not have a single Zara, Jilt or Georgiana in our herd, because all we have seen have been, in our estimation, over-priced according to their standard of conformation, which is what wins in the show ring.

Lee Dan Farms
Washington Crossing,
New Jersey

Lee Dan Farms

WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

GJP

Great Oaks

Consign to the

Michigan Breeders' Fall Sale

Saturday, November 23d, East Lansing, Michigan

2 Daughters of Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Elba 12th of Great Oaks 910582

Calved September 10, 1945, and out of a GLENCARNOCK ELBA, daughter of GENERAL of ADA, thus a three-quarter daughter to ZARA of GREAT OAKS, the 1945 National Sale Champion that sold at $8,000.00. Here is an Open Heifer you cannot help but like.

Pride 22d of Great Oaks 860920

Calved May 18, 1945, and out of PRIDE POSSESSION, by BLACKCAP BARRY, and the second dam being PRIDE PROTEST LADY, who was by QUALITY MARSHALL and out of PRIDE PROTEST 6th, both International Grand Champions. This cross has worked before and this Heifer is no exception.

4 Daughters of Wonuka Bandolier

Erica 16th of Great Oaks 850273

Calved May 17, 1945 and out of ELSLOW 3d of BORDULAC, she by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 2d. Here is a beautifully bred Heifer, really foundation material.

Erica 17th of Great Oaks 850277

Calved May 23d, 1945, and out of ENECHOMERE 3d, by the International Grand Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 85th. You know the breeding and the Heifer will please you.

Eileen C. 5th of Great Oaks 850270

A May 16th, 1945 daughter of EILEEN C. of GREAT OAKS, and she by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion now heading the Ingleridge-Ellerslie herd in Virginia.

Miss Burgess 3d of Great Oaks 850275

A May, 1945, daughter of MISS BURGESS of GREAT OAKS, by BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., and the second dam a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion. Here is breeding of the finest in a top kind of a Heifer.

Watch for Our Show Herd at Major Shows

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

Rochester, Michigan

"BOB" WILLIAMS
Manager

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Two Important Factors in the Blakeford Program—

Blakeford Black Major 550488

BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR has sired an outstanding number of very good sons and daughters. We have retained many of his daughters in our herd, and they are now producing a superior type of calf for us.

In searching all over the land for a Bull to use on daughters of BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR, we finally found and secured QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. He was quite heavily used at Grand River before we got him, and among others sired a bull, that sold for $25,000.00 for them. His calves here are unquestionably the best we have had, and visitors pick them quickly, because of their uniformity of type and the excellent style.

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624

Offering . . .

We have for sale some good Females as well as young Bulls. Some Cows with Calves at side or rebred, and other Heifers bred to splendid young Bulls. Come to BLAKEFORD and see for yourself, or write us for complete details.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

Table of Contents for October, 1946

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in the Deep South 49
Angustorra Field Day 58-E
Association Office Bulletin ..... 58-B & 58-C
Big Six Breeders 57
Bred to Meet Competition 50
Casebier & Wilson Sale 98
Central Iowa Breeders' Sale 91
Change of Managers at Angustorra Ranch 66
Coming Fairs 116
Coming Field Days 116
Corn Belt Breeders' Sale 86
Dutchess County Show-Sale 89
Foreign News 62
Grand Champion Bull, Iowa State Sale 116
Herington-Cochran Dispersion 78
If you can't Re-fence; Re-build 48
Inland Empire Sale 97
Kansas Free Fair, Topeka 111
Kansas State Fair 112
Kentucky State Fair 113
Letters to the Editor 71
Memories From the Tan Bark Trail 56
Missouri Steer is Double Grand Champion 112
Mo. Breeders' Show-Sale 81
New Insecticide is Better than DDT 75
North Central Mo. Breeders' Sale 61-G
Nutrient X May be a New Vitamin 53
Otho McCorkle Dies 68
Penn. Breeders' Show & Sale 61-C
Points in Breed Progress 43
Princeton Farms Specialize in Specialties 54
Red Gate at the "Top of the Mountain" 46
Sell Calves at $17.75 53
Some Mastitis in Beef Cattle 53
Something Different at the Marion Co. Field Day 52
Southwestern Indiana Show & Sale 103
Southeastern Indiana Show & Sale 104
Structure of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed 65
Tarkio Lake Side Ranch 58-G
This Business of Families 58-L
Try a Calf Scramble 58-D
Twenty-five Years Ago 61-K
Visit to A Bar A Ranch 58-F
Washington News 44
"3 in 1" Breeders' Sale 95

Index on Page 115
Sale Dates on Page 114

In Our Herd

Blackbird 80th of Sunbeam 538396

Sired by MASTER PAGE 484244, the sire of the Bull selling for $20,000.00 last National Sale to Essar Ranch. She had a bull calf May 3, 1945, by a grandson of BLACK PRINCE. A great herd sire prospect.

Barbaramere 2d 538787

A METZ MISS BARBARA sired by EILEENMERE 140th. We bought her in 1939 bred to EILEENMERE 85th—got a heifer calf, now the mother of three heifers sired by grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. From this cow we have TWELVE females and SIX bulls in SEVEN YEARS. In Tolan's recent sale BARBARAMERE 15th sold for $14,000.00.

We have upward of 100 Cows

Equally well bred and more than 2/3 of the calf crop are bulls sired by grandsons of BLACK PRINCE, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and REVOLUTION 81st.

Come and See Them and Our Herd and Bull Battery

The equal of any. WE HAVE THE CATTLE and do not expect the prices in thousands of dollars. You can pay out and prosper on these cattle at our prices.

Our Next Production Sale, Sat., March 15, 1947

Farm Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South—Telephone—Home 2-0271; Farm 5-3838

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1946

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri.
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington.
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor
Blacksburg, Virginia.

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1945
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

BUCHANAN PROMOTED.

New head of the animal husbandry department at North Dakota State College, Fargo, is M. L. Buchanan. He succeeds Prof. J. H. Longwell, who has been elevated to the presidency of the school. Prof. Buchanan went to North Dakota State January 1, 1945, after two years as agricultural agent of the Great Northern railroad. He is a graduate of Oklahoma A. & M. College and attended West Virginia and Wisconsin for his advanced degree work. Following this he taught animal husbandry courses at the University of Georgia and the University of Idaho.

—o—

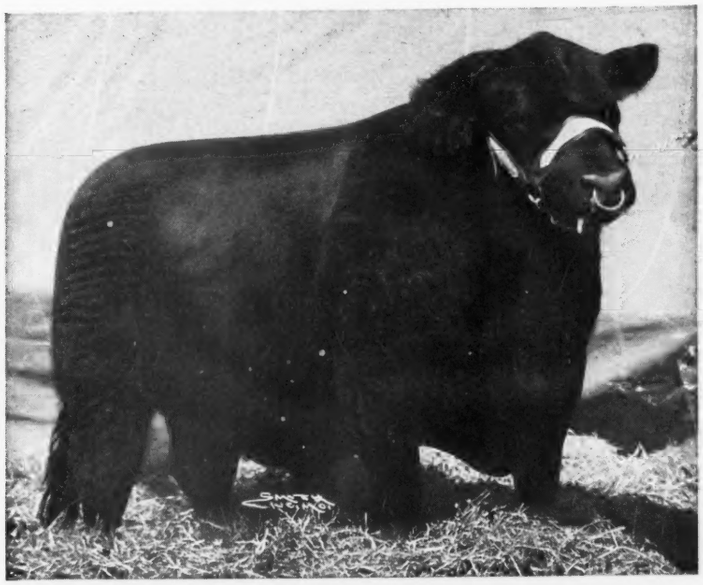
CAN'T IMPROVE ON NATURE.

Science has not yet been able to improve on nature in the matter of providing vitamins for young calves, tests at Cornell University and the University of Illinois indicate. At both schools young calves were fed vitamin dosages for a month—in some cases in small daily amounts and in other instances a "one shot" treatment of 250,000 units of vitamin A plus 50,000 units of vitamin D. In no case did the test calves show better health or growth than did the calves that were untreated. An even closer check was made by analyzing the vitamin content of the blood in the calves given the synthetic product. Here, too, vitamin content of the blood showed no variation from that of the untreated calves. Studies at Michigan and Ohio have produced similar results.

University of Illinois tests, however, show that the vitamin content of the calf's blood, and his subsequent well being, is dependent to a large extend on the youngster being allowed to nurse immediately after birth and for the next several days. The colostrum, or first milk, is unusually high in vitamin content and in form that a calf can assimilate. As a result the vitamin count of a calf twenty-four hours old may be five times higher than that of the calf at birth —due entirely to the fact that the calf got the colostrum.

TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

2 Sons of "19th" For Sale . . .

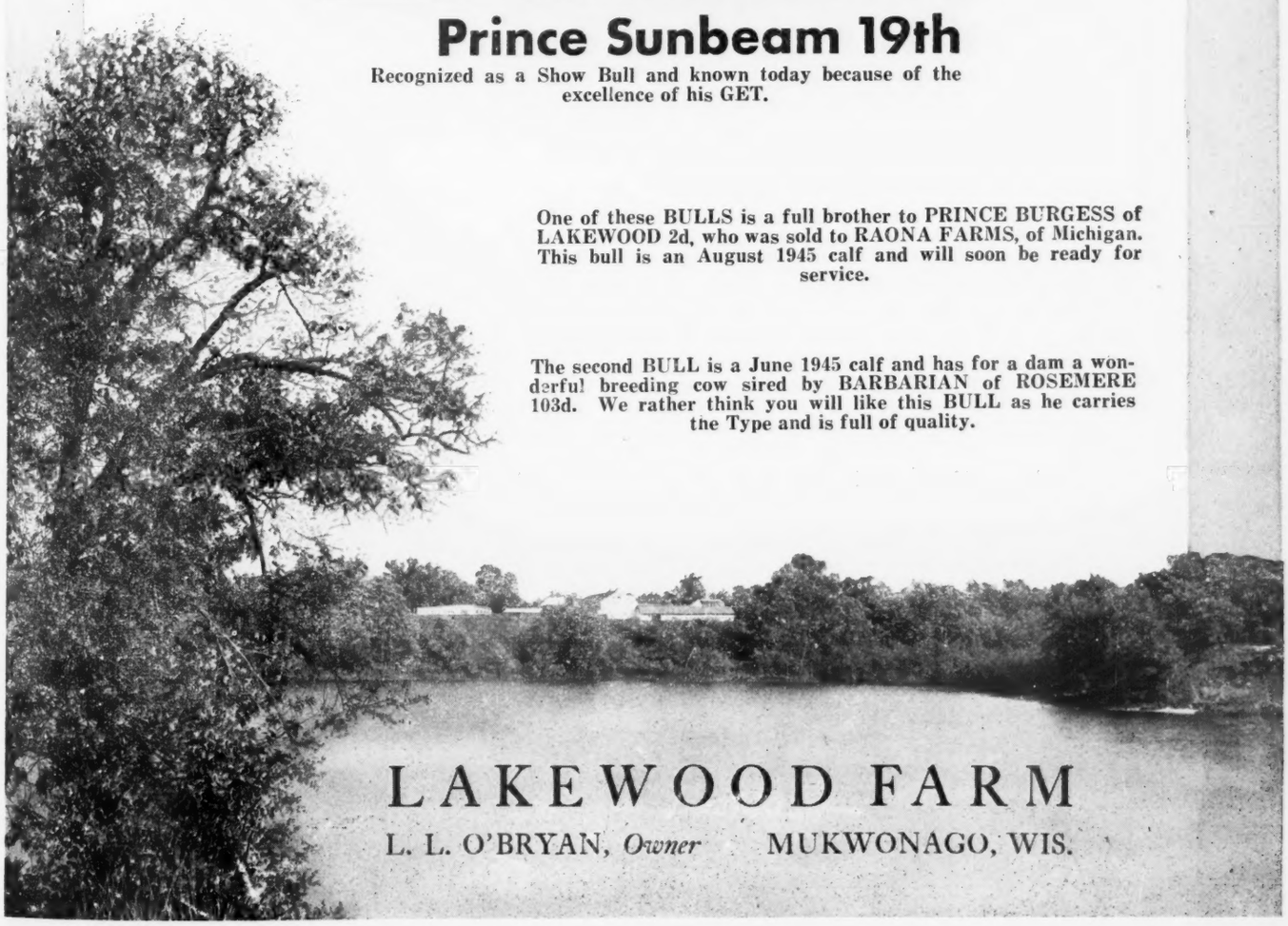


Prince Sunbeam 19th

Recognized as a Show Bull and known today because of the excellence of his GET.

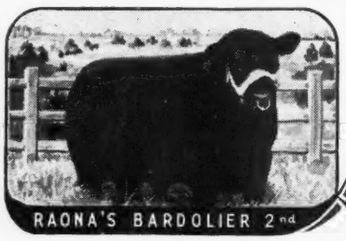
One of these BULLS is a full brother to PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d, who was sold to RAONA FARMS, of Michigan. This bull is an August 1945 calf and will soon be ready for service.

The second BULL is a June 1945 calf and has for a dam a wonderful breeding cow sired by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d. We rather think you will like this BULL as he carries the Type and is full of quality.



LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.



Raona Farm

ON ROUTE-M-47

WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

Consigns for your approval to the

Michigan State Sale at East Lansing, Michigan
November 23, 1946

●

Two Excellent Animals

●

The Bull

Raona's Bardolier 31st

Sired by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777 and out of College Bessie 19th 706951. Calved October 10, 1945. This Bull is a full brother to the Heifer that we sold at the 1946 National Show, winning her class and was purchased by Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio, for $3,200.00.

The Heifer

Raona's Pride 12th 859456

Also sired by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, and out of College Bessie 18th 706950. Calved February 16, 1945. This Heifer is of the same breeding as the above mentioned Bull, and as the Heifer that won her class at the National Show in 1946. She sells carrying the service of PRINCE BURGESS of SUNBEAM 2d 846744.

We invite your special attention to these two animals, either of which will make a valuable addition to any herd.

●

VISITORS WELCOME

●

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D. 3
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE

.... Keeping up the Old Scotch Traditions *of the* Douglases

Offering Now

20 Breeding Cows

These Cows are well bred and are PRODUCING Calves. We offer them only because we have neither the help nor the feed to accommodate them in the herd. Come and see them, and we'll show you their breeding. Practically all are from the finest of ROSEMERE foundation material.

also . . .

A Carload of Bulls

Long yearling Bulls with a few a bit older, never fitted, but well grown, dependable Bulls, *ideally suitable for range or commercial use*, and ready for immediate service. We need the room and offer these Bulls. Write, wire or telephone us for prices, will sell one or the entire lot.

•

These Cattle are Priced to Sell!

•

Douglasdale Stock Farm

On U. S. Highway No. 112 between Chicago and Detroit.
R.F.D. No. 2

MABLE F. DOUGLAS BRONSON, MICHIGAN HARRY A. DOUGLAS

Complete Dispersion Sale . . of

to be Held at Ada, Oklahoma Tue

10 Bulls . . . 100 F

Blue Boy of Bates

First Prize Junior Bull Calf at Houston, 1945
First Prize Junior Bull Calf at Fort Worth, 1945
First Prize Junior Yearling Bull at Houston, in 1946
First Prize Junior Yearling Bull at Fort Worth, in 1946
First Prize Two Year Old Bull at Tulsa State Fair, 1946
First Prize Two Year Old Bull at Oklahoma State Fair, 1946
Grand Champion Bull at Houston in 1945
Grand Champion Bull at Houston in 1946
Grand Champion Bull at Fort Worth in 1946
Grand Champion Bull at Tulsa State Fair in 1946
Grand Champion Bull at Oklahoma State Fair in 1946

Winnings at first two 1946 State Fai

Ju
First
First
First
First
Reser
Unde

include

This is one of the breed's greatest herds. They all sell in this "DISPERSION SALE." Owing to ill health, Mr. Bates is forced to disperse his herd. He has been building this herd over a period of 10 years and has purchased only the best individuals and the finest of blood lines. A top female has not left the farm since July, 1941.

The sale includes the complete 1946 Show Herd

Herd Sires are all Selling

Juanerra Eric of Bates Probably the greatest breeding son of the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. He is in his prime; a beautiful individual and a proven sire as will be evident sale day.

Prince Sunbeam 40th . . An outstanding son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. This is one of the greatest sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and a proven sire.

Blue Boy of Bates . . . A great two year old Bull. Was made Grand Champion at the Houston show at thirteen months old in 1945, Champion there again in 1946 and was made Champion at the Fort Worth show also in 1946.

YOUNG BULLS

Seven outstanding YOUNG BULLS will be sold, practically all out of the 1946 Show Herd. They are REAL HERD BULL PROSPECTS.

For Catalogs and Information write

Charles T. Bates

For Reservatio Write or
Sale Headquarte ALDRI
Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON, RAY SIM DICK HAH

. . of the Charles T. Bates Herd

homa Tuesday, November 12th, 1946

00 Head . 90 Females

Juanerra's Erica of Bates 9th

First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at Houston in 1946
First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at Fort Worth in 1946
First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer at Tulsa State Fair in 1946
First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer at Oklahoma State Fair, 1946
Reserve Champion Female at Tulsa State Fair.
Undefeated.

State Fair include . . .

Tulsa, Oklahoma
Grand Champion Bull on Blue Boy of Bates
Reserve Champion Female on Juanerra's Erica of Bates 9th

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Grand Champion Bull on Blue Boy of Bates
First Two Year Old Bull
First Senior Yearling Bull
First Junior Yearling Bull
First Senior Bull Calf
First Senior Yearling Heifer
Second Senior Heifer Calf
First Group of Five Bulls
First Group of Three Bulls
First Graded Herd

The Females . . .

All the FEMALES in our 1946 Show Herd will be sold as well as the complete breeding herd. These include yearling and two year old Heifers, Cows with calves at foot and rebred and others heavy in Calf to our great Herd Bulls. . . . Included are Three IMP. GAMMERS and all are top individuals. . . . Three great BLACKCAP BESSIES of which one is a member of our Show Herd and a great individual. All beautiful Females and regular producers. There will be two full sisters to BLUE BOY of BATES' dam. Also there will be families of such great tribes as the famous BARBARAS, JUANA ERICAS, MISS BURGESS, BLUE BLOOD LADIES, MULBEN PRIDES and QUEEN MOTHERS.

A Feature of the Female Offering . . .

Includes 12 daughters of the great breeding bull JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA, 7 daughters of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, McGregor's great breeding Bull, he a full brother to BLACK BARDOLIER, the great Hendren breeding Bull; also daughters of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull at Chicago; MASTER BELL BOY; IMP. GUERSON of BANKS; GENERAL of ADA; QUOMAN of SUNBEAM; PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th; REPEATER of WHEATLAND 11th; ENSIGN of PAGE 25th and MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d. . . . This is a wonderful set of breeding Females that I have carefully selected to keep on my farm to breed.

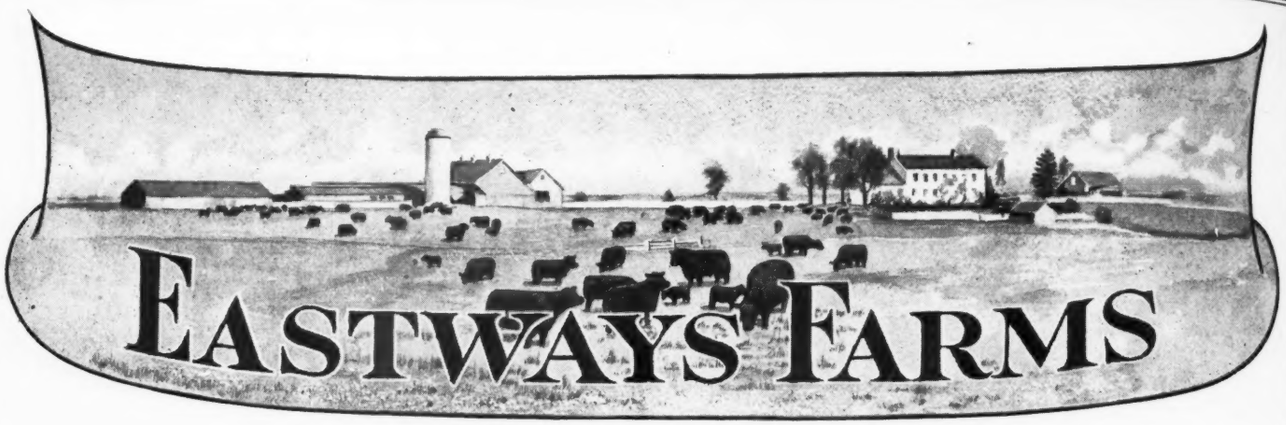
Plan to attend this great dispersion sale to be held at the farm Tuesday, November 12, 1946, near Ada, Oklahoma.

Due to the short notice of the sale we were unable to secure the services of a competent photographer

Write or Wire
ALDRIDGE HOTEL
ICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Box 946

Ada, Oklahoma



A Lineup of Quality - - -

A FEW OF OUR GOOD MATRONS AT EASTWAYS

Herd Sires

Burgomaster of Glenangus 871580 **Envious of Eastways 7th 751363**

Visitors are Most Welcome

R.F.D. 6

E. E. GREINER
Owner

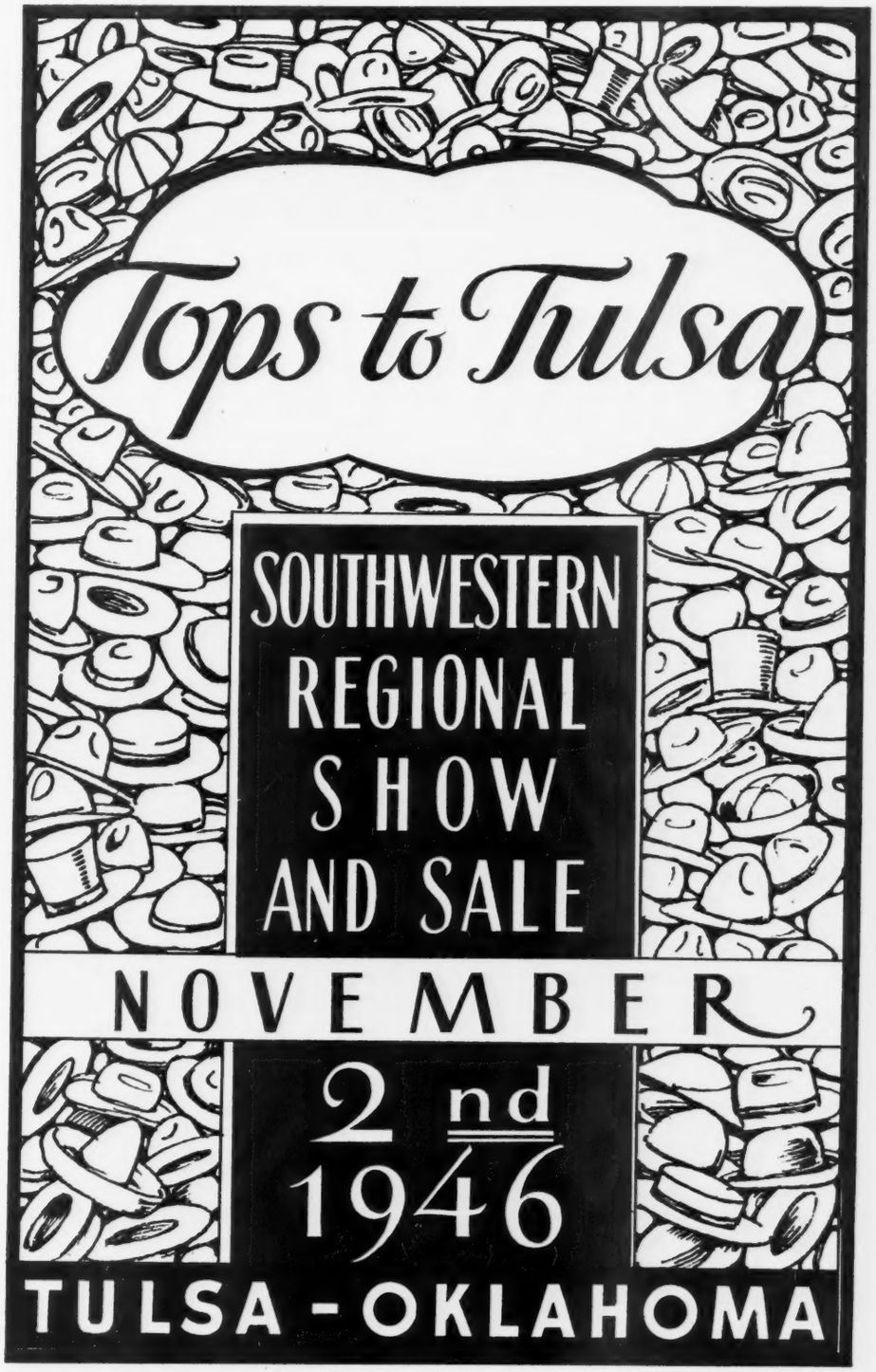
Springfield, Ohio

G. P. MORRETT
Manager

One You Can't Afford to Miss!

That Fall Vacation

Spend it in the Southwest, where weather is wonderful, hotels have accommodations and where many of the greatest herds and great herd bulls can be seen. Write Room 206, and we'll give you directions, names and secure reservations for you. Be sure to attend the SALE.



For Catalogs: Address Prof. A. E. DARLOW, Sales Manager, Room 206 TULSA BLDG.

Southwestern Regional Show and Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Holly Grove Farms

Everbe

A Double Grandson of Revolution 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion.

Other Herd Bulls:

Prince 31st of Sunbeam Son of the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.

Eileenmere 188th Son of the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

●

Visit the West Point, Mississippi, Sale November 14th and see

The heifer, whose pedigree is shown below, will sell in this sale with Bull Calf by her side by ERIC of CREMONA 2d and now bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st. Other Heifers will be bred to other of our five Bulls.

●

Glenda of Holly Grove 793078

Calved March 7, 1944.

- Sire: **BLACK PIRATE of WILMOT 593222**
  - Ames Plantation Dixie's B. 522678
    - Ames Plantation Black Marvel 440797
    - Ames Plantation Betsy 414042
  - Blackcap 46th of Muskogee 541393
    - Proud Marshall G. 473616
    - Blackcap 9th of Muskogee 453227
- Dam: **BLACKBIRD 6th of HILL VIEW 635978**
  - Barr Marshall 4th 521693
    - Master Marshall 2d 469759
    - Barbara McHenry 66th 423900
  - Blackbird 4th of Wheatland 521693
    - Revolution 41st 415473
    - Blackbird of Wheatland 399274

Erwin Marshall 2d
Ames Plantation Bernice
Earl Marshall J.
Ames Plantation Bera
Proud Marshall 16th
Violet W. 2d 399050
Exterline 404825
Eufala Blackcap
Escort Marshall 3d
Miss Burgess 15th
Earl Marshall
Barbara McHenry 42d
Blackcap Revolution
Pride of Ash Row
Irenmere 6th 366905
Blackbird Bee 3d

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, Owners
527 N. Main St., Memphis, Tennessee
Tel. 5-5544

TOMMY CARTER,
Herdsman

JESS BROWN, General Manager
R.F.D., Crenshaw, Mississippi
Tel. 2724

Wilton Farms

Present a Winning Pair of Calves

Bull Calf by BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON

Heifer Calf by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER

A Preview of our March 26th, 1947, Sale

Two Blackcap Bessie Heifers
. . . . . Sired by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER

★

A Jilt Heifer
Out of one of the Top Imported Jilt Cows; sired by BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON.

Two Blueblood Lady Heifers
. . . . . Sired by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER

★

Three McHenry Barbaras
. . . . . Sired by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER

And many other Royally Bred Bulls and Females

Watch for later Announcements

Otto G. Nobis, Owner Route 2 **Davenport, Iowa**

NEBRASKA

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Thursday, October 31st, '46

Columbus - - - Nebraska

30 Bulls——20 Cows

Consigned by

E. J. BERGT & SON	Schuyler
D. L. BURR	Guide Rock
F. J. CADA	Clarkson
O. A. COOPER COMPANY	Humboldt
WM. DRAHOTA	Monroe
GARD BROTHERS	Beaver Crossing
TED GLOVER	Comstock
HYNEK BROTHERS	Morse Bluff
ROBERT N. JOHNSON	North Bend
L. E. LAFLIN	Crab Orchard
ALBERT MUELLER	Columbus
ED. J. NEIDIG	Madison
FLORENCE NEIDIG	Madison
J. H. PAULSEN	Pender
LUMIR SCHULTZ	Schuyler
L. D. & R. A. SPENCE	Crab Orchard
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA	Lincoln
BERNIE WISCHMEIER & SONS	Wilcox

For Catalog Address:
ED DAMKROGER, Dewitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for JOURNAL

Complete Dispersion

of the

Paul Shultz Herd

Monday, November 4th, Maryville, Mo.

At the Sale Pavilion

3

Herd Bulls

Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874

A grandson of EILEENMERE 122d, formerly used in the Rol M. Evans herd. His get will be proof of his greatness. Many calves at foot and cows rebred to this bull are being sold.

Enchanter of Rosendale 657480

A son of the Rol M. Evans Chief Herd Bull EMULATE ENECHO. Many calves at foot and cows rebred to this Bull are being sold.

Eileenmere's B. C. 867679

A son of the Chief Herd Sire EVERGREEN EILEENMERE E. Many of the bred heifers will carry the service of this good Bull.

65

Females

44 Cows with Calves

These cows have early spring calves at foot all sired by EVERGREEN EILEENMERE E. and ENCHANTER of ROSENDALE. Their type and uniformity is positive proof of the good breeding of the sires and dams.

8 Bred Cows, 13 Bred Heifers

All females are from popular families and their pedigrees are rich in greatly recognized Herd Bulls and blood lines. Most all are young cattle that are in full production. Families represented are McHenry Barbaras, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Juana Ericas, Witch of Endor, Cridlan Evergreen, Hartley Eline, Finlarig Elba, McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Blackbirds, and Windsor Queen Mothers.

Plan Now to Attend This Complete Dispersion

Where Foundation Stock will be Sold

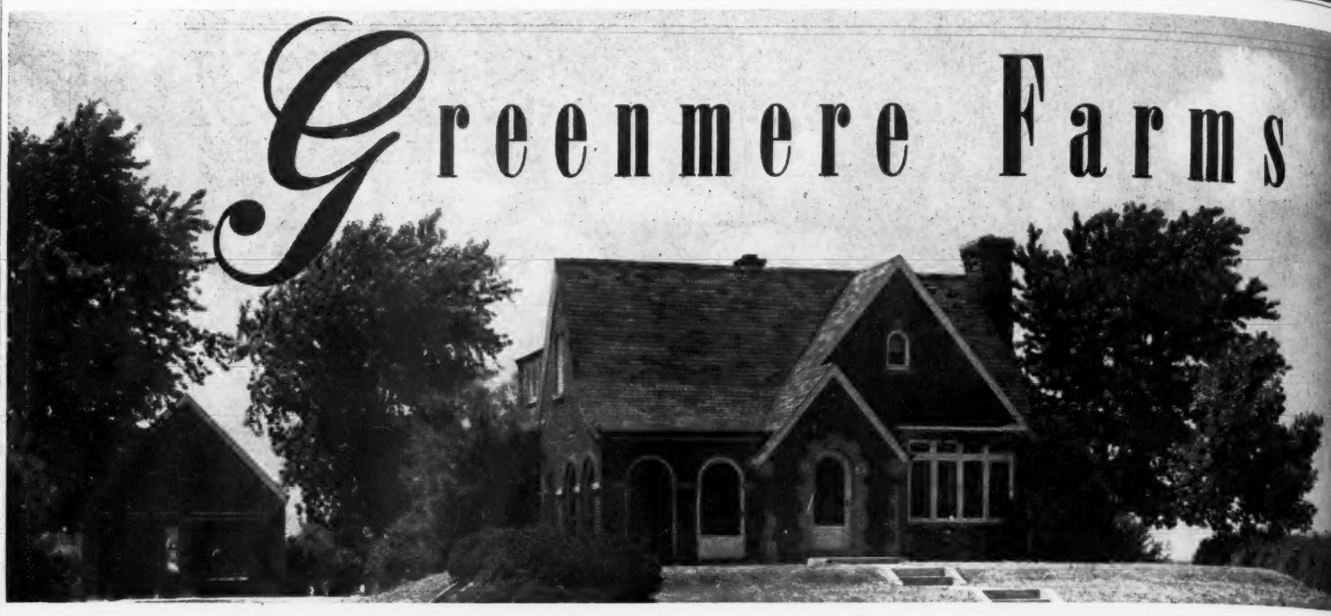
For Catalogs and Information write or call

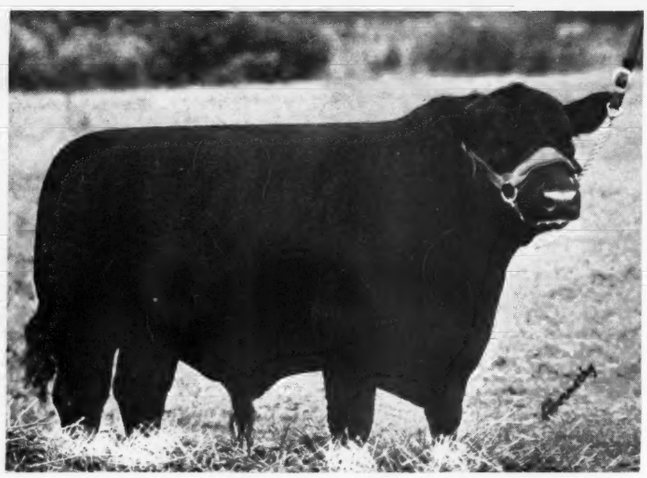
Paul Schultz, Owner

Rosendale, Missouri

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL





Our Winnings at the _____

1946 Indiana St

Burger's Elite Cavalier

. . . . . First Place Senior Bull Calf.

1st Place Get of Sire

. . . . . Sired by the great breeding bull POSTELMERE

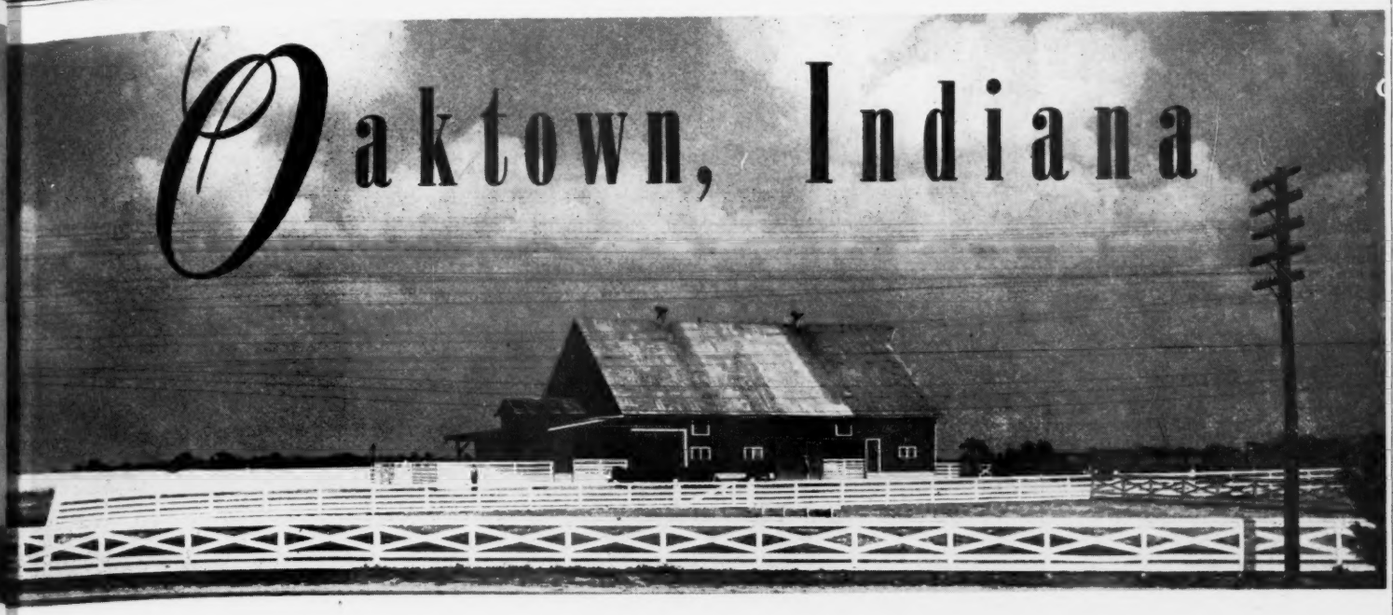
Our Senior Herd Sire . . .

Eileenmere 291st 589444

This double grandson of EILEENMERE 32d was purchased at private treaty from Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois, for $20,000.00. He has proven himself to be one of the top breeding sons of EILEENMERE 85th the 1935 International Grand Champion who has sired four champions at the International Exhibition.

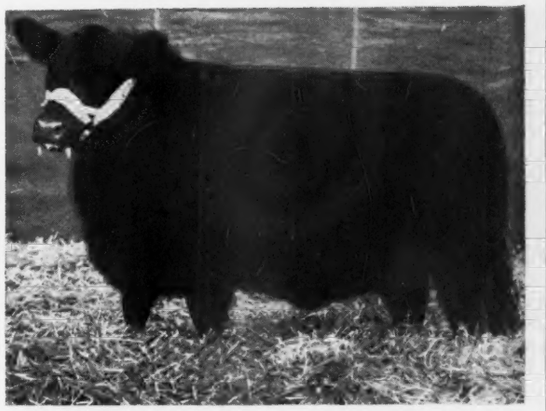
ROBERT E. GREEN, owner

Farm located o U. S.



State Fair

included the following



Princess of West Woodlawn

. . . . . GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE of the show.

Antelope Miss C.

. . . . . RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Our Junior Herd Sires . . .

Bard 3d of Woodlawn 796051

Top selling Bull $4,500.00 in the West Woodlawn Sale. He was Second Prize Junior Yearling at Denver.

Eileenmere 929th 890947

Three-quarter brother to EILEENMERE 501st, the $15,000.00 McCormick herd sire purchased from Tolans as an eleven months old calf, a world's record price for a calf of this age. He a son of EILEENMERE 500th.

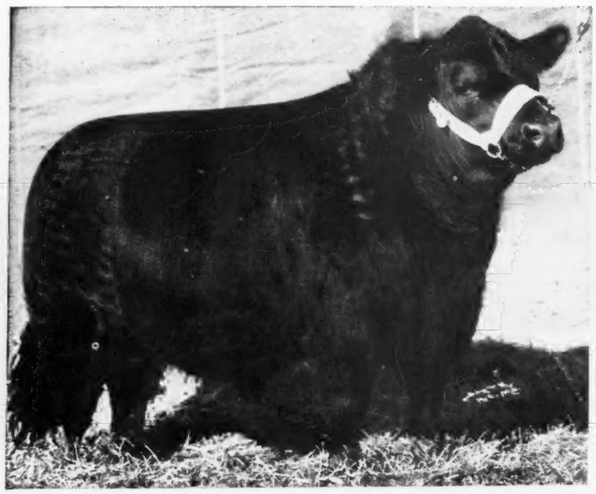
U. S. Highway 41

JACK HOTTLE, herdsman

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

These Bulls Sired Our 1946 Show Herd

(With the exception of One Female)



Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

Prince Elgon 735962

The Show Herd Record to Date

(Only First Prizes Listed)

Grand Champion Female—Missouri, Topeka, Tulsa and Oklahoma City
Reserve Grand Champion Female—Iowa
First Prize Get of Sire—Missouri, Topeka, Tulsa and Oklahoma City
First Prize Pair of Calves—Tulsa, Topeka and Oklahoma City
First Prize Pair of Females—Iowa, Missouri, Topeka and Oklahoma City
First Prize Pair of Yearlings—Missouri, Topeka and Oklahoma City
First Prize Junior Yearling Female—Topeka and Oklahoma City
First Prize Summer Yearling Female—Iowa, Missouri, Topeka, Tulsa, Oklahoma City
First Prize Senior Heifer Calf—Missouri, Topeka, Tulsa and Oklahoma City
First Prize Senior Bull Calf and Reserve Champion—Topeka

"We are Proud of this Record"

We are selling Ten Head of Cows in the Southwest Regional Sale, Tulsa, Nov. 2d

MR. & MRS. RALPH L. SMITH, owners

Lee's Summit, Missouri

H & L Farms

Marlboro, New Jersey

Present one of Our Herd Sires

Blakeford Major's Eric 634936

Assisted by

Oldfield's Envious Ben 728841 *and* **H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093**

•

Now offering an Attractive Selection of Yearling Heifers

•

We are desirous of thanking MR. JACK SOLOMON, of Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York, for the purchase of H & L GEORGINA, by OLDFIELD'S ENVIOUS BEN 728841, and out of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S GEORGINA 652499.

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S TESTED

HAROLD & DR. LOUIS WETTERBERG
Owners

MARTIN OLSEN
Supt. of Herd

Repeat Customers
Who Know the Business

Top Animals in Group Sale

Two repeat customers purchased MONOCACY Heifers at the September Maryland Group Sale. Guy Leader & Sons bought the sale tops, EUROTIA MONOCACY 10th, by Geneleric, and BARBARA MONOCACY 22d, by Revolution Monocacy Again. Highlands Farm, owned by Mr. Fox and ably managed by Ken Litton, made their third purchase of Heifers. Mr. Leader was our 45th repeat customer.

•

The greatest satisfaction that we get from our breeding program is the fact that this large number of breeders (among whom can be found some of the best judges, breeders, and showmen of stock in the East) have seen fit to return after using our stock, and buy additional breeding animals. We hope that these will return again and that many of our customers will become repeat customers.

•

We wish to express our special appreciation to these customers who are listed below in the order of their purchases. They are Maryland breeders except in cases noted.

•

STINE BROS., Knoxville; CHARLES EAVES, Taneytown; P. A. CARROLL, Ellicott City; ROBERT RENCH, Hagerstown; J. E. YATES, Huntleigh, Va.; DOROTHY HALL, Bel Air; CREMONA FARMS, Mechanicsville; A. S. TABLER, Mt. Airy; TRIADELPHIA STOCK FARM, Brookville; COLD SATURDAY FARM, Finksburg; Dr. C. H. CONLEY, Frederick; EDGAR STUNKEL, Point of Rocks; MYRON FUERST, Pine Plains, N. Y.; D. P. McNABB, Bel Air; PAGE BROS., Buckeystown; GOVERNMENT of VENEZUELA; K. A. CLARK, Baltimore; JONATHAN DORSEY, Sykesville; GRAHAM LOVEJOY, McKnightstown, Pa.; LYKES BROS., Tampa, Fla.; WILLIAM EWING, Adamstown; Dr. T. H. LEGG, Union Bridge; M. DUNKERLY, West Friendship; E. N. GACHENBACH, Wyoming, Pa.; HARRY BROWN, Fairfield, Pa.; MRS. A. B. MacNEILLE, Woodbine; NILS ANDERSON, Easton; PAUL NELMS, New Holland, Pa.; ALBERT STABLER, Spencerville; HIGHLANDS FARM, Round Hill, Va.; C. V. MICHENER, Allenwood, Pa.; S. W. DUCKETT, Gambrills; PETER McKENZIE, State College, Pa. for men he advises; ELROY GRIMES, Walkersville; GIL LESCALEET, Frederick; FRED DOWNEY, Williamsport; WM. HENNING, State College, Pa.; FRED LUBRECHT, Hazelton, Pa.; HARRY GUARD, Somerfield, Pa.; GOVERMENT of COLUMBIA; PALMER E. ZERBE, Dalmatia, Pa.; CHARLES RIDOUT, Annapolis; HOWARD BARKER, Bel Air; GUY LEADER & SONS, York, Pa.

BURGESS ELBARTH MONOCACY, Pennsylvania State College Herd Sire, sired One First; One Second and One Third Prize Heifer in the Pennsylvania Sale in September.

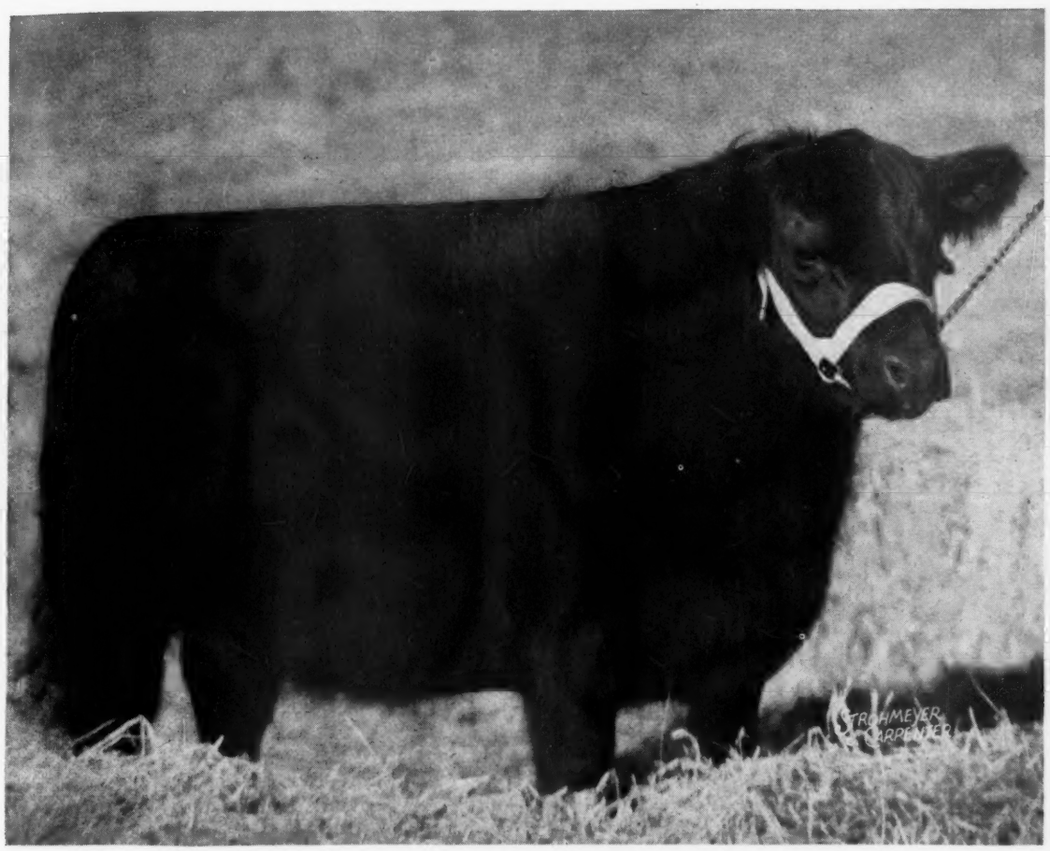
•

Frederick Monocacy Farms Maryland

DAN WIGHT, Owner

See our other ad on BULLS FOR SALE and in November see our ad covering our alphabetical list we have prepared of 300 of the most famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Typical of the Females in our Herd is:



Queen of White Gates 2d 796199

. . . Reserve Grand Champion at the National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show in Chicago this year

●

We extend an invitation to all lovers of really good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to visit our farm and see for themselves the outstanding group of Breeding and Show Cattle we have assembled.

●

Glen Urquhart Farms

Barrington, Illinois

MR. & MRS. FOWLER McCORMICK, Owners

RAYMOND BROWN, Manager

Continuing Our Narrative Begun in the September Issue

IT WAS EARLY IN MAY when George Bailey flew to Ireland, proceeding from there to Aberdeen, Scotland, where he met Mr. Alexander Keith, Secretary of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, who had procured a motor car for George to use in visiting the many Aberdeen-Angus herds he had planned to see.

Mr. Bailey visited forty-four Aberdeen-Angus herds and made selections from fifteen of them, all notable herds and including many of the very best herds of the breed. In each case, the best heifers available were secured.

The herds from which selections were made are as follows:

DOONHOLM, owned by Col. Norman Kennedy, C.B.E., D.S.O. For two generations this herd has provided some of the finest females and greatest prize winners of the breed.

KILHAM, owned by Sir Alfred Goodson, Bart., one of the most notable breeders of our time and originator of the Eulima strain, destined to become one of the most popular families of the breed. So far, the most notable female of this family has been Eulima 6th of Kilham, twice supreme champion at the Highland.

GALLOWHILL, Capt. F. B. Atkinson, owner. An outstanding herd headed by the best bull in Britain, Jage Eric.

DALMENY, owned by Lord Rosebery, D.S.O., M.C., an old standby herd, one of the largest in Britain and managed by Jack Sinclair of the great Sinclair cattle family.

BLAIRMORE, owned by John A. Ingleby, a well bred herd, comparatively new but of excellent repute.

LHANBRYDE, George Duncan, owner, a man who started as a tenant farmer and developed himself with his herd to become the owner of the farm.

DOWNIEHILLS, owned by James D. Booth, a first class judge and cattle demonstrator, son of the famous Bailie Booth, long one of the best known Aberdeen-Angus men in Scotland.

GLOAGBURN, John Niven, owner. This herd is one of the best in the country and is getting better.

BALFRON-BALLINDALLOCH, owned by Major Norman P. Donaldson, C.B.E., breeder of the very great bull, Euripides of Balfron, the most successful sire at Harviestoun of late years.

MULBEN, W. G. Macpherson, owner. This herd is one of the oldest and most solid in Britain and its cattle are famous wherever Aberdeen-Angus are grown.

DAMSIDE, owned by Mrs. M. A. Anderson, a herd where one can always find a few good ones.

LEYLODGE, owned by George Abel, a small herd but one that uses good blood.

PEEBLES, James B. Crockatt, owner, a well known herd of rising popularity and interest.

BALLINDALLOCH, owned by Sir George Macpherson Grant, long the most famous herd of the breed and again producing good cattle.

CLACKMAE, Will Hogg, Jr., owner, a fine herd owned by one of the foremost farming authorities of the Border Country.

You can see how fortunate we were in securing heifers from such outstanding herds, representing splendid examples of the following families: **Jilt, Matilda of Wester Fowlis, Pride of Aberdeen, Pride of Mulben, Witch of Endor, Miss Burgess, Blackbird, Beauty of Tillyfour, Erica, Eulima, Gammer, Mable of Craighead** and **Georgina.**

The Doonholm females were most unusual and we secured three of the best heifers in the herd. We have two Eulimas from Kilham, the first to come to this country. We are told that the coming family of Britain is the "Eulimas of Kilham". They are destined to become a famous family as did the Juana Ericas. Of course, the Eulimas are Ericas, too, Eulima Ericas.

Included in our purchases are two Witches of Endor from Downiehills. These should be very popular. The Prides of Mulben, of which we secured several, have done exceptionally well in Australia and New Zealand as well as in this country and at home. Altogether, we are quite proud of Mr. Bailey's success in securing such an outstanding group.

In the next issue, we will quote the opinion of a well known Scotch authority as to the quality of these cattle.

Albert E Peirce

ALBERT E. PEIRCE

Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

November 14, 1946

West Point - - Mississippi

On Highway East No. 45

Consignors

AMES PLANTATION
Grand Junction, Tenn.
ALDRICH BROTHERS
Michigan City, Miss.
J. W. BRUCE
Grand Junction, Tenn.
L. R. CLARKE
Columbus, Miss.
J. W. COOKE
Wilmont Farms
Merigold, Miss.
R. M. DAKIN & COMPANY
Skeene, Miss.
W. H. DAVIS
Columbus, Miss.
JOHN GERBER
Arlington, Tenn.
ESTATE OF DR. IVY
West Point, Miss.
C. C. JACKSON
Kyntyre Stock Farms
Gloster, Miss.
DUDLEY R. MOORE
Byhalia, Miss.
J. T. PARKER
Briar Ridge Farms
McComb, Miss.
FREDRICK SMITH & SON
Holly Grove Farms
Crenshaw, Miss.
L. H. STUBBLEFIELD
Oakland, Miss.
WALTER A. SWOOPE
Oak Hall Farms
Columbus, Miss.
WILLIAMS BROTHERS
Greenwood, Miss.

8 Bulls . . 55 Head . . 47 Cows

A wonderful bunch of

Southern Grown Aberdeen-Angus

Selected by
Rae Ferrell and Paul Newell

•

By far the Best Selection of Cattle

Mississippi has listed for Sale

•

A Feature of This Sale

Is the drawing of a beautiful Heifer bought in Michigan
by Rae Ferrell

M

Write WALTER A. SWOOPE, Sales Manager, COLUMBUS, MISSISSIPPI, for Catalogs. . . . . .

Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

Illinois State . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale!

to be held at the Illinois State Fair Grounds

Wednesday, November 13

55 Females . . 75 Lots . . . . 20 Bulls

The Following Breeders are Consigning—

HOPPLER BROS.	Greenview	EARL RAHE & SONS	Bluffs
COUNTRY ESTATE FARM	Petersburg	KANE BROS.	Carrollton
ALFRED SWINGER & SON	Morrisonville	W. M. WILLIAMS	Pawnee
HUGH BURNETT	Franklin	FRED H. WILSON	Peoria
WAYNE BATES	Carlinville	MILO J. ESTILL	Springfield
C. H. KNAP & SONS	Niantic	PAUL BARKER	Springfield
FRED S. FRYE & SONS	Peoria	GIETEL BROTHERS	Springfield
JOHN SULLIVAN	Springfield	J. GARRETT TOLAN	Pleasant Plains
SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM	Rockbridge	LESLIE HAMILTON	Macomb
RAY HAMILTON	Good Hope	CLARENCE QUINTAL	Jacksonville
J. FRANK THORNTON	New Berlin		

• • •

Also an offering of **4-H Club Calves** *selling after the Catalog Sale!*

• • •

For Catalogs address GEO. L. WILSON, Secretary, 810 Myers Building, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the JOURNAL

Rally Farms Present

Oldfields Pride Eric 4th

The Impressive Sire of

Rally Barbara 4th 872859

Reserve Grand Champion at the record breaking Dutchess County Sale, who was sold at $3,800.00 to Ess Kay Farm of East Aurora, New York.

Did You Know

That this was the first time we have offered any cattle at auction sired by OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th? We are pleased to state they were very well received, as the eight head of young Heifers averaged $1,670.00 or more than a hundred dollars over the general sale average.

Our Appreciation . . .

To all contending bidders as well as the following buyers, we wish to express our appreciation and the hope that all of the RALLY FARMS' consignment will do well for you. The following were successful in securing one or more. ESS KAY FARM, East Aurora, New York; F. W. Dafoe, Andrews, South Carolina; O. T. Thorne, Millbrook, New York; PENNEY and JAMES, Hamilton, Missouri; HALCYON FARM, Goshen, New York. It is a real pleasure to offer such cattle and to have them so well received.

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner
Rally Farms

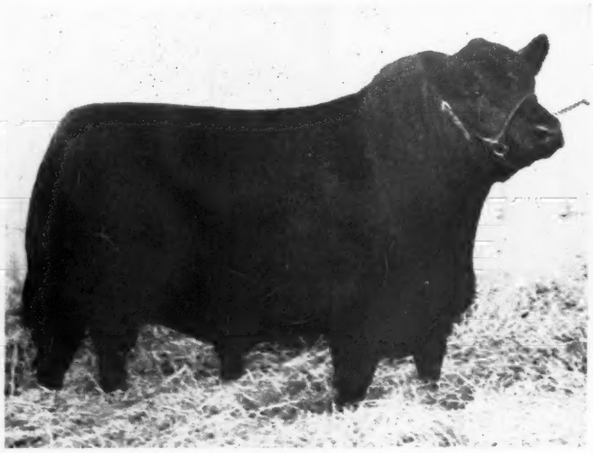
OBED POTTER, Manager
Millbrook, New York

PRINCE ERIC of WARRENDALE

A good son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, the 1944 National Show Champion that sold to Ralph L. Smith for $40,000.00. Eight Heifers will sell bred to this Bull.

DOR-MAC ERICA

One of four choice Heifers sired by McLEANMERE. This one a good Juana Erica, the others are Hartley Edella, Ballindalloch Jilt and a Bandy Maid Miss Burgess.



McLEANMERE 5th

The Grand Champion Bull at the Tri-State Show at Kahoka, Missouri. A few Heifers sell bred to him.

Western

6 Bulls_____Monday

In addition we will sell TEN choi
pure bred 4-H Club Stee

MT. STERLING

For Catalogs Address:

J. C. McLEAN, Secretary, 622 Hampshire Stre

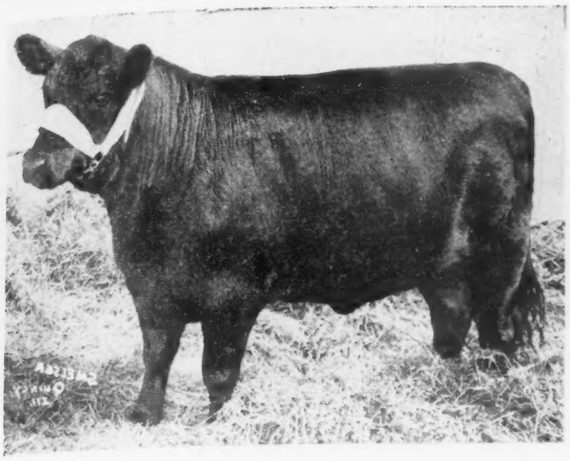
COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

V. M. BAR BURGESS

A good son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 45th; also two typy Females sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 45th.

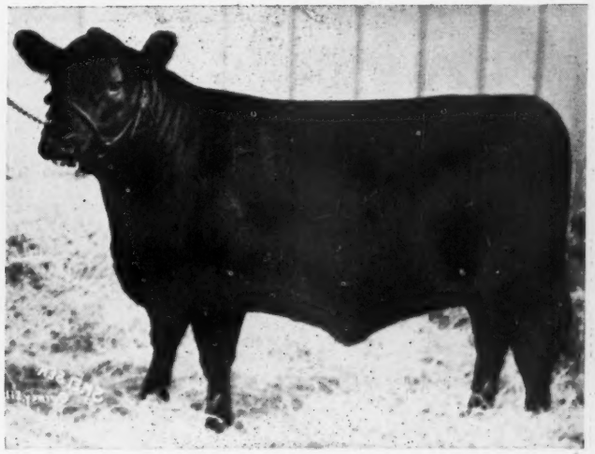
MISS BARBARA B. 103d

Daughter of BURGESS 29th and sells bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 59th, a good son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.



ELLUNA D. 2d of WARRENDALE

A good Elluna Heifer bred to PRINCE ERIC of WARRENDALE, one of the best sons of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.



DOR-MAC MAID 2d

A 1944 Bandy Maid Miss Burgess daughter of McLEANMERE. She sells.

Illinois..

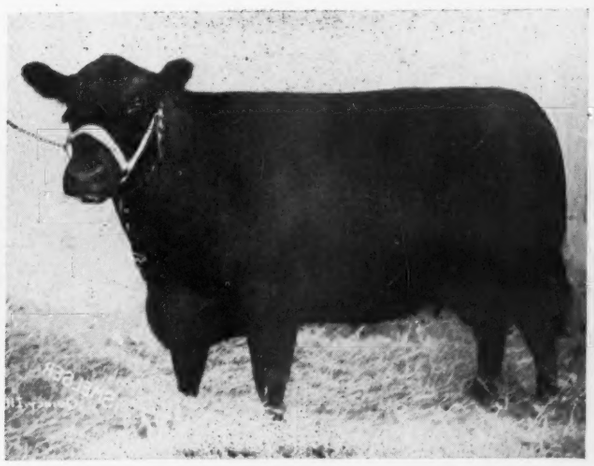
Nov. 18th___66 Females

Sale to be held at the Fair Grounds Pavilion, Mt. STERLING.

ILLINOIS

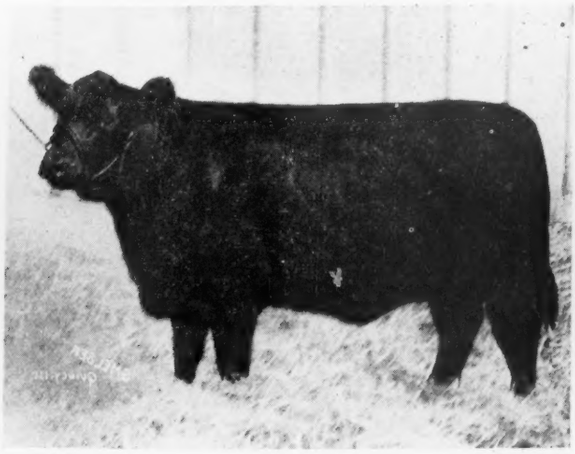
QUINCY, ILLINOIS Sale Headquarters LINCOLN-DOUGLAS HOTEL at QUINCY, ILLINOIS.

DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL



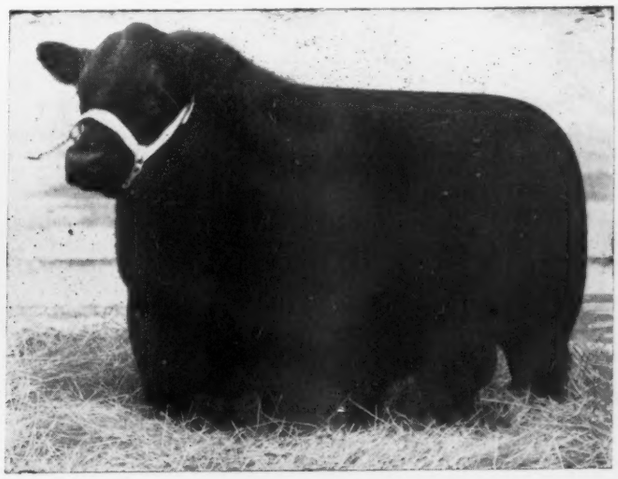
BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 30th

A granddaughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION with Heifer Calf at side by McLEANMERE and rebred.



YORKSIDE JUAN 4th

One of the good Juana Erica heifers to sell this year.



McLEANMERE

Nine daughters of this Bull sell and several of the Females carry his service.

Falling Waters Farm

Tryon, North Carolina

We will offer at the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, November 19th and 20th, 1946, at Atlanta, Georgia, TWO OPEN HEIFERS, our first offering by our herd sire, GREAT OAKS BLACKMAR 2d 732300, a 1944 Denver First Prize Winner. We purchased the dams of each of these Heifers at the 1944 Chicago National Sale.

Princess Blackmara 846677

Calved April 24, 1945, combines the breeding of three great farms—El-Jon, Great Oaks and Sunbeam. The sires and dams in her pedigree have produced innumerable prize winners, including 83 animals who have won Championships at the International, of whom 21 International Grand Champions (16 bulls and 5 females) themselves appear in the pedigree, which follows:

Sire: GREAT OAKS BLACKMAR 2d 732300	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner 463320
			Blackbird Glencarnock 15th 408815
		Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293
			Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225
	Blackbird Lass of Maple Lane 609997	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
		Blackbird McGregor 7th 605030	Sir Blackcap Quality 406418
			Blackbird Progress of Anoka 561654
Dam: ANGUS VALLEY BLACK PRINCESS 685624	Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blackcap Revolution B. 463909	Revolution 37th 411925
			Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
			Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
	Black Princess 2d of Sunbeam 567033	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
		Blackbird 69th of Sunbeam 504511	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520
			Blackbird 32d of Sunbeam 453188

● ● ●

Falling Waters Maralina 855134

Calved April 29, 1945, also has back of her breeding which will be hard to beat. Here is her pedigree.

Sire: GREAT OAKS BLACKMAR 2d 732300	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner 463320
			Blackbird Glencarnock 15th 408815
		Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293
			Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225
	Blackbird Lass of Maple Lane 609997	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
		Blackbird McGregor 7th 605030	Sir Blackcap Quality 406418
			Blackbird Progress of Anoka 561654
Dam: HOTHER'S ALEXINA 723686	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Key of Faith 545131	Black Bardolier 480883
			Key of Quality 408992
	Alexina Andelot 597015	Andelot Blackcap Lad 492605	Glencarnock Buxton 457272
			Blackcap Lady 41st 455915
		Alexina of Stagwell 494647	Blackbird Marshall of Page 395680
			Briarcliff Alexina 400919

● ● ●

The 16 bulls in the generation just "off the page" are Bandolier of Anoka (three times), Black Balzac of Page (twice), Quality Marshall (twice), Bar Marshall, Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Eileenmere 15th, Eventuation of Page, Idolmere 4th, Edward Glencarnock, Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d, Queenmere 32d and Briarcliff Protester—each one an important prize winner or sire above the average or both.

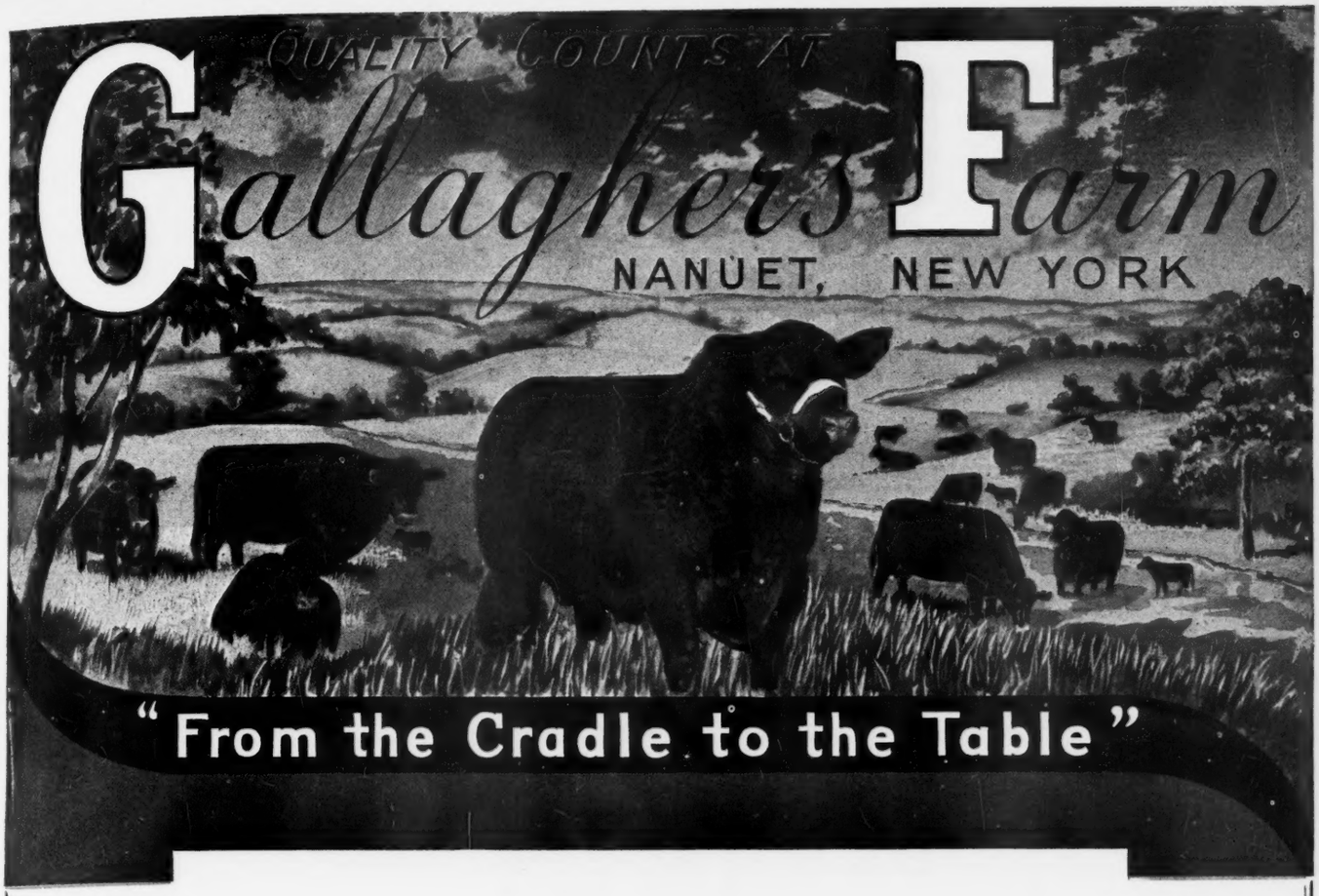
Production which has been consistently good for over forty years is your best guarantee of good calves in the future.

Conforming to our adopted policy, we say nothing about the Heifers themselves. The Judge of the Show will, later on, have an unbiased opinion for you which we naturally cannot have.

We hope to see you at the Show and Sale

Robert N. Golding
Owner

Clarence Cochran
Herdsman



Soon to Arrive

Calves by Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196

The top selling Bull at auction during 1946, a wonderful son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, and we are happy to state that he is developing into one of the very best Bulls we have ever seen.

•

And From

Superbly Bred Females of the Finest Type

Included are the outstanding Heifers we selected, when we bought "BARBARIAN", the great Heifer, bred by the late H. C. Hatch, at the National; the beautiful "BARDOLIER" bred Heifer at the Hendren Brothers' Dissolution sale; a Rally Farms' Heifer of unusually excellent quality; a Tolan bred Heifer and others of equally good qualifications. We await with confidence the calves, they have a double right to be good.

We are always pleased to show the cattle to visitors. You'll not see many, but you will see excellence. We hope to breed distinctive show cattle, and with that in mind the BULLS and the FEMALES, constituting the foundation herd are strictly show type.

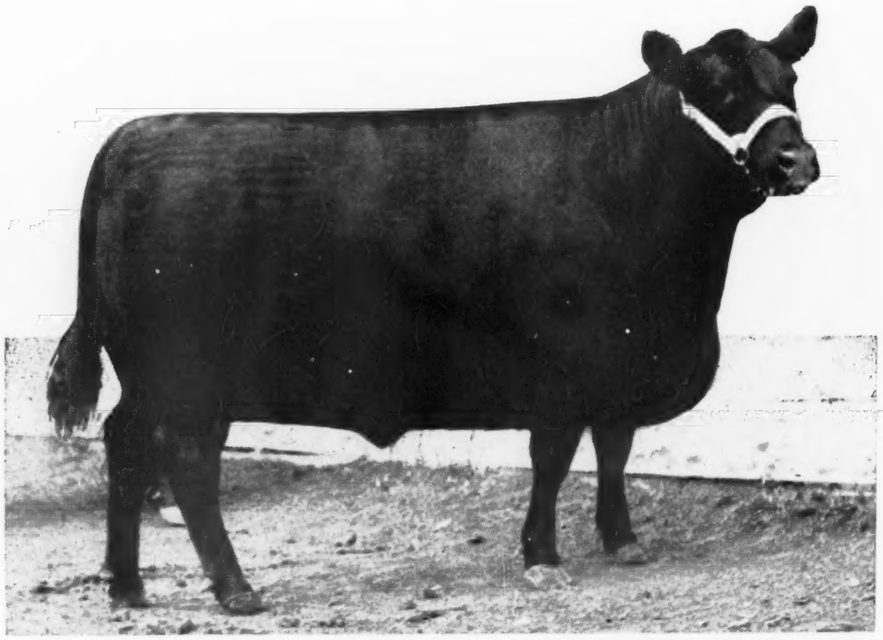
L. L. LEACHMAN, Manager

Gallagher's Farm **Nanuet, New York**

Dixie Stock Farms

"Bred in OLD KENTUCKY"

Typical at Dixie . . .



Here is one of our Grand Champions. This splendid heifer was the Top Female at the Harrodsburg Fair. Please note that no straw was used in this picture. Study the photo and then come to the farm expecting to see this kind of a heifer.

●

We always have a nice selection of *choice seed stock* for sale, GOOD HEIFERS and very nicely bred. We shall be pleased to quote you on one or a car load.

●

Bulls for Sale

We have a few outstanding HERD BULL PROSPECTS sired by BLACKCAP SANDERS 83d 527506 and others by the Bulls listed above, that we are now ready to offer for sale. These BULLS will move quickly, so we advise that you see them soon. Visitors are Welcome.

A. T. Sanders **J. I. Sanders**

Lancaster, Kentucky

BILL LaVINE, Herdsman

Three Tried Sires For Sale

Bell Boy K. 5th 678289 →

Calved October 15, 1941.

Sire: **Bell Boy A. 504404**	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere 163143
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d 378817
			Blackcap Lady M. 254229
	Bocas' Blackbird M. K. 448130	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall 183780
			Eutheria 2d 212336
		Bocas' Blackbird 254227	Bocas 184973
			Oakfield Blackbird 20th 163391
Dam: **Blackcap Empress M. K. 2d 438318**	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200	Belfast 148891
			Brookside Blackbird 23d
		Black Gem of Rosemere 163143	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			Blkbd of Longbranch 2d 41487
	Blackcap Empress 4th 321844	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Blackcap McHenry 123d 183790	Erwin C. 136625
			Blackbird McHenry 50th

General 6th of Page 488165
His Sire

General 5th of Lonjac 531864

Calved September 24, 1937.

Sire: **General 6th of Page 488165**	General of Page 452594	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elne E. 4th of Page 260346
		Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990	Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476
			Geneva of Ballindalloch 428954
	Katevra 3d of Page 260334	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216	Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
			Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
		Katevra 2d 167621	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
			Kathleen of Cherokee 59527
Dam: **Briarcliff Blackcap 39th 461037**	Briarcliff Prudent 427205	Revelerica 378006	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Perdita of Glencarnock 2d 377977
		Pyrola of Gwenmawr 3d 378009	Edward of Glencarnock 203024
			Pride of Peru 377982
	Blackcap Quality Miss 418401	Quality Marshall 369886	Earl Marshall 183780
			Queen McHenry 58th 168864
		Black Nightcap 366758	Eirreboll of Bleaton 341413
			Blackcap of Wildwood 319741

General 2d of Thornton 748411 →

Calved June 1, 1943.

Sire: **Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blkcp Revo. Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass
			Blkcp Betty of Page
	Georgina Brown 393152	Permit 9th 352761	Eileenmere 4th
			Prud. of C. P. 2d
		Georgina of Glencarnock 373690	Elm Park Band
			Gadie 373683
Dam: **Blackbird 68th of Sunbeam 504509**	Ballindalloch G. of Sunbeam 407789	Eberfield 2d 390839	Ensor 369685
			Eborea 2d of Grnwd.
		Georgina Brown 393152	Permit 9th 352761
			Georgina of Glencar.
	Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 21st 461169	Eston King of Sunbeam 414584	Eston of Elm Hill
			Glen Avon Qn. 2d
		Miss Ballindalloch 11th 418633	Proud Marsh. of Sun.
			Black Pudding Bell

Three GREAT SIRES that we have used in our herd. We have Calves on the farm to show that they are really great PROVEN SIRES. All priced for immediate sale.

We also have a Group of Young Bulls and a Few Proven Brood Cows for Sale at Reasonable Prices

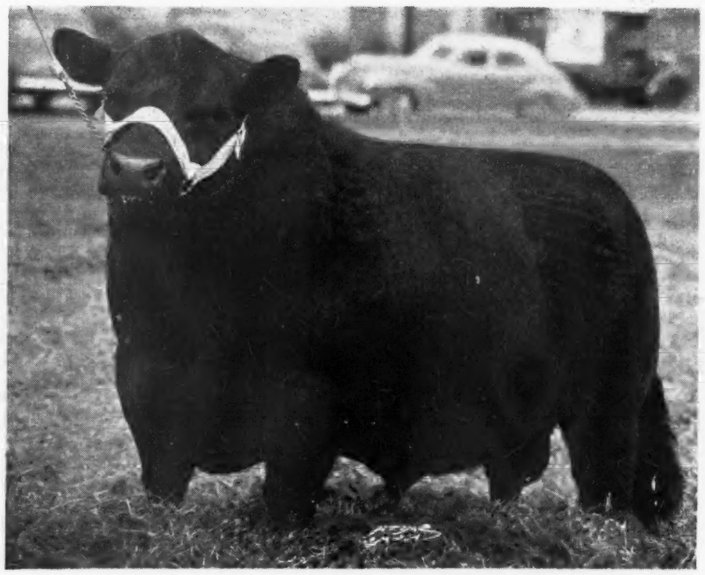
Write or Come

L. M. Thornton Angus Farm **Garden City, Missouri**

Type——— **MacMor** ———Quality

. . . . . Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying the South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

General 56th of MacMor 680274



Consigning to the

Southeastern Regional Show and Sale, Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 19th and 20th

General Blackcap of MacMor 5th 903535

He is by General 56th of MacMor and out of the dam of the top selling animal in our 1944 sale, going to Hardwick Farms.

3 Females

2 DAUGHTERS of General 56th of MacMor
1 DAUGHTER of General 26th of Lonjac

★

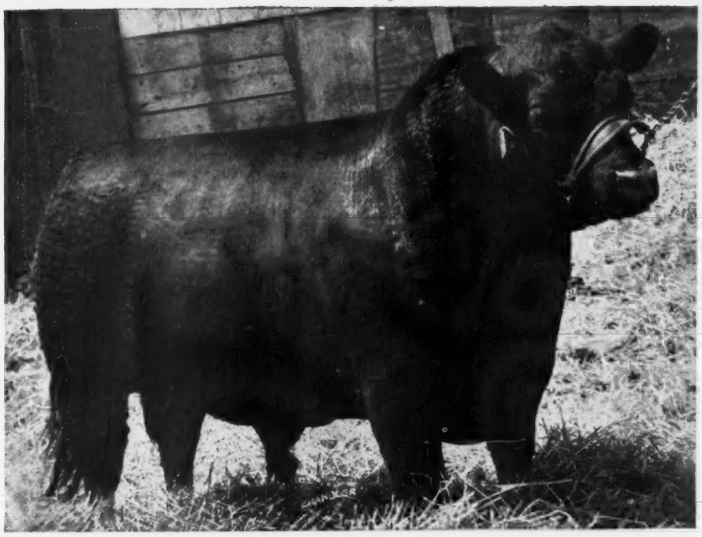
We invite your inspection of our consignment and welcome you to visit the farm at any time.

★

MacMor Farms

Mentor — Farm one mile west of Knoxville Municipal Airport — **Tennessee**

Our Junior Herd Sire



Eileenmere Bertram 717916

His Pedigree

Sire: **Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 535505**	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Effie J. 3d
		Blackbird Folora 5th 425749	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackbird Folora 3d
	Enchantress Elluna's Lady 519847	Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackcap Effie S.
		Enchantress Elluna 5th 430821	The Marshall 4th
			Enchantress Elluna
Dam: **Ballindalloch of Bertram P. 566316**	Blackcap Lad S. 424835	Blackcap Prince Lad 406411	Blackcap Elmore Lad
			Blkcp Princess F. L.
		Blackcap Effie 2d 232029	Brooklyn 149576
			Blackcap Effie
	Blueribbon of Bertram 2d 395526	Enchantress' Pershing 341126	Brookside Elfin
			Enchantress of Rose
		Blackbird 394th 308347	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Empress Over

Two of His Daughters

Blackcap Bessie 4th

Sold to Ralph L. Smith Farms for $7,500.00.

Truly a foundation Female, a granddaughter of BLACKCAP GLENCARNOCK 8th, the dam of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, who in turn sired BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. She is mated to PRINCE ERIC, the $40,000.00 son of BLACK PRINCE and no better breeding can be put into a tabulation.

Enquiry Dell W.

Sold to J. Garrett Tolan Farms for $7,300.00.

Her record in the Tolan Show herd includes FIRST SENIOR YEARLING and RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE at ILLINOIS STATE; FIRST SENIOR YEARLING and SENIOR CHAMPION at DUTCHESS COUNTY; FIRST SENIOR YEARLING at WISCONSIN STATE and THIRD PRIZE SENIOR YEARLING at the NATIONAL SHOW held at TIMONIUM, MARYLAND.

The GET of EILEENMERE BERTRAM has proved his value as one of the better sires in service today. We invite you to visit the farm at the earliest opportunity.

F. W. Whitehead

DAVE EDWARDS,
Herdsman

Kahoka, Missouri

D & RW FARMS

R. F. D. 3 — Marshalltown, Iowa

Featuring One of our Four New Herd Bulls

Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
			Evince 4th 291539
Dam: PRIDEMERE T. 32d 658786	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pride of Highlow 422798	Blueblood Marshall 380408	Black Marshall 11th
			Blue Ribbon Lady 4th
		Pride of Ash Row 10th 354583	Elmland Burr
			Momount Pride 21st

His Calves Arriving in October

NELSON D. FOX
Manager

David Wine, Owner

Rt. 3

Marshalltown, Iowa

JIM NORTON
Herdsman

WILDWOOD FARMS

At the

Michigan Breeders' Fall Sale

Saturday, November 23d, East Lansing, Michigan

We are consigning

A Son of ⟶

Elegant Barbarian 845648

Calved May 28, 1945 and out of ELOQUENT LADY 480-872, she by old BANDOLIER of ANOKA. It is of interest to note that this same cow produced ELOQUENT LADY W. F. 730624, who was sold at the Grand River Dissolution at $11,500.00 (Top Price for Females) to White Gates Farm, of Flanders, New Jersey. This young Bull has every reason to become a great sire. We recommend him to any breeder wanting a REAL HERD BULL PROSPECT.

And a Daughter of ⟶

Key of Perfect 893759

Calved August 11, 1945 and out of KEY of RECOVERY, who was by BARDELL MARTIN 2d, sire of BLACK BARDELLA, the dam of the great BLACK BARDOLIER. This Heifer is not ready to sell to the best advantage, but in order to add to the sale, she was entered by request of the sale manager. This is the same tribe that has produced KEDAR BANDOLIER and others that have done well for us for years.

Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306

A great breeding son of BLACK BARDOLIER, who literally "MADE" the Grand River Stock Farms' herd and who was responsible for the amazing average of more than $2,000.00 in their Dissolution Sale.

We Showed and Sold the

Grand Champion Bull at the Central Regional

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD 845653, a February 1945 son of BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. and from a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, with the second dam by QUALITY MARSHALL, was bred, and showed by us at the recent Central Regional Show and Sale at Springfield, Ohio. He was made GRAND CHAMPION BULL. We are proud of this record, and equally proud that Mr. J. Garrett Tolan, veteran breeder-showman regarded him highly enough to bid $6,600.00 to secure ownership of him. We thank Mr. Tolan and at the same time congratulate him. We feel that the Bull will make an excellent addition to a great Herd Bull battery.

See Our Michigan Fall Sale Consignment . . .

We invite you to WILDWOOD to see these two head of young cattle, and shall be happy to show you their sire and their dams, as well as other members of our herd. If you can't visit us at the farm, be sure to be at East Lansing on November 23d.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

56 Lots Sell at the

MICHIGAN Breeders' Fall Sale

Saturday, November 23d, East Lansing, Michigan

Consignors and what they're offering

	Females	Bulls
WILBERT PROWSE, North Branch	2	1
JOHN A. BROWN, Fair Lea Stock Farm, 7710 LaSalle Blvd., Detroit 6	2	
EZRA LESSER, Dexter	3	
HARRY SIPLE, Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis	3	1
IRA WILSON & SONS, 5255 Tillman Ave., Detroit 8	4	
HOMER WILLOBEE, Romeo Orchards, Romeo	4	1
ARTHUR WITHAM, Witham Farms, Romeo	1	1
CLARENCE COUPAR, Marlette	2	
J. STERLING WICKWIRE, Wickwire Farms, Jackson	7	
DR. RALPH WADLEY, Raona Farms, East Lansing	1	1
HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester	6	
WABEEK FARMS, Birmingham, Mich.	3	1
C. H. REYNOLDS, Her-Mel Stock Farms, Milford	3	1
WM. E. SCRIPPS, Wildwood Stock Farms, Lake Orion	2	
FOSTER MITCHELL, Breckenridge		1
ERNEST B. WILSON, Glen Oaks Farm, Romeo	2	
A. F. KNOBLOCK, Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde	2	1
	47	9

MICHIGAN CATTLE DO WELL ALL OVER—THIS WILL BE AN OUTSTANDING CONSIGNMENT, ONE YOU SHOULD SEE TO REALLY APPRECIATE THEM.

Write for Catalogs, Address:

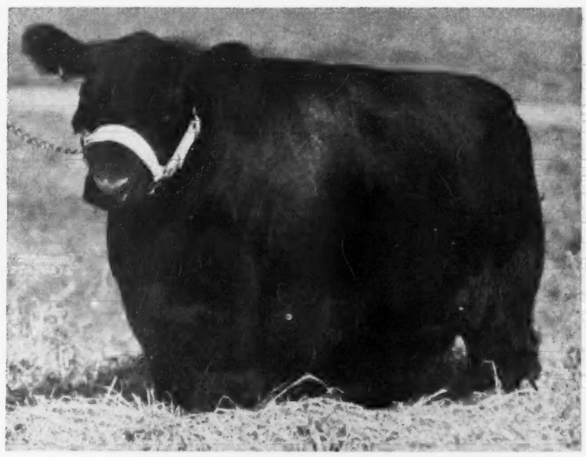
Michigan Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association

JOHN A. BROWN, *Secretary* 7710 LaSalle Blvd. DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE

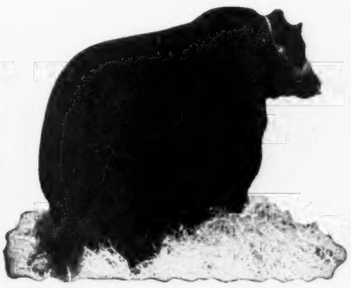
Presenting the Recently Acquired

1946 Ontario Breeders' Sale Grand Champion



Blackbird of Don Head 13th -83498-

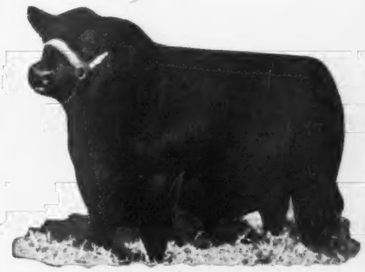
In purchasing this beautiful Female, we selected one of the real TOPS of the breed. She was not only the Champion but the Top Selling Heifer to date in a Canadian Sale. Not only is BLACKBIRD of DON HEAD 13th a great Show Heifer, she has a wonderful pedigree, being by Bandolier of Anoka 16th, by Bandolier of Anoka 10th, and from a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th, and besides has three crosses to Barbara of Rosemere 4th, Edwards Brothers most renowned producer of show and breeding Bulls.



Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

1940 International Grand Champion.

. . . . *Our Herd Sires* . . . .



Prince G. of Sunbeam

By the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

Please address all inquiries to B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager,
P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia.

INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners
R.F.D. No. 2, Box No. 279, Tel. 2479

JAMES WETZEL
Herdsman

LESTER PLAIN, Herdsman

BILLIE EDWARDS
Herdsman

CHARLOTTESVILLE - - - - VIRGINIA

Last Call for Sacramento

Selling on November 25th, 1946

10 Herd Bull Prospects . . . 65 Head . . . . 55 Cows and Heifers

Bulls

•

10 head Catalogued

We are proud of these youngsters. . . . We have selected each Individual carefully . . . TYPE being our first consideration.

•

7 are Sons of

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

A son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521, and out of the Eisa Trojan Erica Cow—ESCORA 4th 469758, sired by ESCORT MARSHALL 3d 421864, by the 44 times Champion ESCORT MARSHALL, a worthy son of EARL MARSHALL 183780.

Females

•

41 Head

Of these Females are Granddaughters of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521. . . . and FOURTEEN are Great Granddaughters.

•

The 55 Females catalogued are in their prime. . . . Many Cows with Calves at side and rebred. . . . BRED HEIFERS and one of the choicest lots of OPEN HEIFERS we ever offered go to the highest bidder. . . . SHOW HEIFERS are included.

•

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
FRED HAHNE for the JOURNAL

CATALOGS ON REQUEST

Palomar Angus Ranch
THOMAS R. DEMPSEY, Pala, California

Rancheria Angus
CATHERINE G. ELMHURST-CHARLES T. RYAN, Butte Falls, Oregon

C. V. Whitney Farms

If Herd Bulls Count—Look to Whitney Farms

It is our honest belief that Herd Bulls cannot be too good nor too numerous in any herd. The Bulls pictured and those listed are Bulls with great records in the major show rings or are sired by Bulls, whose GET are making excellent reputations. These Bulls are being mated to one of the finest collections of well bred Cows in America. To note the results, we invite you to Whitney Farms.

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
1937 International Junior Champion.

Prince Sunbeam 48th
Great breeding son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Eileenmere 260th
1941 International Senior Champion.

Whitney Model
One of the better Bulls we have bred.

Echoberry of Hill Crest
Another bull, whose get is proven in our herd.

Hill Crest Model
A J. H. Quisenberry bred bull whose get is very satisfactory.

Ravenswood Bandolier 12th
Here we bring in the good blood of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock
Another top sire with the blood of BANDOLIERS.

For Sons and Daughters

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS' Herd is large, and with the size is till a TOP QUALITY Herd. The Females are beautifully bred and of the right type and conformation. You should expect great calves from them by the above Bulls. We think the calves are GREAT. Before you buy YOUR NEXT Herd Bull, or some ADDITIONAL FEMALES, we invite you to see what we have.

Lexington, Kentucky IVOR BALDING, Manager **Old Westbury, New York**

PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

FLOYD DIEVERT, Herdsman

Winning Ways——

REVERIE KNOLL is proud of the record of its 1946 Show Herd. Venturing forth against top competition, the cattle we bred and fitted are making the kind of a solid reputation that we at REVERIE KNOLL want to have.

●

At Kentucky State Fair at Louisville

Our entries won ELEVEN FIRSTS and SIX SECONDS and the Firsts included GET of SIRE, Pair of Females and Pair of Calves. We also won the Junior Championship for Bulls on ENVIOUS BURGESS R. K.; the Reserve Grand Championship for Bulls on ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d; the Junior Championship for Females on REVERIE'S BARBAROSA (sired by Prince Sunbeam 29th, the only heifer we didn't breed); and the Reserve Grand Championship for Females on REVERIE'S GEORGINA.

At Tennessee State Fair at Nashville . . .

We again won ELEVEN FIRSTS and FIVE SECONDS, and including the GET of SIRE, Graded Herd, Pair of Females and Pair of Calves. We also showed the Reserve Champion Bull with ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d and to top it all off won the Grand Championship for Females on REVERIE'S GEORGINA.

At Tennessee Valley Fair—Knoxville . . .

We collected EIGHT FIRSTS, SEVEN SECONDS and ONE THIRD; winning the Reserve Grand Championship for Bulls on ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d; as well as winning the classes for Graded Herd, Pair of Females and Pair of Calves.

At the Southeastern World's Fair—Atlanta, Georgia . . .

With competition getting more and more strong, we still won SEVEN FIRSTS, SIX SECONDS, ONE THIRD and ONE FOURTH. We are happy to announce that we won the coveted GET of SIRE, First and Third on Pair of Females and again winning the Grand Championship for Females, this time on another splendid heifer, REVERIE'S BLACKCAP HILDA.

●

All in all at these four Top Southern Shows, REVERIE KNOLL entries won THIRTY-SEVEN FIRSTS; TWENTY-FIVE SECONDS; TWO JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIPS (and most all of our cattle are young cattle); FOUR RESERVE GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS and TWO GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS (both females and different heifers). We feel certain that this kind of a record offers proof of what's to come at REVERIE KNOLL.

●

There's a "Great Day" coming at Reverie Knoll!

"Envious 15th" **"Master Prince"** **"129th"**

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 28, Number 3 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, OCTOBER, 1946 Price 25 Cents

Points in Breed Progress

By L. T. SANDERSON, President
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Australia

EDITOR'S NOTE: This article by Mr. Sanderson appeared originally in the Queensland Country Life magazine. However many of the points brought out by the president of the Australian association are not confined by geographical boundaries but apply to all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus.

IF a seller gives full value for money received it stimulates business, and is usually followed by the repeat order upon which one's business properity is dependent.

On the other hand, a badly oversold proposition usually boomerangs, much to the disadvantage of the seller, and in cattle breeding also to the good name of the breed concerned.

Stud breeders are inclined to push the sale of surplus females, particularly trying to encourage the formation of new studs with stock from their own studs and this is not always to their advantage in the long run.

A prospective buyer, if considering entering the stud business, should be fully acquainted with all that it takes to make a success of the venture. He should realize that to attain complete success, one has to have a tenacity of purpose to overcome the many disappointments that will surely come. The buyer should know that in spite of spending large sums of money on individual cattle, which both in breeding and type look all that can be desired, they will breed very few champions.

At times he will be faced with depressed conditions, due either to bad seasons or other financial disturbances, and in these times he may have to carry over quite large numbers of bulls that normally he would have sold, and he must be prepared to do this and have sufficient scope of country available for the work.

The man with a commercial herd of beef cattle who is engaged in stud breeding as well is far better situated in such times of difficulty because he can absorb some of the output of bulls in his own herd, and will often be able to build up the quality of his herd by so doing.

One of the obstacles to breed progress that is most difficult to break down, is the influence of the disgruntled breeder. He becomes an obstructionist, an agent of ill-will, whose efforts may be definitely destructive. Fellow breeders can do much to prevent such a situation developing. They can see to it that the beginner gets foundation stock worth the money they cost, and are of the character and breeding that assure him a reasonable degree of success from his venture. See that the new breeder is well advised on the breeding and quality, and he also needs guidance in the choice of particular lines of inheritance represented in both sire and females. This should be considered in respect to the likelihood of desirable nicking, and proper intensification of the right lines to ensure prepotent transmission of the good characters.

It is also necessary for him to know the type and characteristics of the individuals constituting the close up ancestors recorded in the pedigree.

The inexperienced stock man will probably err on two important counts—firstly by placing outward appearance over breeding and secondly he will be deceived in his assessing that appearance by the high condition of some animals as compared with others.

Fat is a real stumbling block to the uninitated. It may cover a multitude of faults, and greatly enhance many of the good characters of which the beast is possessed. Eye appeal is an important item in salesmanship and it is the cattleman's business to improve his cattle's appearance in every possible way and by any legitimate means. Yet the prospective buyer should be able to evaluate fat for what it is worth. This means that while recognizing what fat does for the individual before him he should also visualize the same animal minus the fat, and in simple breeding condition.

I would not condemn the proper fitting of beef cattle for show or sale, in fact it would be incompetent showmanship or salesmanship not to do so. The capacity to fatten readily, and smoothly, is a required attribute of any beef animal and is particularly required in the steers and bullocks which will be the descendants of most of the bulls produced. It is important that evidence of that capacity be demonstrated.

There have been instances, however, when show ring judges have seemed to follow the line of least resistance, and made their awards to the animals carrying the greatest fat. In doing this the judge is not discharging his full responsibility for leadership since the standards he establishes in the show ring are emulated by the rank and file of breeders. In such a case they are being misled.

The judge of breeding stock has so many important things upon which to base his conclusions, such as type, constitution, conformation, head character and quality that it is inconceivable that he should let high finish outweigh these other more important items of breeding merit.

This is not intended to be criticism against making our cattle fat for show or sale purposes. It is only a plea for moderation, and a word of warning to the beginner, and a reminder to stud breeders of the fact that the good name of their breed rests with them and the cattle they SELL.

—o—

L. M. THORNTON PURCHASES DANIEL ELLIS HERD.

A recent Aberdeen-Angus transaction of more than average proportions involves the sale of the entire registered herd of Daniel D. Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas. Buyer is L. M. Thornton, of Garden City, Missouri.

In the herd purchased by Mr. Thornton are forty-one head including some outstanding females—three grand champions and twelve blue ribbon winners at Heart of America shows, to name a few. Also included in the sale was the champion bull, Pridemere L.M.T., bred by Mr. Thornton and purchased by Mr. Ellis in the 1946 spring sale at Kansas City for $1,250.00. Among the top cows changing hands in the transaction were Peirce's Princess Evelyn 35th, grand champion of the 1944 Heart of America show, she by Prince Eralan of Sunbeam, the great breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Other females worthy of mention involved in the sale were Burgess Betty, a first prize winner from the L. R. Kershaw herd; Jungle Maid, another Heart of America grand champion, and her heifer calf; two very good Juana Ericas; Elmour's Beauty, and her calf; and two females of Dr. Laughlin's famous Beauty of Glamis tribe. Also selling was the proven sire, General 5th of Lonjac, used successfully for several years in the herd of L. W. Brockman, of Fayette, Missouri.

Mr. Thornton intended to keep, and use, the Pridemere L.M.T. bull. But Glen W. Dickinson, of Mission, Kansas, asked for a price on him and when $5,000.00 was mentioned promptly said, "Sold." In addition to this very promising herd sire the Kansas breeder also purchased ten of the younger heifers from the Ellis herd. The remainder of the Kansas purchase, however, will be incorporated in the Thornton herd. A rigid culling program is under way with many of the older cows slated to go to make way for the outstanding younger cows.

LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

DEPARTMENT of Agriculture official statements in recent weeks have taken on a sharp tone of pessimism, highlighted by predictions that farm prices have reached their peak and that net income next year will be ten to fifteen per cent below this year.

The Department's economists take the view that the downturn in farm prices will become apparent by next May or June and that the decline will be rather sharp in the last half of the year. They place the upturn sometime late in 1948 or early 1949.

Majority opinion seems to be that the depression will be slightly less severe, and not as long, as that of 1920-21. Those who hold this view think the long wartime "drought" of building, automobiles and machinery will serve as a shock-absorber and prevent an economic tailspin.

Despite this rather gloomy outlook, the Department does not appear ready yet to take the risk of suggesting any sharp cut in 1947 production, except for a few special commodities. It wants to build up a stock-pile of produce as insurance against a crop failure.

Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson called the turn in a statement that he has no intention of pushing for higher farm prices as a general policy. He noted that the mid-September average of farm prices was twenty-three per cent above parity and said, in effect, that he thought they had gone about high enough.

●

Official efforts to "explain away" the meat shortage which followed return of live stock to ceilings were another example of how Washington tries to explain away bungling. Here is the inside story.

The Administration thought it had to convince labor that removal of ceilings—already being demanded by United Mine Workers and others—would not result in more meat, and that removal would mean higher prices.

Meat controls are the keystone of the already badly shaken structure of farm price ceilings. President Truman was given a statement to the effect that the meat shortage was temporary and that supplies would again become plentiful if controls were left on.

OPA Administrator Paul Porter went to Chicago and urged packers to join him in a campaign to stamp out black markets. The packers replied, in effect, that they would continue to observe the law but that they would not take responsibility for policing others.

The more than 3,000 special agents employed by OPA to catch black marketeers in meat were running around in circles, but they couldn't find how meats were getting into black markets. Cattle and hogs just were not coming to market.

Porter, through the White House, then appealed to Anderson for support. Anderson, breaking a vacation silence, issued a statement saying he thought prices were high enough, but at the same time warned farmers against "hasty marketings." More meat will be provided, he said, if cattle and hogs are held back for feeding of ample grain supplies.

●

Recent events indicate the tactics which the OPA intends to follow in order to hold on to controls as long as possible. It will rely on technicalities in the law and on delays through red tape.

Late in September the Live Stock Industry Committee, representing non-government segments of the live stock and meat industry, met in Washington and prepared a petition for hearing on decontrol of live stock.

But some of OPA's smart lawyers fished way back into the files and came out with a ruling—made by those same lawyers—that such a petition must "lay on the table" from one regularly scheduled meeting until the next.

Despite assurances given both in the Price Control Act by Congress and reaffirmed by the Price Decontrol Board that decontrol petitions would receive prompt hearings, the OPA stood by use of a technicality to delay even start of consideration from the September until the October meetings.

Since the Decontrol Board can hear a decontrol petition only after it has been acted upon and approved by an industry advisory committee, the OPA has the power to delay actions for weeks and perhaps months.

●

Anderson's New Mexico statement is regarded here as perhaps his most important policy statement since becoming Secretary of Agriculture. His remarks regarding live stock are, therefore, worth noting carefully.

"The present price ceiling on live stock," he said, "were decided on after very careful study to carry out the purpose of the Price Control law and the expression of policy which the Congress adopted. The policy was to fix prices at a level that would expand production where supplies were short until those supplies should equal demand.

"Certainly everyone knows that the supply of good beef, pork and mutton is below the current demand.

"The problem was to arrive at a price for live stock good enough to be an incentive to farmers to expand production and yet far below the runaway prices consumers paid in July and August.

"Current meat prices are higher than the June 30th ceiling by an average of about three and three-quarter cents a pound. It was my feeling that such a price was needed to discourage the unrestrained marketing of immature and unfinished animals and to encourage farmers to build back their production so that supply might meet demand.

"The Department of Agriculture stands for abundant production. Sometimes we get more by waiting than by hasty marketing. In the case of meat it is to the interest of the American public to see markets slowed up temporarily and meat hard to find while 52,000,000 head of cattle and 58,000,000 head of hogs convert 160,000,000 tons of feed into top-grade beef and pork. It was to that end that live stock prices were established.

"All recommendations I have made have been in the nature of price adjustments mainly to provide incentive for food production. Ceiling prices do not seem to be impeding the needed production of any agricultural commodity and we in the Department feel that price adjustments are now behind us and that there should be few if any additional recommendations for upward ceiling prices."

●

The reasoning back of Anderson's position is that farm prices would not keep up with industrial prices in any further inflation. He knows that the Administration intends to allow another ten to fifteen per cent general wage increase and hopes that stable farm prices will avoid giving labor an excuse for still more increase.

That reasoning is based in part on a series of "Outlook Reports" issued each fall by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics forecasting farm trends for the following year. Here, summarized, are some of those reports.

Farm income and costs: Gross farm income next year will be five per cent less than this year's estimated twenty-two billion dollars. This is based on an expectation of a price decline and more normal yields. But, net farm income will be ten to fifteen per cent less because production costs will rise another five or ten per cent.

Live Stock: Demand will continue strong at least until the fall of 1947, when some weakening of prices is expected. Preliminary plans call for a ten per cent increase in hog production over this year.

Dairying: Cash receipts from dairy products will be slightly higher next year due largely to a rise in prices during the first half, but partially offset by lower prices in the last half. Feed costs will be about the same or slightly lower, but other costs will be higher.

Grains: Prices will drift toward support levels with the greatest supply of feed grains per animal unit in history, although concentrates will be less ample. Corn and wheat prices will average near support levels and corn marketing quotas next year are possible.

WITH THE NATION'S LEADING BREEDERS

THE BIG SWING IS TO

VITAMIN-RICH FUL-O-PEP LIVESTOCK FEEDS

BLACKCAP BARRY OF WILTON, Grand Champion Angus Male at Denver. Owned by Otto Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

DOMESTIC WOODROW, Grand Champion Polled Hereford Male at Fort Worth and Brownwood. Owned by R. A. Halbert, Sonora, Texas.

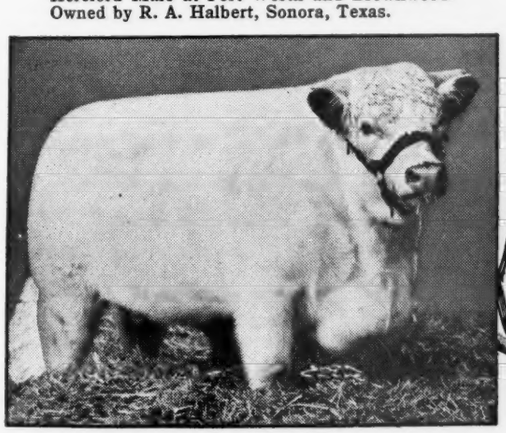
WITH THE CATTLEMEN who are showing a majority of champions at the leading shows throughout the country, the big swing is to Ful-O-Pep. Convincing evidence of this "swing" can be found in the Ful-O-Pep Grand Champion Book, just off the press, which features Ful-O-Pep fed animals that copped 102 Grand Champion and Winning Get-of-Sire awards at 1945-46 major stock shows.

THE FOUR ANIMALS shown on this page are typical of the many other fine cattle featured in this book and conditioned on vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds.

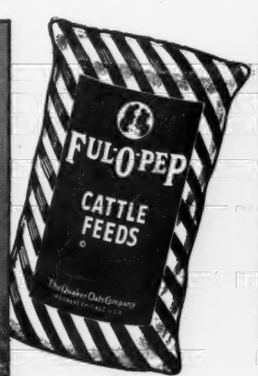
FUL-O-PEP FEEDS give such outstanding results because they're fortified with Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, Concentrated Spring Range*, plus other vitamin-rich sources . . . and provide a variety of organic mineral salts and choice proteins. These benefits help give your cattle the health and condition that every breeder wants . . . that judges look for in picking a champion.

THIS YEAR take a tip from the many leading cattlemen feeding these vitamin rich feeds and join the "big swing to Ful-O-Pep." Write today for the free Ful-O-Pep booklet containing the latest knowledge in cattle nutrition . . . a copy of the Grand Champion Book if you haven't received yours . . . and talk to your Ful-O-Pep dealer about these nutritious cattle feeds.

- **32% CATTLE FEED CONCENTRATE**
- **RANGE BREEDER CUBES**
- **RANGE CUBES**
- **CALF STARTER**



SNI-A-BAR CONTROL, Grand Champion Shorthorn Male at Denver and Fort Worth. Owned by Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo. James Napier, Manager.



*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BLUE BONNET DOMINO 81st, Grand Champion Hereford Female at Houston and Beeville. Owned by W. J. Largent and Son, Merkel, Texas.

The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago 4, Ill.

Red Gate *at the "Top of the Mountain"*

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

JUST a few miles east of Winchester, Virginia, and just off of highway U. S. 50 to the south of Millwood, is the "Old Red Gate" which invites the traveler to the entrance of one of the most beautiful and most practical live stock estates in the country. It is here that Mr. and Mrs. Edward Jenkins, owners of Red Gate Farm, make their home and offer a hearty welcome to any and all visitors at any time.

Red Gate is one of the older estates in the east, the residence having been built in 1790 and the title to the property traces back to the original Lord Fairfax Grant. Looking out to the south and east from the house, a visitor catches a view that is most breath taking. For, standing on the terrace, one is really at the "top of the mountain" and looks out over the gentle rolling pastures, hills and valleys, leading to the beautiful Shenandoah river. It is really a picture one will never forget.

Red Gate, as it is today, was founded as an Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishment in 1933, comprising 722 acres of which 250 are in cropland, consisting of river bottom and meadow and 100 acres of woods. The balance consisting of rolling upland is permanent blue grass pasture, which grass is indigenous to the Shenandoah Valley because of its limestone formation. The land in this section is ideally adapted to the raising of live stock.

The Aberdeen-Angus herd at Red Gate is made up of 100 head of brood cows, which number is related to the cropland on which the feeds are grown, the acreage in permanent pasture and the buildings.

Bulls which have been used at Red Gate in the past are: Rock Revolution, a son of Revolution of Page 2d, the 1928 International grand champion bull; General of Page, the 1936 first prize aged bull at the International and where by the way, he defeated the famous 1935 International grand champion, Eileenmere 85th in class; Bar Laddie an intensely Earl Marshall bred bull, tracing three times to Earl Marshall and also to Blackcap Revolution, twice on the paternal side and twice on the maternal side; and General 6th of Page, recognized as the most outstanding son of General of Page.

It is interesting to recall that General 6th of Page has sons in service in practically every state in the union. Over fifty percent of the cows in the herd today are direct descendants of these bulls. They are all wonderful headed, great topped females, which have that breediness about them, so characteristic of great brood matrons. The above named bulls are now all dead. Rock Revolution having been in service until his fifteenth year, General of Page almost reached his fourteenth year and General 6th passed on this past year.

The senior herd sire at Red Gate now is Eventuator of Red Gate, a son of Rock Revolution and a full brother to McHenry Pride of Red Gate, the 1942 supreme champion of Virginia. The calves by Eventuator are most outstanding. Three of them sold at Trenton in 1945, where one stood first in class and the other two placed second. One of his daughters won the heifer calf class at the 1945 Warrenton sale and sold for $1,600.00; another won her class at Amherst in 1945 and another sold in the 1946 Trenton sale for $1,075.00. His calves seem to get better each year, and some of the best cattle ever bred at Red Gate are by him, and several are now in the show barn.

One of the other herd sires is Glencarnock Black Lad 7th, a son of Black Bardolier 2d and an intensely Bandolier of Anoka bred bull. He was acquired last year and his first calves are very promising. General 5th of Red Gate is also in light service. He is a son of General of Page and out of a daughter of General 6th of Page. Because of his intense breeding, he has never been used too extensively, but he is a great appearing bull with a wonderful front and top.

Mr. Jenkins made a trip to Scotland in January of 1946. When he left home he planned to buy, perhaps one bull and certainly fifteen or twenty females, especially to breed to General 5th of Red Gate, with a few added for Eventuator. However, it seems that other people had the same idea, with the result that all of the better females went a bit out of sight. However two new bulls were purchased and are now at home on Red Gate Farm where they have been receiving visitors for the past several months.

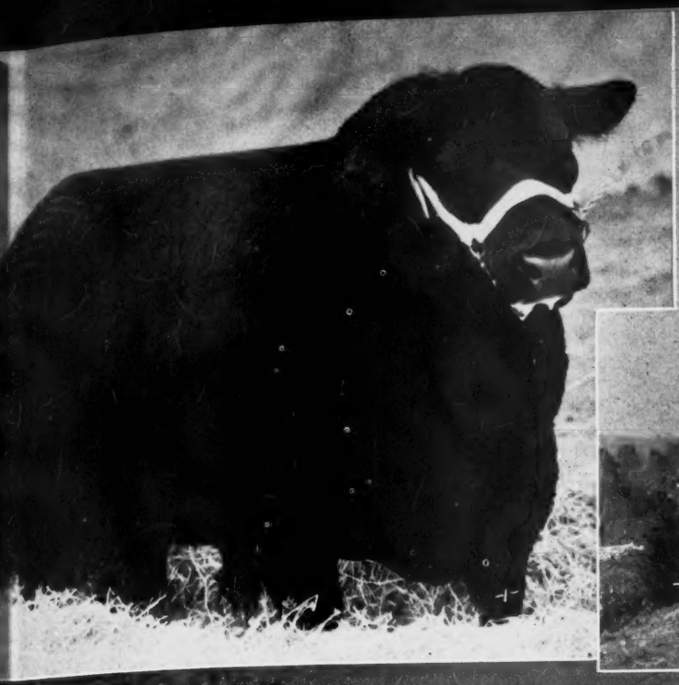
Kinsman of Gloagburn, headed a strong class at Perth and was admired by many. He is deep, thick, smooth, very good in the quarter and as mellow as they come. Prince of Rowley did not win his class in Scotland, but I believe with a little more fitting would be a hard bull to stop in our show rings today. He is extremely deep, good headed, very short backed, and has the appearance of a great breeding bull. Visitors have been divided in their opinion as to which is the better bull—I know the one I like—but better yet, I

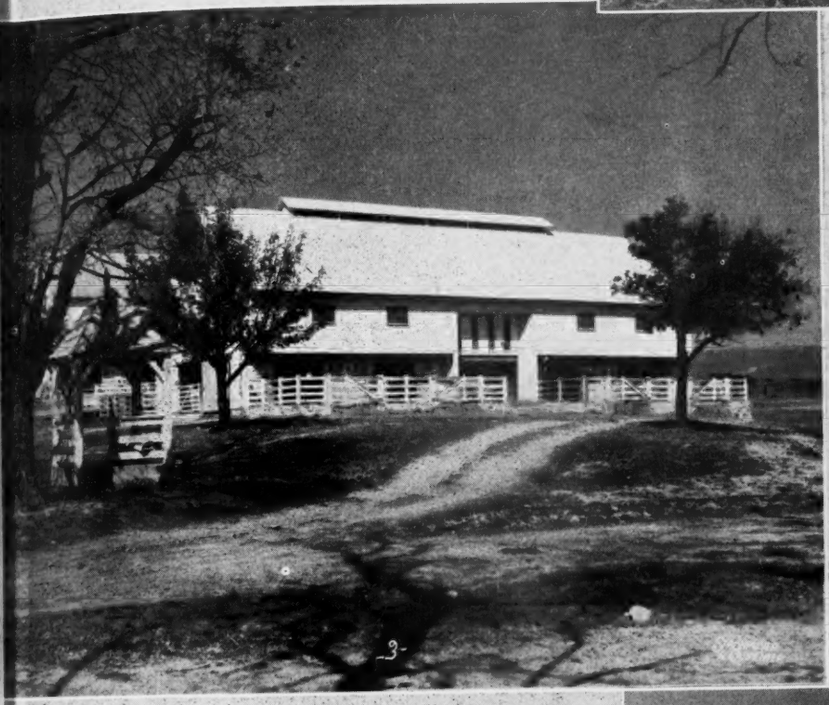
(Please turn to page 76

RED GATE, IN THE OLD DOMINION—(1) Eventuator of Red Gate, senior sire in the Edward Jenkins herd. He is a son of Rock Revolution and is doing an outstanding job as a breeder. (2) The new show barn at Red Gate, which formerly housed the hunters; office and tack room at the front of the barn, box stalls in the two wings at the side of the center court. (3) The fitting barn. Gates are so arranged that they fit across the alley way, giving visitors a chance to see the cattle without having them scattered all along the runway. Each stall has running water, lifted to the barn by an old fashioned water wheel. (4) General 5th of Red Gate, a son of old General of Page and out of a daughter of General 6th of Page, (shown on the front lawn on this page) is in light service in this Virginia herd. (5) A pasture scene at Red Gate with the historic Shenandoah River in the background. (6) The brood cow barns for winter housing of cows and calves. Small paddocks in front lead directly to box stalls; larger paddocks are located back of the barns.

second. One
er calf clas
nd sold for
ass at Ame
in the 1946
calves seen
some of the
Gate are by
e show barn
Glencarnock
Bardolier 2d
Anoka breed
year and his
ng. General
service. He
nd out of a
ge. Because
s never been
a great ap-
ront and top
Scotland in
eft home his
ull and cer-
es, especially
Gate, with a
However, it
e same idea,
e better fe-
t. However
and are now
ere they have
past several

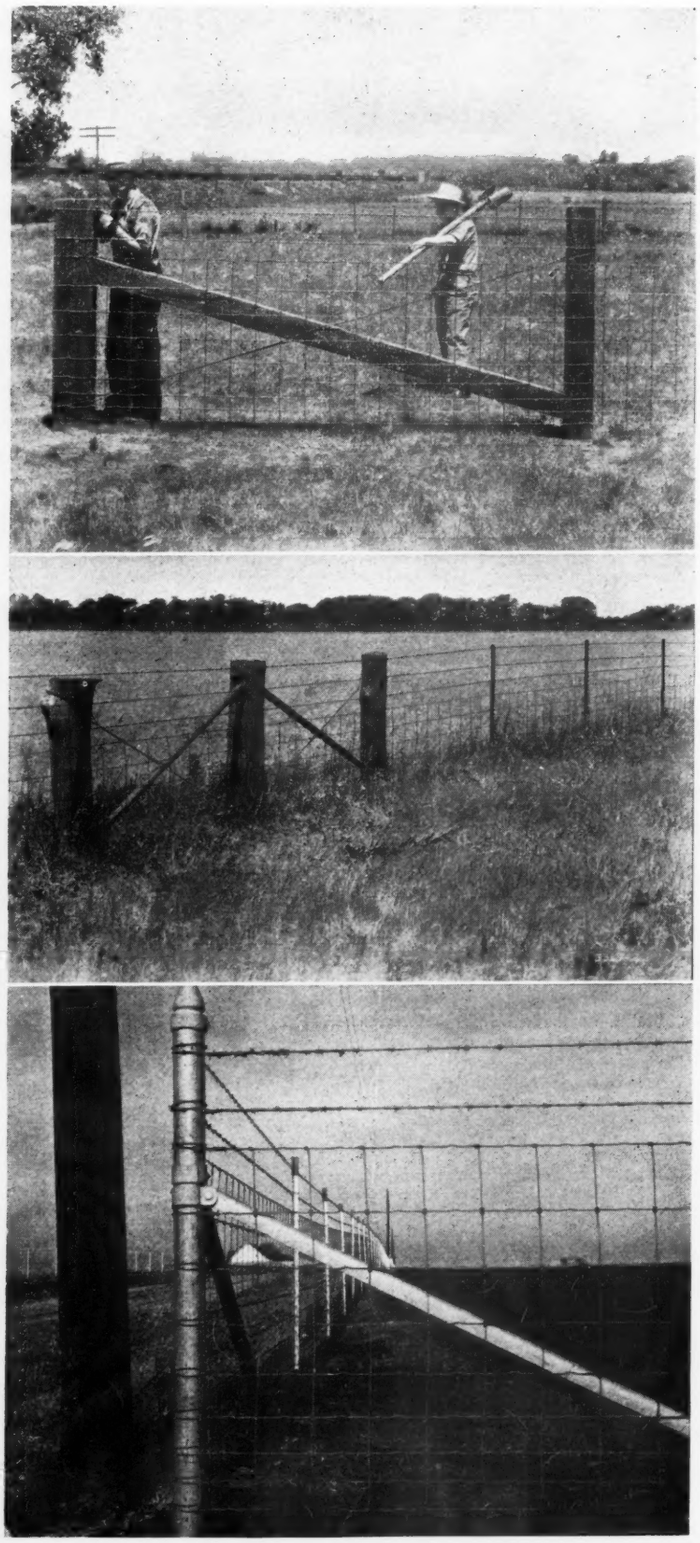
ded a strong
ed by many,
good in the
mellow an
ce of Rowley
class in Scot-
ieve with a
g would be a
in our show
is extremely
d, very short
the appear-
breeding bull.
en divided in
to which in
–I know the
better yet, I
rn to page 76





E OLD DOMIN-
or of Red Gate,
Edward Jenkins
of Rock Revolu-
an outstanding
(2) The new
d Gate, which
hunters; office
he front of the
the two wings
e center court.
n. Gates are so
fit across the
isitors a chance
without having
along the run-
has running
barn by an old
el. (4) General
son of old Gate
t of a daughter
age, (shown on
this page) is in
Virginia head
e at Red Gate
enandoah River
(6) The broad
ter housing of
Small paddocks
y to box stalls;
e located back
arns.

If you can't re-fence; re-build



GRANTED that the non-availability of many fencing materials leaves much to be desired the weeks ahead are the ones in which much fence construction work is undertaken on our live stock farms. Naturally what can't be had, can't be incorporated into a fence job. But a lot of improvement can be made on most farms by re-working old fences. Most of this work will consist of new corner and brace posts, post replacements along the line, and restretching the wire. Provided the old wire isn't too rusty or too badly trampled a good re-building job will last for some time. Such a job will keep the other fellow's scrub bull out of your pasture just as well as a new fence.

Most fence trouble starts with the failure of corner and brace posts. Too often these posts are not heavy enough to do the job and are inadequately braced. Much trouble can be avoided by using steel posts and braces, set in concrete, or heavy wooden posts either set in concrete or deeply set in dirt with rocks tramped around them.

Figure 3 shows an ideal end post fencing job. The steel post is set in concrete, as are the braces. Note that the wire coming from the right has been cut off and spliced and that the wire going the other direction has also been spliced. **NEVER TRY TO STRETCH WIRE AROUND A POST.** Stretch it one way at a time, cut it off and secure it, fasten the other end and stretch this length of wire in the desired direction.

Figure 1 illustrates a good job of bracing wooden posts. By using notches instead of trying to spike the brace to the posts you have a job that will be tight and secure for many years. Whether wooden or steel end posts, however, should be braced two ways. Figure 2 shows a good job of double bracing that should be employed if long stretches of heavy fencing are required. Few people realize the tremendous pressure that end posts are required to support when the fencing is stretched tightly.

For replacement posts, either corner posts or others, lucky is the man who has available home grown black locust or osage orange. Softer woods to give adequate service should be treated with a preservative. Much simpler than the hot and cold creosote batch method is the new wood perservative—pentachlophenal. Carried by most stores in concentrated form this material is thinned with kerosene, put in an oil drum or tank and the posts soaked for twenty-four hours. Tests indicate that posts treated by this relatively simple process will last as long as those getting the more complicated creosote treatment. Little, if anything, is gained by treating locust, osage or heartwood or red cedar.

If new fence must be erected this fall and materials are not available an electric fence may be the answer. Operated either off a high line, or from a battery, a good electric fence provides a high degree of efficiency in holding stock. First cost is low and it is quickly put up. Breeders point out that there is nothing like an electric fence to teach cattle to stay away from all wires. A string or two of electrified wires can be used to extend the life of an old fence, running the wire, or wires, inside the old fence at the proper height.

But if you are putting up regular fence (say, where did you get that wire?) a leading manufacturer has these suggestions to offer:

1. **Use good end and corner posts—that's the foundation for your fence.**
2. **Set the ends and corners so they will stand for years against the stretching strain of the fabric.**
3. **Space line posts closely enough to help the fabric absorb all normal fence shock.**
4. **Stretch the woven wire tightly and evenly.**
5. **Tightly wrap all line wires around the end posts—splice carefully—fasten the fabric securely at every line post.**
6. **Space the barbed wire to prevent rubbing down by livestock—not more than 3 inches between fabric and first barbed wire.**

Steel End and Corner Posts—Should be set in concrete. Post holes should be about 18 inches square, 3½ feet deep, and larger at the bottom than at the top. This anchors the post—prevents heaving. Brace blocks should be about 18 inches square, 20 inches deep and larger at the bottom.

Recommended Concrete Formula—4 parts gravel, 2 parts sand, 1 part cement. Allow concrete to thoroughly set before stretching fence.

Wood End Posts—Should be set at least 4 feet in the ground, and from 10 to 12 feet apart. (Please turn to page 74

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in the Deep South

By JOE CLARDY,
Cleveland, Mississippi

IT WAS ONLY a few years ago that the entire population of Bolivar county, Mississippi, depended on "King Cotton" for their daily bread. That day is past and gone forever. Today Aberdeen-Angus cattle are asking "King Cotton" to move over and share his throne.

Bolivar County is located in the very center of the rich Yazoo-Mississippi Delta. It is one hundred and fourteen miles south of Memphis, Tennessee, and approximately the same distance north of Vicksburg, Mississippi, and the "Father of Waters" its western boundry. It is the home of the Delta and Pine Land Company, one of the largest cotton plantations in the world. It is one of the greatest producers of cotton of any county in the United States, and was for several years the greatest producer of any county in the nation, and today ranks very close to the top in the production of the "Snowy Fleece". It does top the counties of Mississippi in the number of head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

It was early in 1930 that Aberdeen-Angus cattle were introduced in Bolivar County—Cooke Brothers, of Merigold, being among the first to establish a registered herd. This herd is still maintained by the elder brother, J. W. Cooke. Fred, the younger brother, has sold his part of the herd to the noted Negro Doctor and Surgeon of Mound Bayou, Mississippi, Dr. T. R. M. Howard. Mound Bayou is the only all Negro town in the State, being governed and operated by a Negro Mayor, Marshall and Board of Aldermen. A model town, populated entirely by Negroes, living peaceful and contented, surrounded by what most writers call the "Aristocrat white Delta plantation owners". This all Negro town boasts of one of the outstanding Negro Hospitals of the nation, headed by the above Negro Doctor and Surgeon, and staffed with all negro personnel. In addition to the registered herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Dr. Howard is a noted breeder of Poland China and Berkshire hogs.

Other early owners of registered herds in the county were R. C. Malone, Pace; W. L. Dossett, Beulah; Cal Busby, Pace; Maurry Knowlton, Perthsire; R. G. Bland, Skene, and R. M. Dakin, Cleveland.

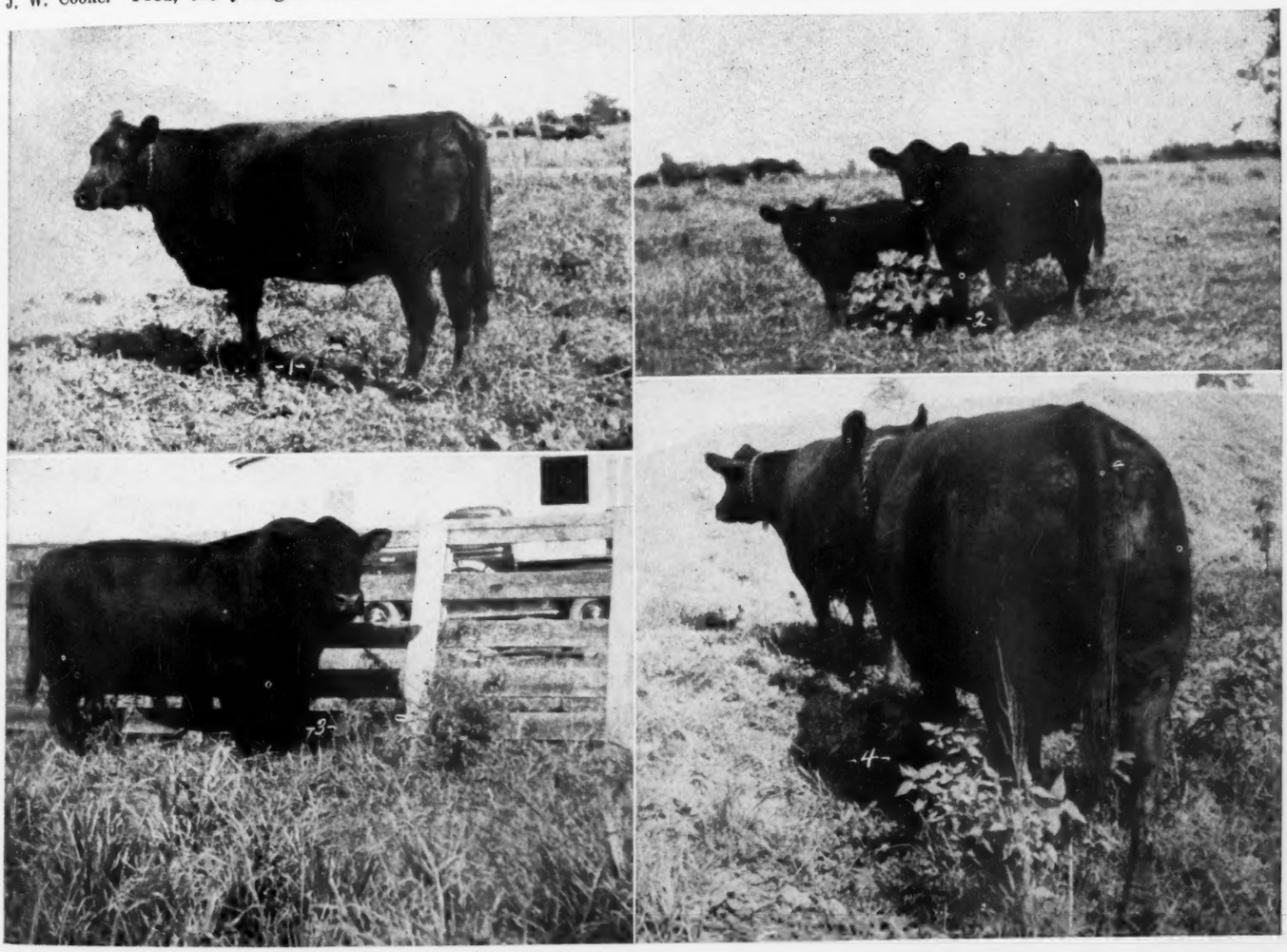
One of the largest herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle today in the county is owned by R. M. Dakin Company, Cleveland. This herd of cattle is located five miles west of Cleveland, and consists of more than one hundred head of pure bred breeding cows of the following popu ar families: Blackcap, Blackbird, Queen Mother, Barbara, Eisa Erica, Pride and Elga Erica.

To visit the Dakin herd is to see the transformation that has been made on this, a typical Delta cotton plantation, where only a few years ago every acre that would produce was planted to cotton. Today, fields that were once white, that will produce more than a bale of cotton per acre, are now in permanent pasture, seeded down with White Dutch Clover, Dallas and Rye grass, and producing some of the best Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this section of the state.

The firm that Mr. Dakin heads is composed of W. E. Kent, Sheriff of Bolivar County, and E. E. McKeithen, Jr. While they still cultivate an extensive acreage to cotton, operating their own plantation store

(Please turn to page 67

EILEENMERE of BONHILL 14th, chief herd sire in the R. M. Dakin herd at Cleveland, Mississippi, and some of the females in the Dakin herd. The Dakin herd is typical of the kind of thick, practical Aberdeen-Angus being produced in this section of the Deep South, where King Cotton once held agricultural dominance.



Bred to meet Competition

This Iowa Herd is noted for Steer Production

By COLIN KENNEDY

WITH the crisp $1,000.00 bill still in his hand Herman Helgens was receiving the congratulations of friends and neighbors. For the championship of the "Feedlot World Series" was staying in Jones county on a steer bred and fed in the Monticello community. And it was an Aberdeen-Angus that had again turned the trick.

Breeder of pure bred Poland China hogs, and from practical experience a good judge of beef on the hoof, the eastern Iowa live stock man was busy answering questions. "Yes, this is one of Henry Tobiason's steers." And turning to your reporter he added: "You ought to visit that herd. Any man in the beef cattle business, pure bred or commercial, can learn some lessons there."

But it was not until some days later that the opportunity presented itself to visit the Tobiason herd, one of the top commercial Aberdeen-Angus units of the country. For more than thirty years the name "Tobiason" and "top of the Chicago market" have been synonomous. But it was in the "Big Steer" show at Monticello that the Blocky Blacks from the Tobiason herd received added attention. In 1945 six of ten top steers were the product of the Tobiason herd and feed lot. In 1946 the champion and the fifth prize steer came from this eastern Iowa beef factory. All of which becomes doubly impressive when it is realized that these honors were won in competition with scores of the best cattle feeders of the Corn Belt who had taken the best steers out of their top car lots. The cattle competing represented the production of the leading commercial herds of the country. To stand up against this kind of pitching takes something better than good.

HENRY TOBIASON

Some thirty-five years ago Henry Tobiason's father visited an Aberdeen-Angus herd in eastern Iowa. Bull prices were not too good and this breeder had steered the bulk of the male calf crop. It was these steers that the senior Tobiason was after and bought. A lover of good beef cattle he was equally impressed by the heifer end of the year's production, some twenty-five head. No, they weren't for sale; they were going back into the herd, the breeder said.

Well, would he put a price on them? the Jones county cattle feeder asked.

Possibly figuring that a steer feeder wouldn't go too high the breeder named a price which was a bit steep for the times.

"I'll take them," the elder Tobiason replied and an Aberdeen-Angus breeder had sold his 1911 production in a single afternoon. This was the start of the present Tobiason herd which has been built on this foundation, plus the use of as good bulls as could be obtained.

"The heifers were pure bred and registered," Henry Tobiason related as we drove down through one of the meadows to see the breeding herd. "But we didn't register any of the calves from them. Perhaps we should have; but it woudn't make them any better cattle." By this time we had arrived at the spot where the herd was grazing in green, knee-deep grass—and in late August.

No, they wouldn't be any better cattle if they were registered, we could agree. But they were still pure bred Aberdeen-Angus and the kind that would make any breeder start talking to himself. The some fifty head of mature cows were a revelation in uniformity and type. Great bodied, broody, thick cows each was trailed by a great hulk of a calf. No pony type females here; neither were there any cows of the old horsey, hooky type. "You can't raise the kind of cattle I want to feed from either type," the Iowan stated.

With all of his production, except for a few heifers for herd replacement, going through his own feed lot Mr. Tobiason has a very good idea of what he wants in the way of the type of Aberdeen-Angus that will mature rapidly and put on the most pounds in the shortest period of time.

To do this he wants a steer that will put on two and one-half to three pounds of gain a day and one that can be marketed in the fall of the following year at around 1,100 pounds. But to put on this weight Mr. Tobiason makes maximum use of roughage, running his yearling steers and heifers on grass through the summer while giving them grain and confining them to the dry lot only near the end of the feeding period.

To do this requires a big, lusty calf to start with and the kind of sire and dam that will produce that kind of calf. When Mr. Tobiason weans his calf crop in December, or rather takes the calves from the cows, he has a feed lot replacement weighing right at 600 pounds. "No, I don't creep feed my calves but I think it is a good idea and I'm going to try it," the Iowa breeder and feeder says. "That 600 pounds comes from the best feed in the world—the mother's milk, plus plenty of good pasture." Plenty of good roughage at all times so that the cows never go down hill in condition means that when the calves are dropped in the early spring they get off to a good start. Then when the peak of the grass season arrives the calves are of a size to handle a maximum amount of milk. Nor is milk production cut down late in the summer by lack of feed. When the Tobiason herd was visited the grazing afforded the herd was of the quality usually associated with the peak spring season.

Granted that feeding has a lot to do with Mr. Tobiason's success there is also the equally important matter of breeding; or it may be, as the Iowan hints, that the breeding end of the game should have sixty per cent of the credit. "To raise the kind of calves I want to feed takes a cow weighing around 1,400 pounds in decent flesh and a herd bull of the right type weighing around 1,900 pounds." These sizes and weights eliminate the "pony" type and the Tobiason cattle definitely are not small. Neither are they overly large, but they are characterized by great thickness and feeding capacity. Also the term "decent flesh" may be confusing. For the Tobiason cattle always carry a lot of condition, but it is grass fat, and not put on with grain.

"No, I don't pamper the breeding herd in the winter. They have a shed for shelter and graze when the weather is decent, and a lot of times when it isn't. When extra feed is required they get timothy hay, plus some shock corn. If cows are of the right type to handle this kind of feed they will stay in good condition. Also, I don't keep cows around too long, regardless of how good producers they may be. About ten years is the top age in this cow herd."

With his low feed and handling costs Mr. Tobiason figures that he is raising his calves at around $25.00 per head. "Probably it would figure out a little higher during present inflated prices, but not a great deal." But there is also the factor that he is producing, at low cost, a better type of calf than he could buy at anywhere near the figure. There is also the matter of land utilization with a minimum of labor and machinery investment.

A TOP COMMERCIAL HERD—(1) Some of those thick cows and calves in the Henry Tobiason herd at Monticello, Iowa. (2) Her Dad's "right hand man" is Marilyn, 12. This cow pony was broken by Marilyn, who admits it took quite a bit of sugar and patience. (3) Henry Tobiason, whose home-raised, home-fed Doddie steers have a reputation with packers. (4) Typical of the cows and calves in this Iowa herd is this beefy pair. (5-6) Some of the heifers saved from the feedlot to go into the herd as replacements. Cows are culled and marketed before they are ten and replaced by heifers. (7) "The old boy himself", Blackcap of Wayne, tracing back to Bandolier of Anoka 3d. This is the bull that sired the 1946 Monticello "Feedlot World Series" champion and six of the ten winners of the 1945 contest.

Possibly some college economist could prove, on paper, that more of the Tobiason 480 acres should be in crops and less in pasture. For this gently rolling eastern Iowa farm is not the type of mid-western land given over largely to pasture. With the exception of a very few acres it is all plow land. But this year Mr. Tobiason has 270 acres in grass and this is about the year-to-year average. But as the owner points out the 190 acres devoted to grain crops produce better than average yields because of the home-made conservation program of many years standing. To augment the crop income most years see part of the grass land harvested in the form of timothy or blue grass seed. In so doing the cattle are able to salvage considerable feed from the land.

(Please turn to page 75

n

ction

y associat-

to do with
also the
ding; or it
the breed-
sixty per
he kind of
weighing
esh and a
ng around
d weights
e Tobiason
Neither are
haracteriz-
g capacity.
be confus-
ays carry a
at, and not

ng herd in
for shelter
decent, and
When extra
hay, plus
f the right
l they will
don't keep
ss of how
About ten
herd."
g costs Mr.
aising his
d. "Prob-
higher dur-
not a great
tor that he
ter type of
re near the
er of land
labor and

ome of those
iason herd at
hand man" is
n by Marilyn,
and patience.
sed, home-fed
packers. (4)
Iowa herd is
rs saved from
ements. Cows
e ten and re-
nself", Black-
ier of Anoka
46 Monticello
six of the ten
t.

mist could
he Tobiason
and less in
ng eastern
mid-western
ture. With
res it is all
obiason has
about the
the owner
ed to grain
rage yields
onservation
g. To aug-
rs see part
the form of
n so doing
considerable

n to page 75

Something Different at the Marion Co. Field Day

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

SOMETHING "a little different" in the way of Field Day programs was tried successfully September 7th at the annual event of the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the Ray and Herbert Cline farm near Bussey, Iowa. The Marion county group, one of the live and aggressive Doddie associations, decided that after several years of type demonstrations and judging contests something additional was needed to attract club boys and girls and prospective new breeders. So they held an auction of calves suitable for 4-H club work at the conclusion of the regular program.

A total of eighteen calves was offered with buying limited to the county. The average was $116.77 per head with twin tops of $250.00 for two outstanding steer show prospects. Had buying competition been expanded to take care of out-of-county buyers present a higher average could have been realized. But the Marion county breeders figured that the calves offered should be available to local boys and girls. Most of the calves offered were brought in off their dams and in most instances the owners agreed to take the calves home to run with their mothers until weaning time. In addition to the two tops previously mentioned another top calf went at $220.00 and four others sold for $100.00 or better. The miniature auction, presided over by ringmen and clerks, was handled by "Col." Tom Sherlock, of Homestead, Iowa.

Although it appeared earlier in the day that the Marion County Field Day would be a wet affair the sun made its appearance shortly before noon. With plenty of concrete flooring outside it was possible to hold the judging contest, and to see the Cline herd, without battling mud.

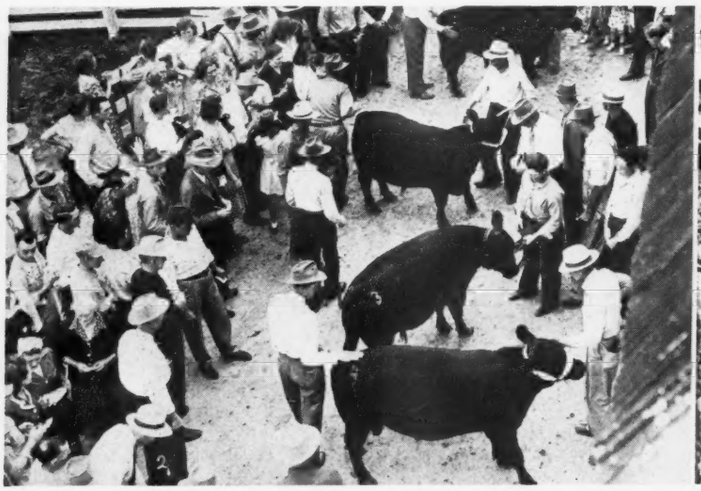
Following the picnic dinner which for variety and quantity would put smorgasbord to shame the speaking program got under way with a word of welcome from Herbert Cline. John Brown, of Rose Hill, gave his impressions of the National Show at Timmonium, Maryland. Don Renner, former Marion county club agent and county agent, was called on for a few words as were Walter Brown, another former Marion county agent and leader in beef herd expansion; Garold Parks, of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association; Tom Sherlock, of the Corn Belt Dailies and Colin Kennedy, of the JOURNAL. Charles Banks, president of the Association, presided at the meeting.

The Cline herd sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page, was used for the type demonstration given by M. F. Grimes, of Chicago, assistant secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. A good headed, short legged bull with a lot of natural thickness the Cline herd sire was a good type demonstration subject. The speaker pointed out that the subject of "type" is not a theoretical one but has been handed down and revised through the years to give breeders a working pattern. The subject of type, Mr. Grimes brought out, emphasizes all of the points in a breeding animal making for the more efficient production of beef and of more beef on the higher selling cuts. Through the use of charts showing the percentage valuation of the different beef cuts on the retail market the speaker was able to show why so much emphasis is placed on natural thickness over loin and ribs and in the round. Refering to the need for natural thickness in the breeding animals Mr. Grimes pointed out that this characteristic "must be bred into our cattle; it can not be fed on. No amount of grain will increase the amount of red meat that a steer will produce. That is determined by his ancestry."

In the weight guessing contest on Blackcap Baron 15th four guests were "on the beam" and got within a few pound: Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Horsman, of Pleasantville; Dan Cash, of Mt. Pleasant, and C. S. Harvey, of Knoxville. The judging contest presided over by John Brown and Don Renner provided another series of ties with the top judges Victor Whitlach, Leo Dykstra, James Cummings, Norma Emerson, Henry Bensink, and Hugh Whitlach.

One of the valuable educational features presented was a tattooing demonstration by Herbert Cline and John Emerson. A young calf was tattooed by the two demonstrators to emphasize the fact that the younger the animal the easier the job, and the more satisfactory the tattoo identification. "Be sure a good impression is made in the ear," Herb Cline emphasized. "It doesn't hurt the calf any more to have a good deep impression than one where only part of the

WITH THE MARION COUNTY BREEDERS—(1) Blackcap Baron 15th of Page, senior herd sire in the Buena Farm herd, with M. F. Grimes of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association giving the type demonstration. (2) A "bird's eye view" of one of the bull classes from the door of the Cline hay mow. (3) Sale of eighteen prospective calf club steers was one of the features of the Marion County Field Day. The calves averaged $116.77 a head with a twin top of $250.00. Here "Col." Tom Sherlock is working for an extra five dollar bid. (4) One of those father and son partnerships for which the Aberdeen-Angus breed is famous—Ray and Herbert Cline, owners of Buena Farm. Ray Cline has been breeding blacks for forty years, and his father and grandfather before him were Doddie partisans. (5) Meet the judging contest winners: Victor Whitlach, Leo Dykstra, James Cumings, Norma Emerson, Henry Bensink and Hugh Whitlach. (6) A tattoo demonstration by Herb Cline and John Emerson attracted a lot of attention and settled some identification problems for newer breeders. (7) Another view of the calf club auction crowd.



points have broken the surface." Rubbing alcohol was used to get the wax out of the inside surface of the ear. Following the impression the broken surface of the ear was rubbed well with the ink and a clearly visible tattoo was the result—one that will increase in visibility and size as the calf grows.

Buena Farm, the site of the 1946 Marion County Field Day, is one of those attractive and practical beef layouts that are not too common. Not a large farm, or a large herd, the crops and cattle show evidence of good care. The Ray and Herbert Cline pure bred herd was started by Ray Cline just forty years ago and has been in continuous operation ever since. But the Clines, and the Doddies, are of even longer acquaintance for "my father, and his father, had Aberdeen-Angus before that," the senior member of the firm explains.

Some Mastitis in Beef Cattle

"Since beef cows give only enough milk to nourish their young for a few months the mastitis problem in beef herds is different from that in dairy cattle," points out Dr. C. S. Bryan of the veterinary medicine department of Michigan State College. In general the udders of beef cows are not closely inspected and unless a cow refuses to let her calf nurse many minor udder inflammations in beef cows go unnoticed, says the Michigan man. However, this does not mean that beef cows do not suffer from, or carry, the organisms causing acute mastitis, one of the most serious problems of a dairy herd owner.

Studies by Dr. Bryan on fifty cases of acute mastitis in beef herds over the past ten years reveal that in these cases eighteen per cent of the infection was caused by the three types of "mastitis streptococci" causing chronic and acute mastitis. Eighty-two per cent of the acute udder trouble in beef herds was caused by staphylococci and coliform types of bacteria, normally found on the cow's hair or in soiled bedding. Because the bulk of mastitis in beef cow traces to these two organisms, and is able to get into the udder only through an injury breaking the skin, mastitis control in a beef herd is a relatively simple job. If the cow calves in the barn or shed ordinary sanitary precautions during the early nursing period will head off trouble from these two last named types of bacteria.

As for the more dangerous streptococcus infections Dr. Bryan suggests that if beef and dairy cows are maintained on the same farm that they be kept separate. This eliminates the chance of the dairy cattle passing the trouble on to the beef herd; and in the case of infection in the beef herd would prevent it being passed on to the dairy females.

—o—

NUTRIENT X MAY BE A NEW VITAMIN.

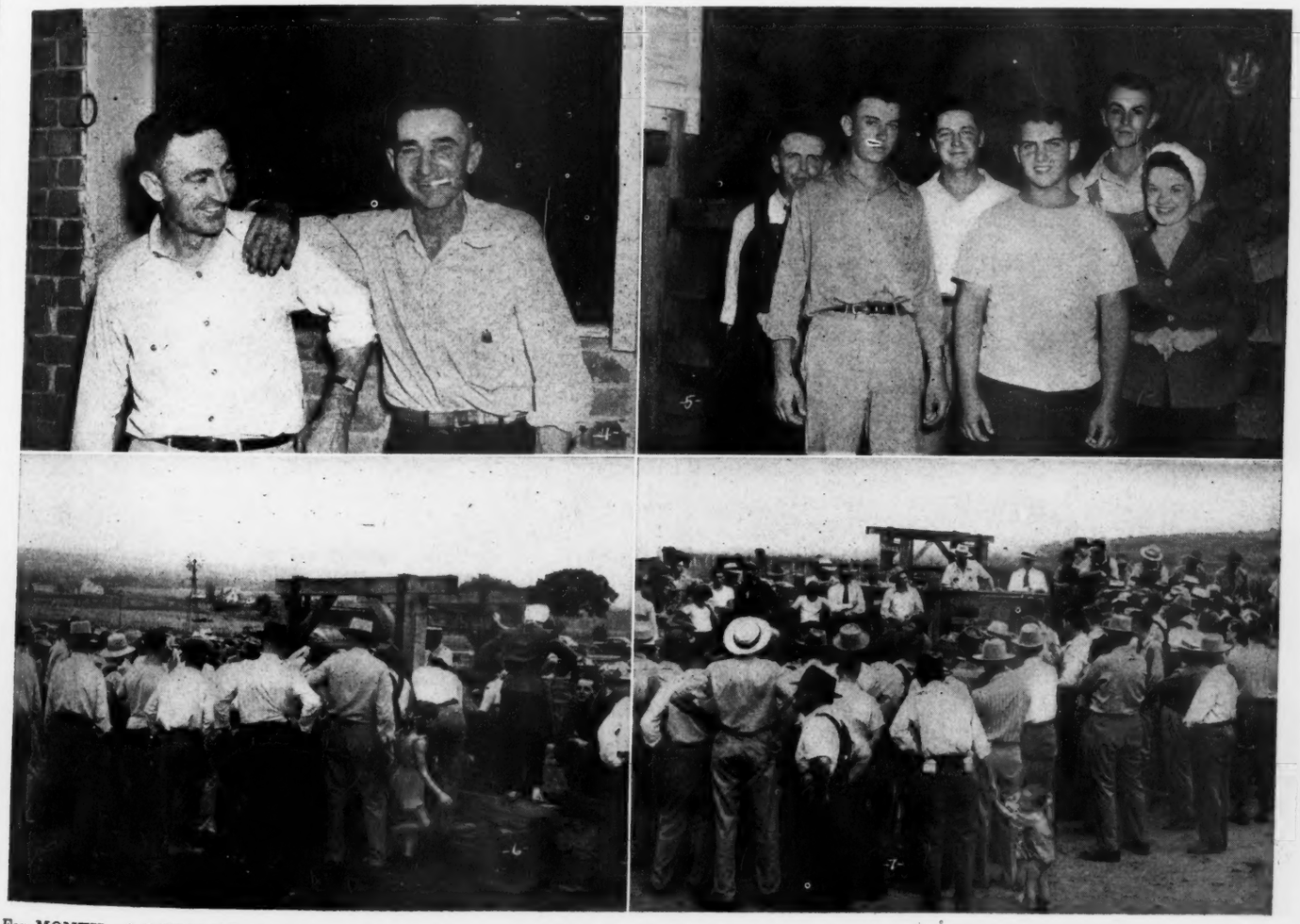
That there may be a definite nutrition factor tied up in the important matter of palatability is the discovery of scientists in the bureau of dairy industry. Now known as Nutrient X this product, of no known taste or quality properties, is important in encouraging appetite and the consumption of needed foods which might not otherwise be consumed if free choice is allowed.

The mysterious Nutrient X is found largely in products of animal source—beef and pork muscle, egg yolk, milk and cheese. It is not found in grains, or in many vegetables. Animals fed a high protein ration, but minus this palatability factor, made poor growth. Addition of Nutrient X, although not changing the calorie value of the ration, produced excellent gains because the animals ate more feed. On lighter protein rations, without Nutrient X, animals failed to eat enough food to maintain life; addition of the palatability factor to the same ration resulted in the animals eating enough to make fair gains.

So it appears that science has found that the matter of taste and palatability in meat has a scientific as well as a gustatory background. It may even be that the "coolie diet" advocates in some other branches of the federal government will hear of Nutrient X.

Sell Calves at $17.75

The entire commercial Aberdeen-Angus steer calf crop of N Bar Ranch, Grassrange, Montana, has been contracted by an Iowa firm at $17.75 per cwt. for delivery this month. Manager Jack Milburn states that the calves should average 460 pounds. The N Bar is one of the largest commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds in the northwestern range country and is nationally known for the quality of its calves.



Princeton Farms Specialize in Specialties

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

FOR A HERD that was started only a few years ago with the purchase of thirteen cows and a bull at a dispersion sale in Illinois, Princeton Farms has made a rather striking contribution to breed progress. Especially in view of the fact that the original Doddies purchased by the Indiana firm were to be the basis of a commercial, rather than a pure bred unit. But the decision to specialize in pure bred seed stock has been a fortunate one for southwestern Indiana, one of the nation's fastest growing Aberdeen-Angus sections, for many new herds in this area have been founded on foundation cattle from Princeton Farms.

Sprawling over nearly 10,000 acres along the Wabash river south of Princeton, Indiana, and located along U. S. Highway 41, Princeton Farms is a practical, and unique farming enterprise devoted to specialization in a great many specialized fields. Much of the land is far from choice and is subject to yearly overflow from the rampaging Wabash river. But in spite of physical handicaps maximum use is made of the land. In the first place Princeton Farms owes its existence to the fact that some unusually good deposits of coal are found beneath its varied surface soil. Rather than let the land remain idle while the coal is being taken out the owners of the land, the Deep Vein Coal Company and the Princeton Mining Company, set up Princeton Farms as a separate corporation. No attempt has been made to produce a show farm, but rather a series of practical, income-producing units.

Princeton Farms has been particularly fortunate in its top management. The owners have been co-operative and in O. C. Redenbacher, the general manager, the farms have been in capable hands, both from the standpoint of success with the live stock units and also in the matter of specialized crop production. A former county agent in Gibson county he was well acquainted with the special crop and soil problems to be encountered.

The decision to shift from commercial beef cattle production to the more specialized field of pure bred seed stock production is typical of the specialization on Princeton Farms. The beef cattle end of the business is represented by the Aberdeen-Angus herd of some 150 head, augmented by four tenant-partnership herds. There is a highly productive dairy unit centering around a pure bred Guernsey herd of above average quality and production. Pure bred Hampshire hogs are produced on seven farms. This is the specialized live stock production but mention should also be made that some cattle feeding is also carried on and that work is being done with poultry. This latter effort is centered around the production of a meat bird with more than the average fleshing over the high-selling cuts—"sort of an Aberdeen-Angus of chicken world." This has been done by caponizing Cornish Game chickens, the resulting product being a bird that is not too large but one carrying an unusual amount of white meat.

In the matter of farm crops Princeton Farms has been doing a great deal of special work. A large acreage of hybrid seed corn is being produced, with the specialty a white hybrid product for farmers producing milling corn for the southern trade. This year the corn specialization has gone a step farther—the growing of hybrid pop corn. An example of the Princeton Farms program of missing no bets can be found on one particularly sandy tract, almost of a "blow sand" character, that had defied all efforts to produce paying crops. So a partnership deal was made with a successful commercial melon producer and in 1946 Princeton Farms watermelons were marketed in truck load lots in some of the larger Ohio cities off this sixty acres.

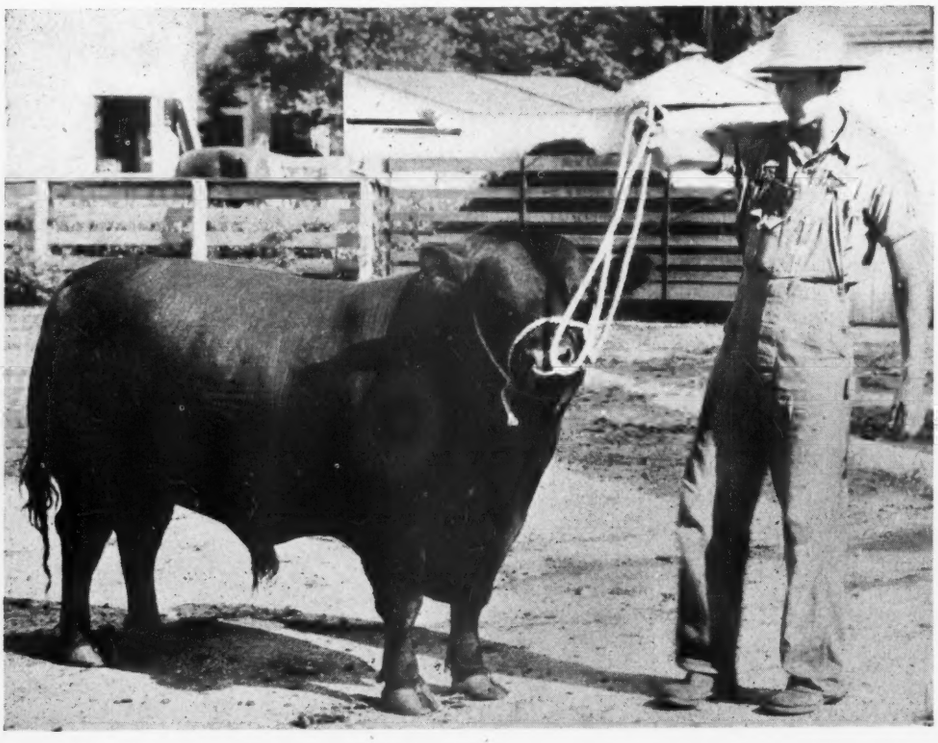
The decision to produce pure bred Aberdeen-Angus rather than commercial stock was prompted by the need of foundation material in southwestern Indiana. With considerable rough ground of a light texture much of the land in this section is better adapted to beef production than any other crop. Far enough south to grow lespedeza, as well as alfalfa, brome grass and Ladino clover, this country is a "natural" for Aberdeen-Angus and the great number of new herds testify to the missionary work of the Princeton Farms management and other breeders of that area. Princeton Farms, because of its facilities and location, has been the site of the Southwestern Indiana Association sales since their inception and Mr. Redenbacher's work as a Doddie promoter has been recognized by the breeders of the Hoosier state in making him the president of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

No high priced cattle have been purchased by Princeton Farms but the herd contains many good individuals making for a generally high average. Better yet the uniformity of the calf crop being produced indicates that the bulls being used are the right kind. From the original purchase of thirteen cows and a bull six years ago females have been secured from several sources. A good share of them are of similar breeding, stemming from an Earl Marshall foundation, which has helped to make for similar type. Probably the largest single purchase was that of twenty-four cows and seven heifers in the Mac-Mor sale of two years ago.

First bull to be used to make a definite mark of uniformity in the Princeton cattle was Barmore 3d. Bred by Strathmore Farms, a son of Revolution 81st, he was used extensively in the S. E. Lantz herd at Congerville, Illinois. He was purchased for $1,500.00 at the Central Illinois sale as a five-year old. Now nine years old he is still in active service in the herd of E. S. Burns, at St. Francisville, Illinois. Twenty good daughters of old Barmore are found in the Princeton herd today.

(Please turn to page 67

Herdsman GENE SENN with BELL BOY A. 25th, one of the Princeton Farms Sires.



AT PRINCETON FARMS—(1) Meet the boys—O. C. Redenbacher, manager of this highly diversified 10,000 acre project; Dr. L. A. Snider, veterinarian and general supervisor of the Aberdeen-Angus, Guernsey and Hampshire swine herds on Princeton Farms; Gene Senn, the Doddie herdsman. (2) One of the Princeton Farms sires, Black Prince of Agincourt, with one of the top heifers in the herd. This bull traces on the sire's side to the noted Canadian breeding bull Middlebrook Prince 33d and on the dam's side to Bandolier of Anoka. (3-4) Part of the cow herd on one of the more recently acquired farms. Maximum use of pasture gains is made at Princeton Farms by providing alfalfa and brome grass for early grazing, then blue grass, followed by Ladino clover. Lespedeza is also used in some pastures. (5) One of the typy, thick, short legged cows in the Princeton herd, a daughter of Revolution 84th. (6) Peerless Rebellion 11th, one of the sires in the Princeton herd presented in pasture condition. A son of Peerless Rebellion 2d, senior sire at Purdue University, he is a line bred Revolution 84th bull and fits in well with the Earl Marshall breeding found in a good percentage of the cows on this Indiana farm.

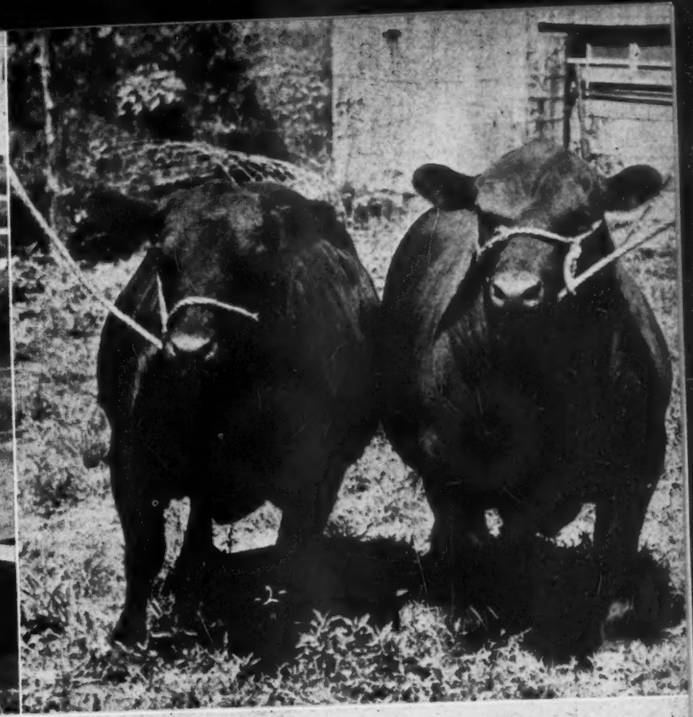
ties

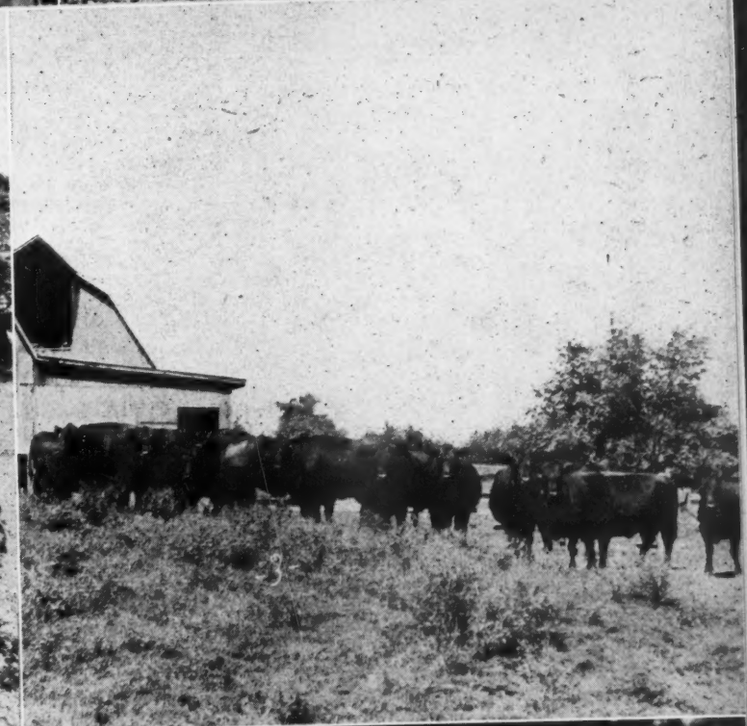
hat had
g crops.
h a suc-
and in
s were
e of the
es.
d Aber-
al stock
ndation
. With
ght tex-
n is bet-
han any
o grow
he grass
a "nat-
he great
mission-
manage-
t area.
facilities
e South-
s since
er's work
cognized
e in mak-
na Aber-

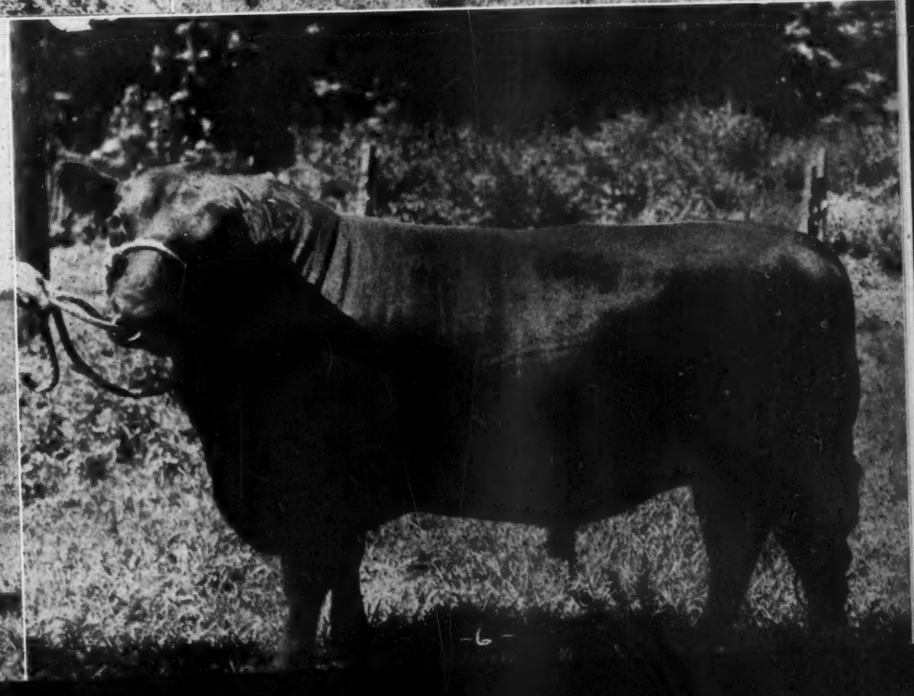
urchased
contains
a gener-
the uni-
duced in-
are the
rchase of
s ago fe-
several
are of
an Earl
helped to
the larg-
enty-four
-Mor sale

a definite
ton cattle
trathmore
t, he was
tz herd at
chased for
sale as a
old he is
l of E. S.
. Twenty
are found

to page 67



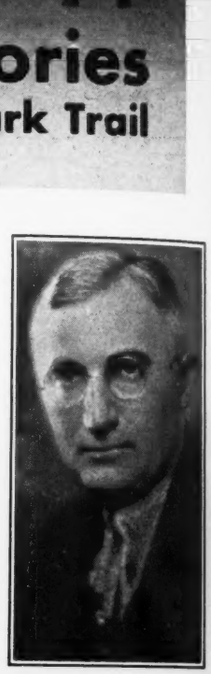




boys—O. C.
diversified
veterinarian
ngus, Guern-
ceton Farms;
One of the
f Agincourt,
d. This bull
nadian breed-
on the dam's
t of the cow
quired farms.
at Princeton
brome grass
ved by Ladino
pastures. (5)
cows in the
ion 84th. (6)
sires in the
dition. A son
Purdue Uni-
a bull and fits
g found in a
Indiana farm.

Memories
From the Tan Bark Trail

Otto V. Baules



IN the spring of 1909 I reluctantly and sorrowfully sold Glenfoil Thick Set to Mr. McHenry. This great bull, then in his four year old form, was at the very peak in both conformation and condition. He was ready to go into any show ring and win. As I had had almost the sole care of him from the time he was a yearling, and as he had won for me in addition to his many individual show yard honors the coveted International herdsmen's medal awarded to the fitter of an International grand champion bull, it is not difficult to understand my attachment to this superb animal.

To still further explain my affection for Glenfoil Thick Set. When I first acquired him he was very difficult to handle. Being naturally of a somewhat nervous temperament, he had, by the wrong kind of treatment, developed into a bull of pronounced vicious habits. He was, to put it bluntly, so mean that most people gave him a wide berth and that his caretakers handled him with extreme caution. He had a particular aversion to having a blanket put on him. He would express his resentment to this by vicious kicks and by wildly jumping about the stall. It required tact, patience and caution to get the blanket properly adjusted and made fast. The blankets we used then and still use were home made and of heavy white canvas with a fastening cord under the neck and one which came up under each rear flank to fasten at the back.

At the beginning of my experience with this highly temperamental young bull one had to be extremely dexterous to avoid being kicked or trampled upon while adjusting and fastening the cords which came up between the hind legs. I recall a time when I went into a box stall with Glenfoil Thick Set for the purpose of blanketing him when, with the quickness of a cat, he whirled about striking me with such unexpected force that I was rendered temporarily unconscious and lay in the stall completely at the mercy of this apparently infuriated bull. But when I came to, I found him only standing by eyeing me with characteristic bovine curiosity and seeming remorse.

This experience convinced me that the bull was not naturally mean and that his objectionable habits were due more to his high spirited temperament and the previous harsh treatment of those who did not understand him than to an inherited vicious nature. The fact is, that of the many Aberdeen-Angus cattle I have handled, I have found very few that were naturally mean and none that would not respond to kind treatment. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are naturally docile and soon become the greatest of pets when properly handled.

But Glenfoil Thick Set, at the beginning of my experience with him, was what in humans would be characterized as a problem child. Perhaps the most serious obstacle I had to overcome with him at the beginning and for quite some time for that matter was his unruliness in the show ring which really constituted a serious problem. In fact, he was so obstreperous and had such an aversion to letting judges get near him that it was always with great anxiety that I led him out, either to win by his phenomenal individuality, or to be beaten because of my inability to make him behave properly before the judge.

The fact that he always won proved that much of my concern was unfounded. Although Glenfoil Thick Set never was like his stable mate, Oakville Quiet Lad, easy to show, I was always able to control him to the extent that the judges gave more weight to his flash and style and his faultless conformation than to his bad manners.

As time went on and as Glenfoil Thick Set and I became better acquainted—acquainted to the point that he recognized me as a friend to whom he could look for kind treatment and protection, his disposition gradually improved, finally to the extent of allowing judges to go over him with their hands.

He was one of many examples that have come under my observation, that all animals will respond to good treatment and that it is not difficult to gain their confidence and their good will; yes, even their friendship.

Animals are also quick to detect fear in humans and are apt to take advantage of it. Likewise, they have a very wholesome regard for fearless people and respond more readily to their commands. Animals also are much more proficient than humans in understanding the characteristics of people.

Although Glenfoil Thick Set was always sensitive and more or less restive while going through his paces in the show ring, he became so adept at assuming the poses required of him that it became a pleasure rather than an ordeal to take him before

(Please turn to page 77

Big Six Breeders have worth while Field Day

By COLIN KENNEDY

IOWA COUNTY, steeped in Aberdeen-Angus tradition and history, was host September 29th to 250 members and friends of the Big Six Breeders' Association. This successful Field Day was held at the Bellevue Farms, of Mr. and Mrs. Leslie C. Oliver, southwest of Williamsburg.

More than the usual amount of meat was presented by J. C. Holbert of Washington, Iowa, in the type demonstration staged for the Big Six crowd. Basing his discussion and demonstration on the practical aspects of the business the former Ames animal husbandryman said that the breed would not make the progress of which it was capable until the western range country was populated with Aberdeen-Angus bulls. "The western states are a natural cattle country and the greatest potential Aberdeen-Angus market. It would be worth $10,000.00 to the Association, and money well spent, to get some good Aberdeen-Angus bulls into some of the top commercial whiteface herds in the west to use on first calf heifers. The calves from this cross, and they would be good ones, should be put into the hands of some of our top corn belt feeders for International car lot competition. The showing of these good black-coated, whiteface steers in feeder cattle and fat cattle shows would do more to popularize Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the west than any other one thing."

The speaker stated this his firm this fall had a place for 10,000 Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves if they could be secured. He pointed out that feeders want Doddies, if they can get them, but that the business of populating the west with Aberdeen-Angus cows, as well as bulls, was too slow a method to meet the demand. "The use of Aberdeen-Angus bulls on first calf whiteface heifers will solve a lot of the problems of the western range man in the matter of freedom from calving trouble and the job of dehorning. And I don't doubt that when he sees the results from this cross that the man with the Aberdeen-Angus bulls will see to it and will use them on some of the other females in his herd."

Mr. Holbert mentioned that "more than twenty years ago I was hired by Fred Hahne of the JOURNAL to conduct a survey of Aberdeen-Angus prospects in the eastern states." Since then this territory has shown a great growth in Doddie numbers, followed by the southern states. "And there will be even more expansion in these areas. But the greatest potential market for Aberdeen-Angus—the range country—is still ahead of us and needs to be developed."

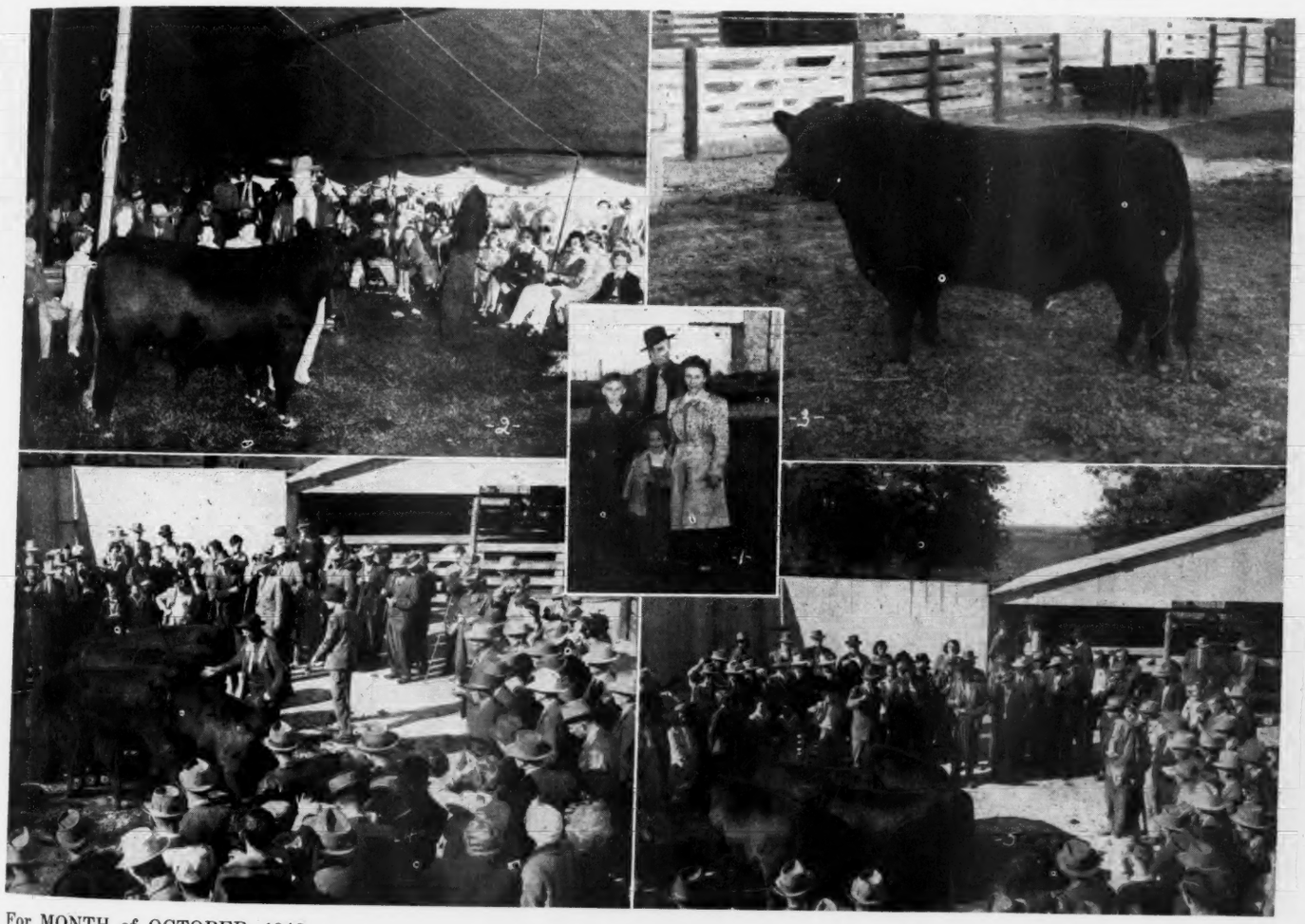
Using in his demonstration a rugged senior yearling bull, Burgess 200th, owned by Leslie Oliver and his neighbor, J. V. Driscoll & Son, Mr. Holbert gave breeders some food for thought. Starting with his head he emphasized the need for strength and masculinity in the head and neck. He complimented the bull on the width of muzzle and strength of under jaw, saying that a weak jawed bull had no place as long as cattle were bred for the conversion of roughage into beef.

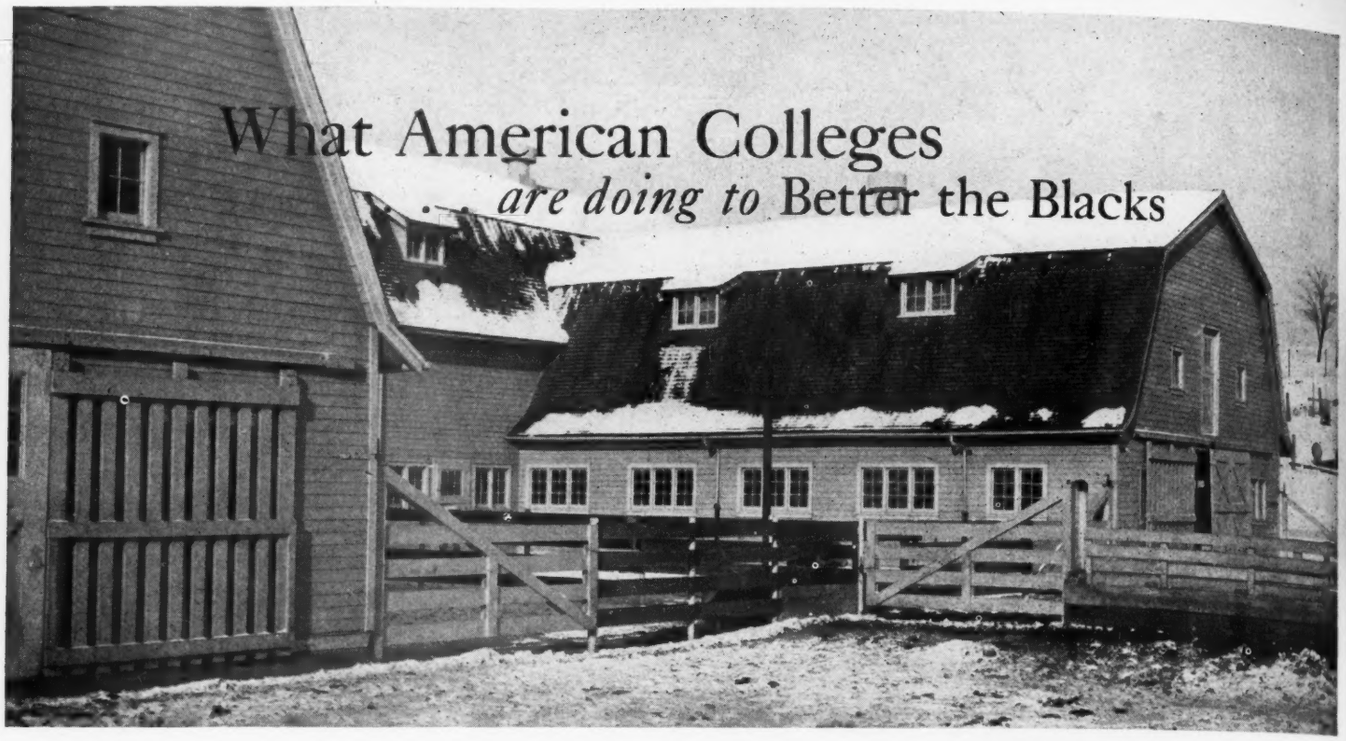
Stating that he was working with all three breeds of beef cattle Mr. Holbert added that he was becoming critical of Aberdeen-Angus from the standpoint of quality.

"Every butcher and packer knows that an Aberdeen-Angus will hang up the best carcass and show the highest dressing percentage. They have for

(Please turn to page 68

AT THE BIG SIX FIELD DAY—(1) Hosts to the Big Six Breeders on September 29th were Mr. and Mrs. Leslie C. Oliver and family. (2) Jack Driscoll at the halter of Burgess 200th, junior sire in the Oliver & Driscoll herds, and the bull used by J. C. Holbert in the type demonstration. (3) An impressive piece of Doddie masculinity—Bandolier of Longview 2d, by Applewood Bandolier 84th—the new sire at Bellevue Farms. (4-5) The crowd concentrates on some of the females used in the judging contest. In the picture on the left Les Oliver moves in to cut out one of the cows. At the right Judge J. C. Holbert gives his placings.





State College of Washington

By M. E. ENSMINGER
Head of Animal Husbandry Department

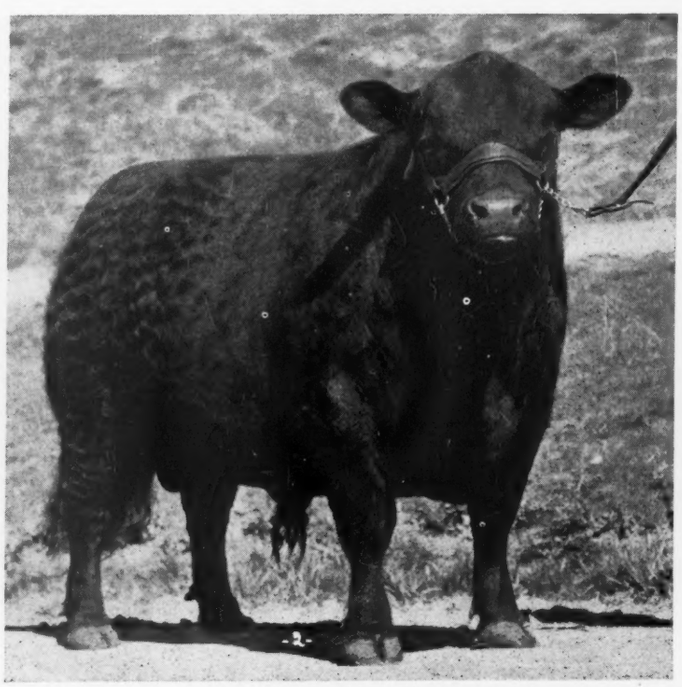
WASHINGTON State College maintains a small but excellent herd of each of the three leading beef breeds. However, since this is a request article for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, only the "doddies" will be discussed herein.

In many ways, the W.S.C. herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle has been developed in the same practical manner which one could recommend to any beginner of modest means who wished to build up a high quality herd of uniform cattle; namely, through securing foundation females from a nearby constructive and well established breeder, and then continuing to return to the same herd for the purchase of future herd sires. Thus, any small breeder could follow the same procedure and obtain the same objectives.

Great Herd Bulls Used at W.S.C.—For more than two decades, Congdon & Battles, and later O. V. Battles, of Yakima, Washington, have very generously loaned the College the services of outstanding sires that were direct descendants of Oakville Quiet Lad, the 1910 International grand champion, and great foundation sire of the Rosemeres. Included in the great array of herd sires that have been used at W.S.C. are the following: Prideman C. B. 22d, by Idlemere 4th, and he by Oakville Quiet Lad; Prizemere 50th, first prized aged bull at the 1928 Chicago International and a son of Prizemere 9th; Prizemere 141st, the grand champion bull at the 1933 American Royal and first prized aged bull at the Chicago International the same year; Barbarian of Rosemere 86th, Blackcapmere 106th, and Blackmere 229th, three sons of Eileenmere 61st, and he by Tolan's great sire, Eileenmere 32d. Barbarian of Rosemere 86th, the Pacific Coast champion, was out of the great show and breeding cow—Barbara of Rosemere 64th. This is the same strain of Barbara breeding which produced Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the great old cow who had such an influence on the famous Sunbeam herd.

Story Book Female Herd—The history of the W.S.C. female herd reads like a story book. The entire herd, which is held at between eighteen to twenty-five females of breeding age, was built up from one great foundation cow, Queen of the West 2d, and no additional females have ever been purchased. This foundation cow of Rosemere breeding was purchased in 1910, and she produced seven daughters. In turn, her first daughter, Jerome's Queen produced six daughters. Most remarkable yet, and extremely fortunate

(Please turn to page 58-J



THE WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE DODDIES—(on this page above) Washington State College Beef Cattle Barn. For the most part, this particular building serves as the show barn. Eileenmere 701st, the present W.S.C. herd sire, purchased from J. Garrett Tolan as a part of the school's line breeding program built around the descendants of Oakville Quiet Lad. Good headed, built close to the ground, and with a leg under each corner Eileenmere 701st promises to improve the good, small herd at Pullman. (Lower photo, opposite page) A product of the W.S.C. herd, the famous show cow, Jerome's Queen 722A, many times winner from 1939 to 1941 in the Rosemere Farms show herd. She ended her show career by winning the aged cow class in the 1941 International. An offer of $10,000.00 was turned down for her first calf, a bull sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 127th. Jerome's Queen 722A was bred and developed at Washington State College. (Above) Part of the Washington State College Aberdeen-Angus herd. No "pony" type here, yet they are smooth and thick and stand on short legs. Surplus cattle from this herd have done much to popularize Aberdeen-Angus among cattlemen of the Pacific northwest.

ad such an
n herd.
history of
ke a story
is held at
females of
one great
est 2d, and
been pur-
Rosemere
ed in 1910,
ven daugh-
rst daugh-
produced
remarkable
fortunate
page 58-J

TATE COL-
page above)
Beef Cattle
his particular
show barn.
esent W.S.C.
n J. Garrett
school's line
around the
Quiet Lad.
the ground,
each corner
s to improve
at Pullman.
e) A product
famous show
22A, many
to 1941 in
herd. She
winning the
International-
00 was turn-
, a bull sired
nere 127th.
as bred and
State College.
hington State
herd. No
t they are
and on short
m this herd
ularize Aber-
men of the
st.

The ASSOCIATION

International Live Stock Show

THE first International Live Stock Show since 1941 will be held in Chicago, November 30th to December 7th. An all time high in live stock entries in all departments is anticipated in addition to a record breaking attendance.

There are several events of special interest to Aberdeen-Angus breeders. The Junior steer show which is always one of the high lights of the International will be held on the opening day. Many of the steers for this show have been exhibited during the fall at local and state shows and are now being specially groomed for the International. The open steer show will be held on Monday, December 2d. The carload lot show of fat cattle may not be as large as in some previous years but the quality will be excellent.

The breeding cattle show always teems with interest. Many top cattle from different parts of the country will come together in the same show ring for the first time this year. Competition will be keen and interest high.

The annual banquet and meeting of the Association will be held at the Hotel Stevens on Tuesday evening, December 3d. A record attendance is expected. Reservations for the banquet must be mailed well in advance of the meeting. The hotel situation in Chicago is still very critical. Breeders who expect to attend the Chicago International should make their hotel reservations now so as to be assured suitable accommodations.

—o—

ALABAMA FIELD DAY.

On August 22d, the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, met on farms near Montgomery for their field day. A tour beginning at the farm of Lynton Caldwell was most interesting. Some two hundred and fifty live stock men from every field of the business were on hand. Railroad agricultural agents, packing house men, some forty county agents and some of their 4-H Club members interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle made the tour of the Caldwell farm viewing the pure bred herd and pastures. They then went to the farm of Fred House for the judging contest. Prizes of show halters and brushes were awarded in both the adult and junior events.

At C. C. Passmore's home, a fine barbecue was ready upon arrival at noon, and a pleasant hour and thirty minutes was spent eating, visiting, and in hearing from different men who talked in the interest of better cattle raising. Governor Sparks expressed his enjoyment of the day and his appreciation and support.

The afternoon was spent in Autaugua County on the farm of W. H. Smith, where good cattle and pastures were discussed by the college men.

—o—

ARKANSAS FIELD DAY.

The Arkansas Field day was held August 14th at the farm of Mr. H. L. Thomas, which is a very beautiful place located at the north edge of Fayetteville, Arkansas, in the Ozarks. A crowd of around 300 people assembled at 10:30 A. M.

Mr. Muldrow, Arkansas Extension Live Stock Specialist, was master of ceremonies, alternating with Mr. Thomas, the host. Dr. T. C. Guthrie, state president of the Arkansas Association gave a splendid talk at the beginning of the program. The cattle for this event was furnished by Mr. Thomas, I. G. Fullington, Frank Suttle, W. B. Shofner, all of Fayetteville, and Mr. Sloan of Morrilton, Arkansas. Prof. A. E. Darlow, head of the Animal Husbandry Department of Oklahoma A. & M. College, demonstrated how to select a herd bull, using three bulls for his discussion. Then George Freeman, fieldman, gave a type demonstration using a female that I. G. Fullington bought at the Sunbeam Story Book sale.

Following the demonstration, a judging contest was conducted. A ring lined with baled straw and chairs was used so that a large part of the crowd could be seated and the animals led into the ring similar to show conditions.

The public was given time to place each class before they were placed by the committee, consisting of A. E. Darlow, Mr. Newman, Arkansas university, and George Freeman. After the committee had placed the class a member of the committee gave reasons to the group on why they placed them as they did. Six classes were judged.

A barbecue lunch under nice shade trees followed. Later everyone gathered at the show ring to discuss the kind of breeding programs to follow in order to produce the right kind of cattle. A grooming demonstration was given by George Freeman. Following a brief business meeting, the group was adjourned.

—o—

KANSAS STATE FIELD DAY.

The Kansas State Field Day was held August 11th at the ranch of Mr. and Mrs. Perrier, eight miles from Eureka, Kansas.

This section of Kansas has been unusually dry, but the good Master was kind on the eleventh and clouds hung over the sun all day, making it a pleasant day which otherwise would have been unbearably hot.

A crowd of one hundred and seventy-five people gathered at 10:00 A. M., and with basket lunches of fried chicken, pie, cake and all the trimmings. The forenoon was spent in getting acquainted and in talking about Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Immediately following lunch there was a brief business meeting, followed by short talks by Prof. Bell of Kansas State College, George Freeman, fieldman for the association, and a representative of the Kansas Live Stock Sanitary Commission.

Following this part of the program all moved down to the corrals and witnessed a type demonstration by George Freeman, and a judging contest participated in by all present. 4-H Club boys brought in a group of yearling bulls, and yearling heifers. Prof. Bell, of Kansas State College, the official judge, placed and gave reasons on the classes. The judging was the highlight of the day and was unusually educational.

LOUISIANA FIELD DAY.

The Louisiana State Field day was held August 15th at Will Knight's Magnolia Plantation, seventeen miles south of Shreveport. A crowd of one hundred and fifty Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts from Louisiana and Texas, assembled in a small grove on the bank of a lake, which at one time was Red River. This spot is very beautiful and located in one of the most fertile sections of the famous Red River Valley.

The morning and early afternoon program consisted of visiting the show barn, looking over the cattle which are being prepared for shows and sales. The lunch consisted of Aberdeen-Angus barbecue in the Will Knight fashion and was enjoyed by everybody. After lunch there was a business session and short talks, and election of officers. Will Knight was again elected President.

By this time the cattle had been assembled out in the pasture under large pecan trees. The group looked over the breeding herd which is one of the south's best. They then assembled in the shade for a type demonstration by George Freeman. Everybody entered into the discussion with enthusiasm.

—o—

NORTH CAROLINA FIELD DAY.

On July 27th, Aberdeen-Angus breeders of North Carolina spent an enjoyable and profitable day at Belle's Island Farm, Currituck, North Carolina, owned by Mr. W. S. Grey, Jr., of New York. Situated on an Island bounded by Currituck Sound, this place with its lush pastures, rich grain crops and well-constructed buildings—created favorable comment from the breeders and visitors. The breeding herd has been well selected and comprised a group of mature cows and heifers of excellent type, with exceptional uniformity. Many steer and heifer calves have gone to the boys and girls in club activities, as this is a project of much interest to Mr. Grey.

Midforenoon, T. F. Cooley, Secretary of the North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Association, acting for President W. A. Neaves, called the meeting to order. The annual business affairs of the Association were transacted. The officers for the ensuing year are Mr. Cooley, President, Mrs. Margaret Woodson, Vice President, and J. G. Morrison, Secretary and Treasurer. The new directors are W. S. Grey, Edwin Pate and Eugene Transou.

At the field day, talks were given by "Tap" Bennett, of Georgia, who reviewed early Aberdeen-Angus history, emphasizing the natural conditions in the southeast states for beef cattle production and stressed the fitness of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for those conditions. M. F. Grimes, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, briefly reviewed the beef cattle situation of the country. He also pointed out that the Aberdeen-Angus breed has enjoyed a tremendous growth in number of animals and new breeders, which growth places considerable responsibility upon established breeders as well as all others who have to do with the breed. He also stated the need for more commercial black cattle.

An interesting statement concerning

OFFICE BULLETIN

Aberdeen-Angus qualities and herd selection was made by Rae Ferrell. Mr. Ferrell also gave a demonstration of Aberdeen-Angus type, using for this purpose a group of heifers and young bulls. A fine discussion of type and cattle selections participated in by the crowd generally, was given when the cows and young cattle were inspected in the farm pastures.

By no means least in the program was the excellent meal of chicken, ham, sweet corn and other choice things provided by Mr. Grey and his family. It is very certain that meetings of this sort do much to advance live stock affairs while Aberdeen-Angus adherents can refer to the day as one of particular interest.

—o—

MEMBERS FROM JULY 25 TO AUGUST 26

ARKANSAS—Earl Witty, R. F. D. 1, Harrison; W. A. Dowell, Jr., Walnut Ridge.

CALIFORNIA—P. A. Brooksbank, Folded Hills Ranch, Gariota.

COLORADO—Asa Currier & Son, Byers; F. S. James, Carbondale.

CONNECTICUT—William D. Shew, 36 Pearl St., Hartford.

GEORGIA—Copeland Farm, D. W. Copeland, P. O. Box 71, Lyerly.

ILLINOIS—Charles F. Schreiner & Son, Roy H. Schreiner, Chadwick; H. W. Riggert, Metamora; Philip C. Heggemeier & Sons, R. 2, Nashville; Louie Ehnle, Jr. & Son, Sparland; Jesse Swisher, Arcola; Henry Schwab, Assumption; Piealia Farms, Bowen; Black Label Farms, Creston; Roland Pollack, Roodhouse; Tomlinson Farms, 410 W. Main St., West Frankfort; Carl C. Vance, Carrier Mills; Leo H. Steller, Elkhart; J. J. Copeland, Cerro Gordon; Henry Gill, Flora; Leslie Boers & Son, R. 1, Peru; Elva Higgins & Sons, Star Route, Plymouth; H. L. Kitterman, 424 S. Euclid Ave., Princeton; Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye, 204 Elm St., Princeton.

INDIANA—William McKee, Lyons; Perry Shoultz & Son, James E. Shoultz, New Harmony; Ross H. Sork, R. R. 7, Anderson; Paul C. Downin & Sons, R. R. 4, Greenburg; Vern E. Perkins & Sons, R. 5, Greenfield; Arthur V. Bryant & Son, R. R. 9, Lafayette; Joseph H. Thornburg, R. F. D. 2, Losantville; Squire Taylor, R. R. 1, Lynn; George L. Day, R. 4, Box 284, Noblesville; J. David Mercer & Sons, R. R. 3, Pendleton; Princeton Farms & Rayburn Wells, Princeton; Grattan E. Clarke, State Road 9, Summitville.

IOWA—Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Funnell, Cincinnati; Clifford M. Overton, Donnellson; William Wallace, Jefferson; Theodore E. Porstmann, Montpelier; Dorus H. Myers & Sons, Maxwell; Henry McCleary, Packwood; Otto W. Troll, Pierson; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey; Oster Bros., Waterville; Edwin Johnson, Russell.

KANSAS—Millard Cress & Son, R. R. 2, Humboldt; Kountz's Aberdeen-Angus, R. 4, Hutchinson; K. Farms, Karl & Charles Querfeld prop., Sterling; Hugh Gilmore, Highland; Hale E. Brown, Onaga.

KENTUCKY—Bob Tucker, R. 1, Hodgenville; Kawartha Hill Farm, Dr. J. S. or Mrs. J. S. Bumbardner, Prospect; M. D. Royse, Lexington; James C. Stone, 701 Columbia Bldg., Louisville; I. C. Smith, Campbellsburg; Claude Brown, R. 2, Somerset; S. G. Grider & Sons, Webbs Cross Roads; H. H. Guy, Woodburn; Johnson Stock Farm, Taylorsville; Thomas Ballard, Bardstown; Jesse Shipp, Glendale; Mr. & Mrs. Clinton K. Hoffmann, 330 Aylesford Place, Lexington.

MARYLAND—William A. McGregor, Jr., Worton.

MINNESOTA—Milbrandt, Marlin, Fairmont; Phillips Stock Farm, Crosby.

MISSISSIPPI—C. S. Morrison, Shelby.

MISSOURI—Pine Grove Ranch, R. 2, Birch Tree; Wilbur E. Zumwalt, R. R. 3, Columbia; Arthur H. Zepp, Dixon; R. L. Corbin, Dover; Ora Hammons & Sons, Greencastle; A. R. Hammett, 915½ Main St., Trenton; Dr. O. M. Larsen, 619 Lee Building, Kansas City; Col. Wm. H. Findling & Sons, R. 2, Kirksville; Neale & Scott, Parnell; Mr. & Mrs. H. B. Feeler, R. 2, Box 310, Rolla; R. O. Shriver, 2807 Sherman Ave., St. Joseph; Reimer Stock Farms, Carrollton; Galen Goodson, Knox City; Ernst W. Lix, Warrenton.

MONTANA—Adolph Mortag, Cascada.

NEBRASKA—Herbert A. Leach, North Platte.

NEW JERSEY—Thomas J. Muller, Oldwick Road, Whitehouse.

NORTH CAROLINA—Collins Farm, Box 589, Mount Airy.

OHIO—Floyd A. Fulton, R. 3, Cadiz; R. W. MacGregor, Braeburn Farm, Cedarville; Baughman Bros., Hugh M. & Melvin R. Baughman, Chandlersville; Francis H. Horigan, R. R. 1, New Paris; Leo B. Krieg, R. 2, Ft. Recovery; Heath & Stanley, Shelby; Haydock Farm, Steele Bldg., Xenia.

OKLAHOMA—Orval L. Markes, Box 54, R. 1, Bixon; John Henry Scharling, Box 724, Frederick;

(Please turn to page 61-K

An Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Winner

Roy Reid Hagler with his home-raised Aberdeen-Angus steer, Grand Champion at the strong Fayette county fair at Washington Court House, Ohio. Son of Jesse Hagler, well known Doddie breeder at Bloomingburg, Ohio, Roy's steer brought him $684.80 in addition to premium money. The steer weighed 1,070 pounds and went to the Kroger Grocery and Baking Co.

OFFICERS OF THE

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE,
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

JULIUS G. CLARK, President
RR 7, Lexington, Ky.
W. A. RAFFERTY, Vice President
Morocco, Ind.
J. F. McKENNY, Treasurer
King City, Mo.
J. FRANK RICHARDS, Secretary
Chicago, Ill.
M. F. GRIMES, Assistant Secretary
Chicago, Ill.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

CARL OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord St., Denver 9, Colorado.
AL. SEVERSON, 1316 12th Ave., N., Fargo, North Dakota.
GEORGE FREEMAN, 1724 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
ROBERT DUPREY, 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
RAE FERRELL, Chamber of Commerce, Albany, Georgia.
MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.

DIRECTORS

FORD TWAITS.....Prairie City, Oregon
EDWARD JENKINS.....Millwood, Va.
FORREST W. LEMONS.....Congerville, Ill.
W. A. RAFFERTY.....Morocco, Ind.
TOMMY BROOK.....Camp San Saba, Texas
SAM FULLERTON, Jr.....Miami, Okla.
J. J. HENDREN.....Fowlerville, Mich.
THOMAS McCROSKEY, Jr.....Mentor, Tenn.
E. W. SERRELL.....Larkspur, Colo.
JAMES E. NUGENT.....Kansas City, Mo.
17th Floor Bryant Bldg.
J. GARRETT TOLAN.....Pleasant Plains, Ill.
MYRON M. FUERST.....Pine Plains, New York
D. T. WARNER.....Dayton, Ohio
140 Patterson Rd.
DeWITT R. MALLORY.....Hampton, Iowa
W. A. HOPLEY.....Atlantic, Iowa

Try a Calf Scramble to Pep Up Beef .. Club Interest

FOR local live stock shows suffering from an arthritic condition of the beef cattle department or arteriosclerosis of public interest Ol' Doc Experience prescribes a good "calf rassle" as a sure-fire cure. Some of the large western shows have a calf scramble as a regular feature. But not many of the smaller shows have tried this method of pepping up beef cattle interest and getting more boys into beef club work.

Briefly a calf scramble, or a "calf rassle", consists of turning loose a group of boys in an arena with half as many calves. The boys, equipped with youth, enthusiasm and a halter run down, corner, or bulldog a calf, get their halter on him and lead him across the finish line. Oftentimes the order is reversed with the calf dragging the boy elsewhere; many times the first contact of boy and calf results in a victory for the calf with another contestant eligible to try his hand. However, as long as a boy has his hand on a calf another entrant can not take over.

Nor can a boy use his halter as a lariat; the halter must be applied in the conventional manner, with a few variations to suit the spirit of the day. Calves vary as to action and competitive spirit. In most cases a good, lively Doddie calf provides the most action for the cash customers in the stands and the most calf for the winner to feed out. So in this respect Aberdeen-Angus breeders have an edge in providing the material for an evening's fun and a year of live stock contact for the "calf rassle" winners.

Typical of a calf scramble set-up is that of the Hamilton County Fair, one of the largest local shows in Iowa. A two-night calf scramble is a regular feature at this show. Held in a special pen on the race track in front of the grandstand it has been a sure-fire crowd attraction. Club boys, residents of the county and over fifteen years of age, register with the club leader. The names of the twenty competitors for each night's performance are drawn from a hat. Each contestant must have the written consent of his parents and the Fair Board is not responsible for accidents. However, the bruises and bumps contracted by contest entrants have all been of a minor nature.

Two boys are allowed per calf. In this contest it means that forty boys compete for twenty beef calves. The Hamilton County calf scramble material is provided by public spirited citizens of the county, both town and country. Cost to the sponsors will run from $65.00 to $75.00 per head. In selecting the calves the buying committee is limited by the amount of money available. In the last two years this has meant that the calves have not been too large. This is an important point for a 500 pound calf could easily prove too much for some of the smaller boys. The last two years Aberdeen-Angus and whiteface scramble material has been evenly divided. There has also been the problem of getting calves as near alike in quality as possible. This has been done by getting many of the calves off western range cows of the two breeds shipped into the community the fall before.

Boys lucky enough to draw a number go into the ring with a halter, which they must provide, and a lead rope. To get possession of a calf a boy must get the halter on the calf and lead him through the gate without outside aid. Lead ropes cannot be used to stop or hold calves. As long as a contestant, has a hold on a calf no other boy can join in. But if the calf breaks away he again is public property and any one can try to catch him.

(Please turn to page 61-J

CALF SCRAMBLE—(1) Turn loose twenty boys and ten calves and you have lots of action. This is the start of the second night of the 1946 Hamilton County Fair (Iowa) "Calf Scramble." (2) Boy contacts Doddie calf, with eventual victory for the young man with the determined expression and the leg and ear hold. This calf, sponsored by the JOURNAL, was won by Lyle Fletchall of Webster City. (3) Dirty, sweaty and winded the second round winners are presented to the grand stand audience. (4) Aberdeen-Angus calves won in the 1945 contest by two brothers and a neighbor Raymond and Duane Hoefer and Laurence Ricke, of Williams, Iowa. Their method: home scrimmage with some of Dad's dairy calves before the haltering attempt at the show. Boys winning calves must make regular reports to sponsors, show calves at the next county fair. But the calf, and the sale proceeds the next year, belong to the boy.

Angustorra Field Day

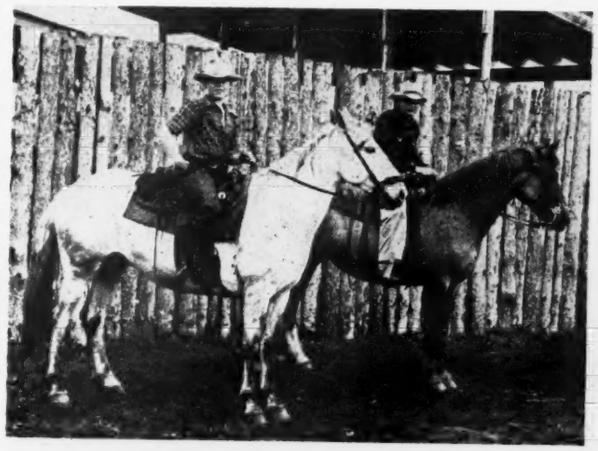
By FRED HAHNE

FIVE hundred or more people attended the Fourth annual barbecue at Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, 'tother side the divide. This annual event is making a deeper and deeper impression upon the cattlemen of the hills country. J. E. Barbey, the taller of the two in the center of picture number three, has done himself and the breed proudly in carrying out this splendid publicity program, where men and women from many states assemble annually to view the breeding herds, the great herd bulls and their progeny, and listen to enlightening discussions on the Aberdeen-Angus breed and its adaptability to the western range country.

The session opened with a big banquet at Harbor Hotel where both the mind and the stomach were served delightfully with plenty of live talks and good beef.

Manager Bill Ross, residence center, presents the famous Bell Boy A. 10th to Mr. Tomhave for his type demonstration. A great bull, built down on the ground, carrying plenty of depth, wonderful spread, and two good ends, is but one of the top bulls serving this herd of some 500 head of breeding matrons. Chalk lines aided in declaring unmistakably the location of the various cuts that make Aberdeen-Angus carcasses so popular.

The veteran Hereford breeder, showman and neighbor rancher placed the various classes for the judging contests, giving his reasons, and announcing that these blacks "are damned hard to beat in the show ring". This guy Fred Debarard is a real cowman.



One and four show a part of the crowd just preceding the barbecue; and the spacious pens extending from a well built, commodious three hundred foot shed used as winter shelter. Adjoining is a complete mill and granary where the feeds are stored, mixed and sent out to the bunks by "trolley", making for convenience.

The lads are cowboys in the making: Edward Serrell, Jr., forward and Douglas Ross on the dark roan. A fine stud of Tennessee walking horses has been added at Angustorra. Snuggly nestled in a little valley Angustorra becomes picturesque.

The type and quality of the bulls in the corrals at Angustorra met the hearty approval of those who inspected them. In fact men of all cattle faiths expressed their hearty appreciation for the good work that is being done at Angustorra, where the fertile valley acres are producing feed and hay crops in abundance for the Angustorra Doddie herd.

A Visit to A Bar A Ranch

By FRED HAHNE

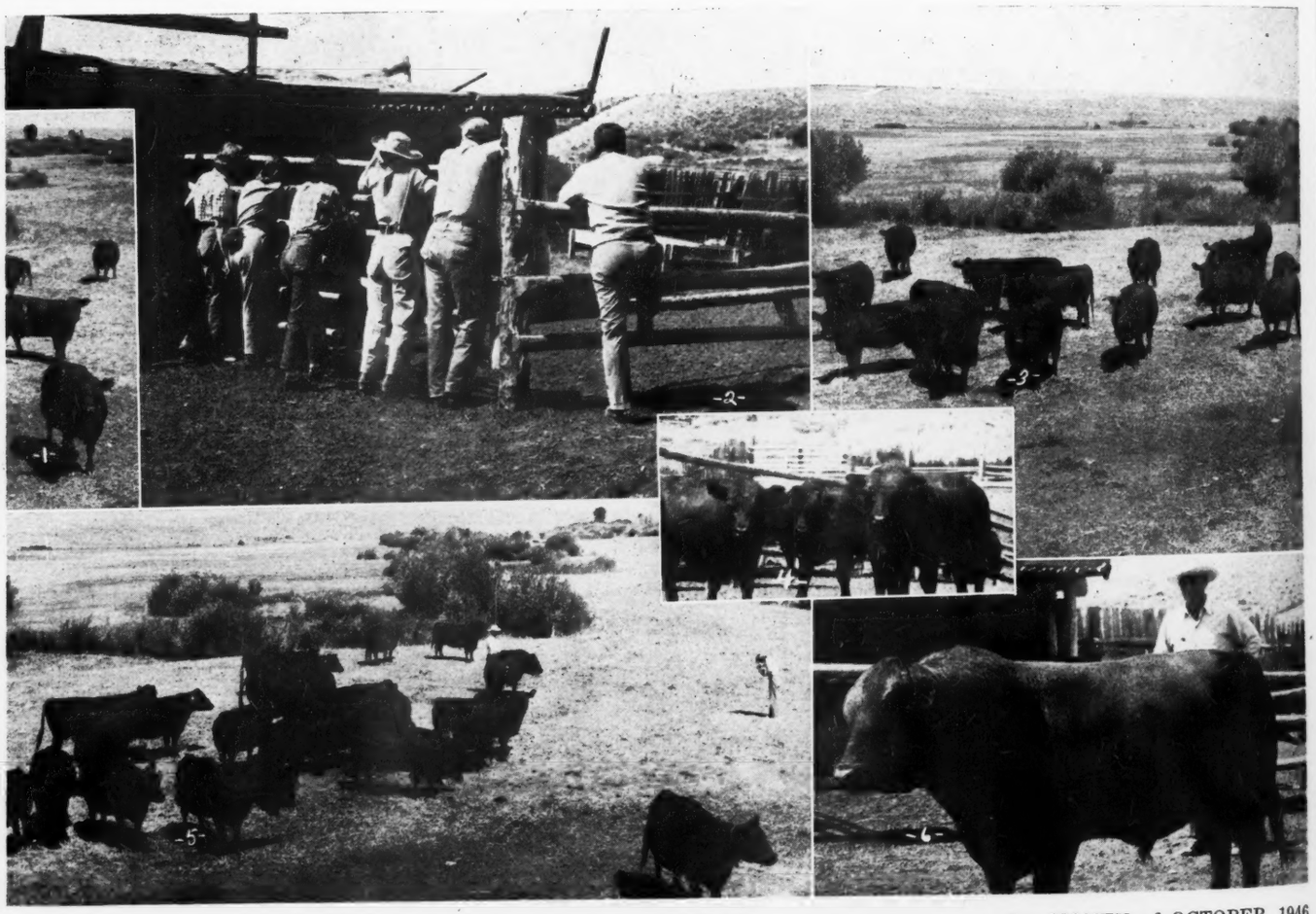
PROUD, stylish, almost haughty Prince Sunbeam 44th, and a splendid harem of beautifully made, and bred females, greeted us recently as we paused over night at A Bar A Ranch near Encampment, Wyoming, for a brief chat with Mr. and Mrs. Andy Anderson and their charming young daughters. Headquarters at the dude ranch is one of the most attractive spots in all these United States, a little paradise all its own. How could it be otherwise with such charming hosts, who by the way are entertaining 'round about seventy-five guests this summer season.

A few snaps will perhaps give the reader a better bird's eye view of what is transpiring at A Bar A than could a descriptive narrative. First of all the old King himself —Prince Sunbeam 44th—sits at the head of the table. Pictures one, three and five present a glimpse of the females as they came in from the far stretches up the creek shown in the back ground. The grass on this summer season.
the cattle were in excellent condition. These pictures were taken at Cow Creek Ranch some twenty-five miles further up the valley. Cow Creek and several other "patches" of several thousand acres each comprise the present A Bar A setup.

Left to right in picture number two is Miss Blayney Anderson, who also appears in number three with a camera "taking dad and the 44th", both on pasture. Next is Mrs. K. K. Knickerbocker, of Chicago, Illinois; Mrs. Andrew Anderson; Mrs. Dozer Gradner, St. Louis, Missouri; Mr. John A. Aull, Middletown, Ohio; Mr. Leonard K. Firestone, Los Angeles, California; having a look at a group of young sons of Prince Sunbeam 44th.

Number four brings forward a group of the sons of the old bull that are beginning to wonder where they will spend the rest of their days as they are about old enough to leave the home nest and start out on their own. One of this group, Number 6, is a quick snap of A Bar A Duke 10th, a splendid son of the "44th" with "Andy" posing in the back ground. This is the bull recently purchased by Mr. Leonard Aleshire, to serve in his Springwood Farms, herd at Springfield, Ohio, awaiting his call to load out for the Buckeye state farm. (By the way may we correct an error that appeared in Mr. Aleshire's advertisement in the August issue where we unfortunately stated that this was A Bar A Duke 5th, who by the way is one of the junior herd sires in the A Bar A herd instead).

If ever you get up Encampment way, watch closely for the big A Bar A sign at the entrance of the home ranch where Mr. Anderson is building one of the finest fitting barns in the country, hoping soon to have his blessed Doddie herd in his own back yard so to speak.



Tarkio Lake Side Ranch

By FRED HAHNE

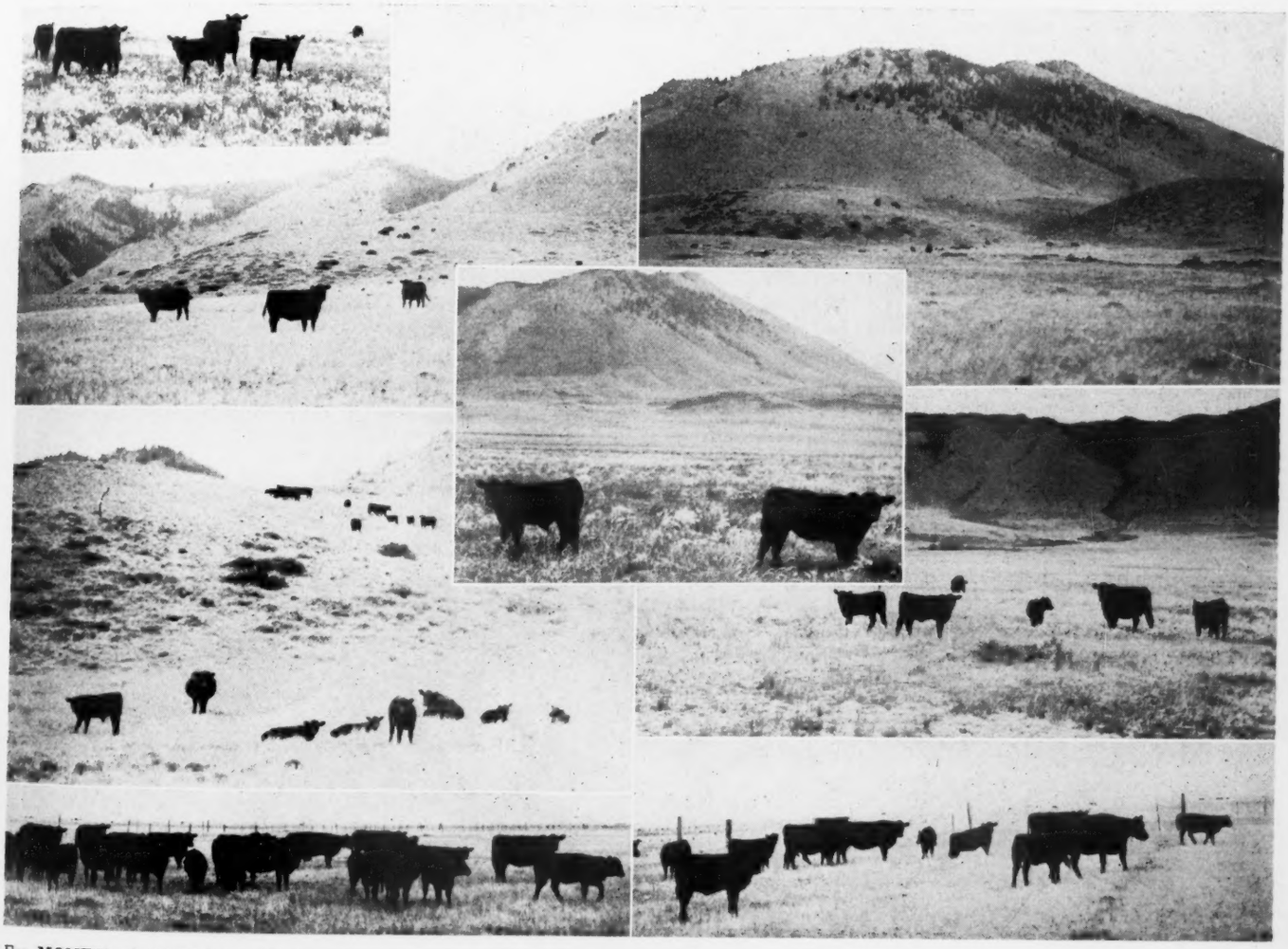
HIGH up in the Medicine Bow Range some forty miles mostly west from Laramie, Wyoming, lies the famous Tarkio Lake Side Ranch, owned by Messrs. A. H. Schmidt, senior and junior, of Kansas City and Laramie. Here it was that we found the junior member of the firm and his family cosily quartered in one of the swellest pioneer ranch houses in the country. It was misting when we left A Bar A, and at times broke into real rain, making it rather difficult on the highway, but doing much good for the mountain pastures. No sooner had we landed than Harold and yours truly took off to see the cattle, and the thousands of acres of pasture and hay land comprising this truly splendid Aberdeen-Angus breeding plant where approximately 1200 head of registered cows are kept.

This is the herd that has supplied so many grand champion carloads of steers in the past at Denver, Kansas City, Ft. Worth, and Chicago. The whole afternoon was spent in the hill pastures seeing groups of cows with calves from 100 to 200 cows in a bunch, and invariably a near 100 percent calf crop. Such calves. They were deep, thick, good headed, short of leg, short coupled and straight lined, and carried plenty of good strong bone to enable them to forage the vast hill pastures successfully as was indicated by the condition of both cows and their calves.

One pasture contained a splendid battery

of herd bulls, in pasture condition, rugged, good typed fellows capable of producing just such youngsters as were roaming around with their mothers. When fitted most of them could easily have looked like the specimen presented here on this page. The blood of the hale Earl Marshall dominates this herd. The elevation was high, and heavy clouds threatened rain most of the afternoon, but the big drops remained aloft until we had grabbed a few snaps, not as clear as we should like to have had them, but good enough to show that Lake Side Ranch is producing real cattle in large quantities.

Down at the foreman's headquarters we found extensive yards and housing for these cattle, and in one of the corrals was a heifer, the foreman's pet, a real show heifer, with magnificent scale and finish. There had been several of these replacement heifers in this lot, but some lucky gent had passed that way and purchased all but this one—and he fought hard to get her too. Comparing the calves at pasture with this magnificently developed young heifer one could easily understand why Tarkio Lake Side has no difficulties in finding replacements for the cow herd and why they are able frequently to dispose of young heifers in lots of 100 at a time.



EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
O love the Lord, all ye his saints: for the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer. Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the Lord. Psalms 32: 23-24.

Free Once More

Now that meat controls have been lifted by Presidential order, (the JOURNAL hopes for good) thus making good the President's announcement that soon meat would be upon the butcher's shelves, the American cattle producer, feeder and processor, will have an opportunity to stabalize the industry to meet the demands of the times. There will of course be a skyward movement of prices temporarily, or at least until those interested in the legitimate conduct of the business can again gain control of the industry. In a free market the "black market" can no longer exist, in fact there will be no reason for it.

●

While it is true that government interference has badly upset the rountine of the business, the JOURNAL believes that the men and women engaged in the production, development and processing of meat animals will soon be able to find a sound level upon which to operate. There are enormous numbers of young cattle back in the pastures and upon the ranges that must first go to the corn belt feed lots for finishing, and then on to market so we can rest assured that the future will not be meatless.

●

So, Mexican cattle are crossing the border to find new homes in the feed lots this side the Rio Grande. Experienced feeders will use care in placing these cattle in their lots for surely they will go through a climatic change that will not work to the advantage of either the cattle or the operator. Thirty below zero in the corn belt feed lots won't be any too encouraging to satisfactory gains.

●

Hold your cow herds intact, use better bulls, Aberdeen-Angus preferably from the JOURNAL'S viewpoint. The world is going to require more and more meat of a better and better quality. The way to get that quality is to breed it into the animals that are to populate future feed lots and consume the great volume of grain that will be produced on our farms.

●

On to Chicago, and the International Fat Stock Show, there to see one of the greatest displays of fat cattle ever assembled at that point. Reports from the management indicate that all classes will be filled to the brim. There will be quality and type to burn. Again Judge Biggar will do the placing in his careful, painstaking fashion.

●

There is no indication of any let down in the price range for pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle for a good long while to come. We have more people than ever before to feed at home, and we shall continue to send meat abroad at least until the peoples other side the water are able to gain their equlibrium in beef cattle production, and that will not be for some time to come.

●

Mr. Breeder, are you still seeking a better herd bull? No matter how good the one is that you are using, the progressive breeder will have an eye out for something better, or something that will nick better with his cow herd. That is what makes the business good and keeps it on a sound basis. To the JOURNAL the future looks brighter than ever for the cattle business—providing government interference does not change the course of things.

●

How soon will it be before the workers of America tear loose from their dictatorial bosses and fall in line to help make America the greatest place on earth in which to live? Production should be the banner under which every man, woman and child old enough and big enough to work should enroll. Let the wheels of industry whirl—soon we shall all be happy and comfortable.

●

The JOURNAL management is happy in that it has been able to pick up most of the delay recently caused by overhauling our gas system. This issue is just four days late. November issue is already well under way and gives every promise of being out on schedule.

●

That brings to mind that already we are working on the display advertising for the December issue. Those desiring space will please send their copy in at once so we shall have opportunity to give the copy more careful attention. That will be the Holiday number—and it looks like a good one.

●

If you have pictures from which halftone cuts are to be made please send them in advance as it requires more time than ever to get them through the engraver's hands. If you have a picture or pictures around which personal interest stories can be built be sure to send them to this office together with as much detail as possible.

●

Wont we have fun devouring that buffalo and reindeer meat that is reported coming to our markets soon, if it has not already made its appearance in some spots? What a flighty group of citizens we are. The newspapers make a great play featuring this supply. However it is only a drop in the bucket as compared with meats derived from regular and well established sources of supply. If agriculture is to profit from its endeavors we certainly need plenty of live stock on our farms to consume the roughages. True enough very little of this material goes into the finished product, nevertheless these roughages that otherwise would be lost serve as a material factor in maintaining the cow herds that produce the calves that finally find their way to the shambles. In the days ahead we shall do well to conserve every bit of animal food grown upon our lands in order to produce more economically the beef that we are to serve on our tables. Let our farmers alone and they will solve this vexatious question of supply.

Fred Hahne

An Ode to the O. P. A.

I crave the taste of evening steaks, with their bloom of yellow corn; cakes piping hot, with maple drip, and some bacon in the morn. It seems that time might dull the mind, that the past might be forgot; that simple men like you and I should be thankful for our lot. No doubt we are to some degree, but old habits come to mind and we search the shops, and plead in vain, but no sirloin can we find. They give us reasons without end for their counters being bare. We're offered wienies, sometimes "Spam", but even these are rare.

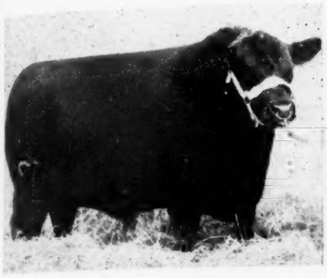
The butcher blames the wholesale man for his being short of ham; he says that all they offer him is a chunk of ancient ram. But checking back along the line, from the rancher to the block, your brain begins to function and your pressure gets a shock. You find the blame in Washington among those brilliant men who lead the people here and there, then lead them back again. They have made our minds befuddled, we have lost what sense we had; they make us think a rule is good, when our reason says it's bad.

Way back before King David's time, and often through the years, they've tried this line of reasoning, but the end was always tears. Professors have their place in life, the same as bees and birds; they're good at leading youthful minds in action and in words. But when it comes to pork and beef, its feeding and its cost, they're like a child in darkened woods—they're likely to be lost.

Some day when Harry's mind's at ease he may see through the haze, and recommend to "right" and "left" that we follow simple ways. He'll close the door of OPA, turn the key within the lock; then business will resume again with a beef upon the block.

By WALTER B. WEARE
In the American Cattle Producer.

EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th



EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW

EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW

Our Herd Bulls

Firm in the belief that "THE EPPONIANS" are leaving their imprint on the breed, we have constantly tried to retain for Le BARON FARM, the best of several generations. We believe that our "EPPONIANS ON PARADE" Sale offered real proof of the worth of the EPPONIANS.

●

They are Breeding True

From all sections of the country where Le BARON bred EPPONIANS are in service we get glowing reports of the kind and quality of Calves sired by these Bulls. A Le BARON bull may be just what you need to add that quality that makes the difference in ordinary or top cattle.

●

Write us for the breeding and prices on available EPPONIANS. Or if you can, we prefer to have you visit the farm and see the young stock we have.

●

"The Home of the Epponians"

LE BARON

WARRENTON VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU
Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND
Manager

EPPONIAN 4th of Le BARON

EPPONIAN JR. of Le BARON

Le BARON EPPONIAN

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

(Continued from September issue)

In the state of South Dakota, Aberdeen-Angus interest centers in counties lying east of the Missouri river. Professor Forrest U. Fenn, of the State College at Brookings, reports a total of eighty-seven herds in the state. Speaking of the general situation Professor Fenn says:

"Lack of feed, due to drought and to grasshopper depredation together with difficult economic conditions during the early 30's, took a big toll of the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeders in South Dakota who had managed to rebuild their herds following the World War deflation and bank crashes in the early 1920's. Nevertheless, these conditions allowed a number of new breeders to get started at a low investment. These new breeders together with a number of the old breeders, who were able to maintain their herds during these difficult times, are going ahead now with a constructive program of breed promotion and of herd improvement and expansion.

"I believe that Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeding will continue to expand in South Dakota. There may be some increase in the production of Aberdeen-Angus feeder cattle in some parts of western South Dakota, but the eastern part of the state will likely continue to be the section where Aberdeen-Angus cattle are most numerous. They seem to be preferred on the smaller farms, in the feeding areas, and especially where quality beef is desired. In this section too, it is likely that the practice of crossing Aberdeen-Angus bulls on dairy cows in order to produce more acceptable beef from the calves, will continue to be popular. Aberdeen-Angus steers have been frequent winners in the county and 4-H baby beef shows in South Dakota and will likely continue to uphold the reputation of the breed in this phase of beef production in this state."

The South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was organized in 1938 during the state fair at Huron. The charter officers who were re-elected annually for three years were: President, Earl Watkins, Garretson; Vice-President, H. W. Sawyer, Howard; Secretary-Treasurer, George G. Clark, Worthing; and additional members of the Board of Directors, Nick Fox, Watertown and Forrest U. Fenn, Brookings. Present officers are: President, Nick Fox, Watertown; Vice-President, H. W. Sawyer, Howard; Secretary-Treasurer, Richard Sawyer, Howard. The Directors are: Gauger Bros., Clear Lake; H. B. Padrnos, Redfield; Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota.

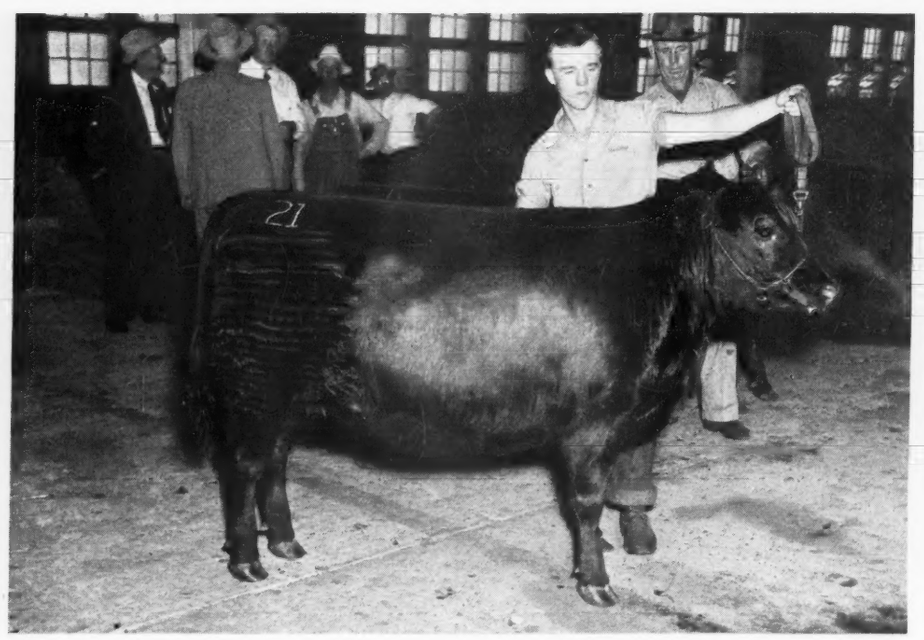
The South Dakota State College Aberdeen-Angus herd was originally started in 1889 as a result of the donation of several head to the college by private breeders. Black Poe, a bull that was champion of many state fairs along about 1916, was bought as a calf and was used and developed at the College farm before being sold to a breeder who showed him considerably about the fair circuits. At present there are twenty-nine pure breds in the breeding herd plus nine head of steers used for class instruction in fat stock judging. The present herd bull, Kind Enzoro S. 522806, is a tried sire that had previously produced excellent calves in a commercial herd at Dell Rapids, South Dakota, and had also sired several outstanding individuals in the George G. Clark herd at Worthing, South Dakota.

One of the latter, Emblem C. 543612, was awarded grand championship bull honors for Mr. Clark at the 1941 Sioux Empire Fair,

while in 1942 this same individual headed the show string of H. W. Sawyer & Son, of Howard, South Dakota, and was made senior and grand champion bull for them at the San Francisco Grand National, Los Angeles Great Western and Pacific International at Portland. Bulls used previously in the college herd have been strong in Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall breeding. A grandson of Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch was used in recent years and is the sire of a number of the younger cows in the herd. The yearlings and calves by Enzoro, it is believed, will be valuable additions to the breeding herd in the near future. Surplus breeding animals from the college herd are sold regularly through the annual auctions of the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and a few in addition are disposed of at private treaty.

(To be continued)

Grand Champion Heifer, Iowa State Sale



BLACKCAP EMPRESS of IDA 203d, Champion Female of the Iowa State Breeders' Show, and selling at $850.00 to Earl G. Ryan, for Palomar Ranch, Pala, California.

Notice

the

Illinois State Sale

has been changed to

Wed., Dec. 11th

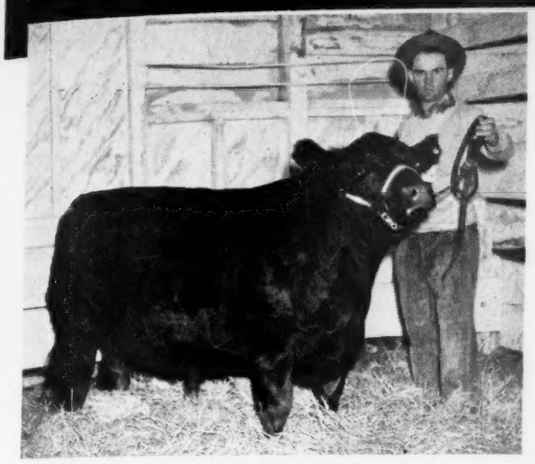
This decision was made after the advertisement appearing on page 26 of this issue had been printed.

Washington State

(Continued from page 58-L)

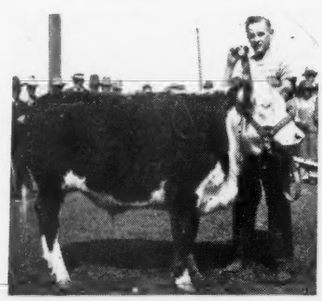
from the standpoint of building up the cow herd, was the fact that it was four years before any bulls were produced in this family. Thus, for the past thirty-five years, the Washington State College herd has been

TO MAKE THE BEST



Grand Champion of Show

ROBERT JOHNSON, Galva, Iowa, 4-H youth, took highest honor at Sioux City Inter-State with his pure bred baby beef Aberdeen-Angus from the Enoch Johnson herd, his calf also was judged Champion of Breed and of Senior Division. VY-TAB-O-LATOR was fed in the calf's daily ration. $100.00 per cwt., or a total of $1,080.00, was paid for the Grand Champion.



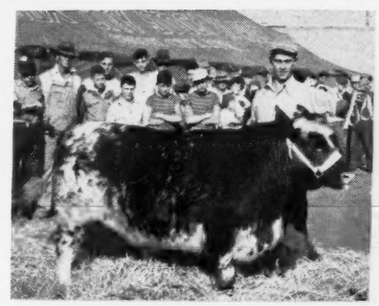
Reserve Champion Hereford

NORMAN WILLERS, Wayne, Nebraska, led his baby beef to honor placing, as Reserve Champion Hereford, and Reserve Champion of Breed. Sold for $51.00 per cwt.

EARL De JONG, of Hospers, Iowa, joined the winning group by placing his Aberdeen-Angus calf as Reserve Senior Champion of Breed. Sold for $47.50 per cwt.

For the 8th Straight Year

VY-TAB-O-LATOR Fed Calves Continue the Amazing Record of Winnings at the Big 1946 Sioux City Inter-State Baby Beef Show.



Reserve Grand Champ.

EMMET WOLF, Remsen, Iowa, with his roan Shorthorn, judged Reserve Grand Champion, which was also the Breed Champion, and Junior Class Champion. A consistent user of VY-TAB-O-LATOR, Emmet was paid $90.00 per cwt., or a total of $801.00.

Champion Hereford

RAMON JOHNSON, Holstein, Iowa, with his Vy-Tab-O-Lator conditioned calf from the T O Ranch which placed as Champion Senior Hereford, and Champion of Breed. Sold for $55.00 per cwt., or for a total of $572.00.

More Top Winners on Vy-Tab-O-Lator

- CHAMPION Jr. Aberdeen-Angus, Wendell Willers, Wayne, Nebraska.
- RES. CHAMPION Jr. Aberdeen-Angus, Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa.
- RES. CHAMPION Jr. Hereford, Arlene Handel, Scotland, South Dakota.
- Plus many other top-place honors.

83% of ALL TOP WINNERS Out of 1060 Entries at Inter-State were VY-TAB-O-LATOR Conditioned Calves.

★ Known for 25 years as Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator

Dr. Macdonald's

VY-TAB-O-LATOR

Remember "it's the FINISH that counts"

VITAMIZED FEED CO., FORT DODGE, IOWA

Western Office: Albany Hotel, Denver, Colorado

VITAMIZED FEED COMPANY
Fort Dodge, Iowa, AAJ-10

Dear Dr. Macdonald: Please send me Complete Free Information on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR.

☐ Beef ☐ Dairy ☐ Hogs ☐ Sheep

NAME _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

. . . This Business of Families . . .

By DAN WIGHT, Frederick, Maryland

WHEN we started in the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus business thirteen years ago we were great believers in females. We felt they supplied one half the heredity and in addition, practically all the environment for the first fifteen to seventeen months from the time the calf was conceived.

This was backed up by: (1) race horse breeders producing figures showing that 65% of the winnings were credited to the dam; (2) dairy breeders seeking bulls out of great producing cows; and (3) chicken breeders believing in the female and using roosters from great hens. All of these breeders can make more accurate comparisons than we can.

Then we started to study families in our own breed and found some of our famous families producing excellent animals that went on to produce well, and others of possibly the same family producing poor individuals that were also poor producers. We also found some of our cows from almost unknown families, producing excellent animals that went on to produce excellently. One of our best producing cows is Marie of Parkdale, a "Lucy". This family is not well known, but she may be of the same family that has done so much for Edwards Brothers.

It was impossible for me to reconcile my high opinion of females with what to me is the failure of the family theory. It could not be reconciled until in 1941, I made a careful study of the first six or eight calves from each of approximately 200 cows. In doing this I found that certain cows produced calves that were good in almost every instance and then found their heifers going on and being good producers. We have always named, for example, our Elbas, Elba Mona or Elba Monocacy; and our Miss Burgesses, Miss Burgess Mona or Miss Burgess Monocacy. As this study showed the sons and daughters of Elba of Glencarnock 47th and those of Miss Burgess Glencarnock 33d, to be outstanding in almost every instance, to distinguish their descendants we named them Monocacy Elba and Monocacy Miss Burgess.

Since that time we have found the same to be true of Eurotia of Glencarnock, Andelot Blue Ribbon 3d, Andelot Evergreen, Barbara of Glencarnock 19th, Elba Mona 3d, and Queen Mother Mona 31st. We are now naming their descendants Monocacy Eurotia and so on. All of the descendants of the dams of Elba Mona 3d and Queen Mother Mona 31st have not been outstanding—only the descendants of these daughters are in that class. So, in our plan, to have the Monocacy come first, they must come from these two younger cows.

In working out our own plan, I believe I saw how the families originated among the very early breeders. Now I can see the value of families for three or four or maybe a few more generations following the really great cow. I do not believe my few really great producers will have a great effect on their descendants ten to twenty-five generations in the future, nor do I believe we should give great weight to the great females ten to twenty-five generations in the past.

This reasoning makes me feel that I should watch closely the descendants of cows of our present day breeders such as Rosemere Barbaras, Glencarnock Ericas and so on, but not pay too much attention to just family names.

It seems to me that the very early breeders were right in emphasizing the families, but that we later breeders misused it by carrying it on too long. I think we later breeders should emphasize the great females close up in our pedigrees, just as the very early breeders did.

---

line bred—which, in this particular case, may be defined as a system of mating the animals to descendants of Oakville Quiet Lad. Yet, rigid culling and exacting selection of herd bulls has from the beginning been an important part of this breeding program.

W.S.C. Herd Is One of Quality—Today, as a result of this breeding program, the Aberdeen-Angus herd at Washington State College is recognized as one of the most outstanding small herds of the breed. Moreover, the animals are of similar blood line and uniform in type. As evidence of the high quality of the herd, it might be pointed out that the great show cow, Jerome's Queen 722A—the many times winner in O. V. Battles' show herd throughout the circuit from 1939 to 1941, ending her show career as first prized aged cow at the Chicago International in 1941—was calved at Washington State College. College-bred Aberdeen-Angus steers have consistently placed high at the Pacific International, including grand champions over all breeds in 1927 and

Complete Dispersion

Friday, November 29th, 1946

R. C. Jones Herd at the Pavilion **Memphis, Mo.**

1 Herd Bull—Erveta's Eileenmere 592035

A son of EILEENMERE 122d purchased from THOUSAND HILLS FARM, Kirksville, Missouri. Most of the Cows and Heifers will be bred to this Bull.

28 Cows with Calves at Foot

These are big spring Calves and mostly sired by MUSKOGEE 476th 566604, a good breeding son of MUSKOGEE MARSHALL.

5 Bred Cows and 10 Bred Heifers

These Females carrying the service of ERVETA'S EILEENMERE. This offering is a good, well bred set of cattle in FULL PRODUCTION.

"Selling in Pasture Condition"

For Information and Catalog address:

R. C. JONES, Novelty, Missouri

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

1933. Also a steer from this herd won the grand championship in the College classes at the Chicago International in 1933. These and many other noteworthy winnings, have been made through the years.

Stock bulls and surplus females from the W.S.C. herd have gone to both new and established herds throughout the Pacific Northwest, where their genes continue to work breed improvement. Others have gone into farm and range commercial herds where their influence is being felt in the improvement of market cattle. The importance of the latter outlet must never be overlooked, for unless pure bred animals have a utility value—that of producing more efficient animals to sell over the block—then we have missed the main objective.

Present W.S.C. Herd Sire—The present herd sire, Eileenmere 701st, was selected by the writer last August. In our quest for a new herd bull, it was decided that, insofar as possible, the following specifications should be fulfilled:

1. **Avoid any radical outcross—line breeding to our present Rosemeres being preferable.**
2. **An outstanding individual of the most approved type to be selected.**
3. **Since proved sires of great merit**

Three Junior Herd Sires

. . . . . **Eileenmere 901-902-903**

One son each of 85th and 500th.

Assisting

EILEENMERE 522d

A great son of the 260th.

Foundation females and Herd Sire Prospects Ready for Sale

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Ill.

22 Miles North of Springfield on Route 20

Carter Stock Farm . . Elmwood, Illinois

Junior Herd Sire **Evader Bandolier 2d 898240** **An Eisa Trojan Erica**

Sire: Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Rev. 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Harrison 6th
			Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Bethel Barbara 5th 511148	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th 455413	Briarcliff Pedro
			Barbara Harrison 11th
		Briarcliff Barbara 15th 440147	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Barbara Harrison 6th
Dam: Cesor's Evader Evelyn 680651	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
			Euretta of Quality
	Erotia 2d of Tianna 498824	Elbor 11th of P. 462804	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Woodmont
		Eurotia of Tianna 469926	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
			Eurotia Glencarnock 5th

Purchased from A. L. Witham, Romeo, Michigan. To be mated with daughters of the great MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612. EVADER BANDOLIER 2d will assist MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL and his son, ELLUNA'S MARSHALL K. 842049.

All sold out at present but will have some grand young Bulls and foundation Females by the great MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL.

P. K. Carter **W. H. Carter**

The Dells Valley Farms———

A Great Female herd, composed of the finest of families and sired by Bulls known to be Top Sires. We are always pleased to show you our herd.

Your Inspection Invited

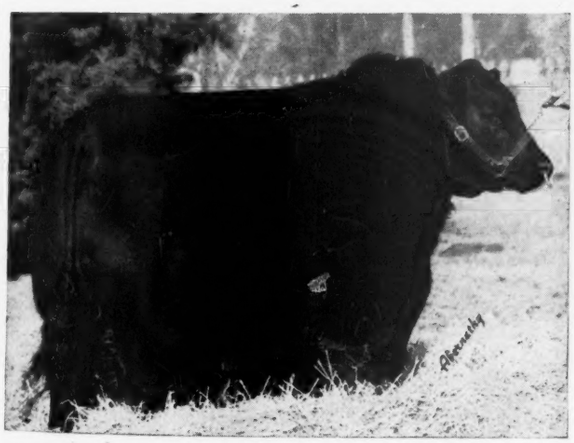
Bulls For Sale

Usually we can supply your needs for the kind of a bull you want. If we do not have one, we will be pleased to locate them for you.

Simon E. Lantz, Owner

Congerville, Located midway between Peoria and Bloomington on U. S. 150. **Illinois**

We are consigning to the Illinois State Sale, November 13th, 1946



EVOLUTION LAD S. 734615—

PRIDE PROMISE E. 596724
The dam of EVOLUTION LAD S. 734615, the Bull bred by Milo J. Estill and now owned and in service in the Lantz-Risser herd, Congerville, Illinois.

EILEENMERE BOY E. 842860
A half-brother to Evolution Lad S. and another good son of Pride Promise E.

A 3 year old JUANA ERICA and bull calf
She a half-sister to the Grand Champion Bull at Denver 1945.

A 2 year old Cow with heifer calf
Sired by EILEENMERE 201st. . . . This is a dispersion sale of the balance of my herd as I will be in the U. S. ARMY AIR CORP for 2½ more years. . . . I have been building a herd for ten years and have sold all the others at various sales. It is with regret that I sell out but will establish another herd when I complete my Army service.

Milo J. Estill, Dad and Mother

Springfield RR 2 **Illinois**

4th Annual - - Southeastern

R. C. ROEBLING
Sale Mgr.
Modena Plantation
Savannah, Ga.

WRITE
FOR
CATALOG

THE HENRY GRADY HOTEL IS SALE HEADQUARTERS, AND THOSE ATTENDING THE SALE MAY RESERVE ROOMS OR SUITES. PLEASE WRITE THIS HOTEL AT ONCE FOR RESERVATIONS AND STATE THAT YOU ARE ATTENDING THE SALE.

Regional Angus
- - Show - Sale

TUESDAY NOVEMBER 19th - WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 20th

★ PROGRAM ★

BOTH SHOW AND SALE INDOORS IN THE HUGE, FIREPROOF, LIVE STOCK BUILDING AT THE SOUTHEASTERN WORLD'S FAIR GROUNDS,

Atlanta, Georgia

●

Show

1:30 p. m.—Tuesday, November 19th

JUDGE: ELLIOTT BROWN

Sale

11:30 a. m.—Wednesday, November 20th

AUCTIONEERS— ROY G. JOHNSTON, TOM McCORD

●

BAR AND "HELP-YOURSELF" SUPPER
at 7:30 P. M. on TUESDAY EVENING at the HENRY GRADY HOTEL

NO SPEECHES!

Sponsored by Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

cannot often be secured at a price range within the reach of College funds, it seemed necessary to settle for a young untried bull. However, it was agreed that this young animal should be of good ancestry and that his near relatives should be outstanding.

As will be observed, the above specifications for a herd bull are no different than the mental thoughts of any progressive Aberdeen-Angus breeder who would make a wise herd bull selection. Naturally, the particular family, and the emphasis upon certain strong points in the herd sire so as to correct any uniform weaknesses which may exist in the cow herd, will vary from herd to herd.

Eileenmere 701st, a great young bull bred and developed by J. Garrett Tolan, very closely approximated the specifications as set forth above. In the first place, on his sire's side, he traces directly to the Rosemeres. Thus, it was possible to avoid a radical outcross—outcross breeding only being introduced through the dam's side. Another most appealing thing about the ancestry of Eileenmere 701st is the fact that, in the first four generations of this pedigree, there are but three breeders represented; namely, J. Garrett Tolan, W. J. Hanson, and P. J. Donohoe. This would indicate that his ancestors were in the hands of permanent breeders rather than traders.

Some likeness of the individuality of Eileenmere 701st may be secured from a study of the picture which accompanies this article. Thus, we shall not dwell upon this point.

The ancestry of Eileenmere 701st is legend among Aberdeen-Angus breeders. He is sired by the $30,000.00 J. C. Penney bull, Eileenmere 487th; and his grandsire, Eileenmere 85th, was grand champion at the 1935 International. His dam, Estelle M. 2d, is also the dam of Eileenmere 501st which sold to Glen Urquhart Farms (Fowler McCormick) for $15,000.00.

Purpose of the College Aberdeen-Angus Herd—To date, the College-owned Aberdeen-Angus herd has served in the following capacities:

1—Instructional purposes: The writer has always maintained that the first and foremost responsibility of an educational institution is that of training students. From this viewpoint, it may then be said that one of the main reasons for the W.S.C. herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle is their instructional value. Furthermore, if through such class and laboratory experience, students are to arrive at a standard of perfection, then it is imperative that at least part

Thank You . . .

For your continued support as a buyer, or contending bidder at the Central Illinois Breeders' Sales. Our best wishes go with the animals that you selected from our offerings.

At Private Treaty . . .

Herd Sire Prospects . . . . . Foundation Females

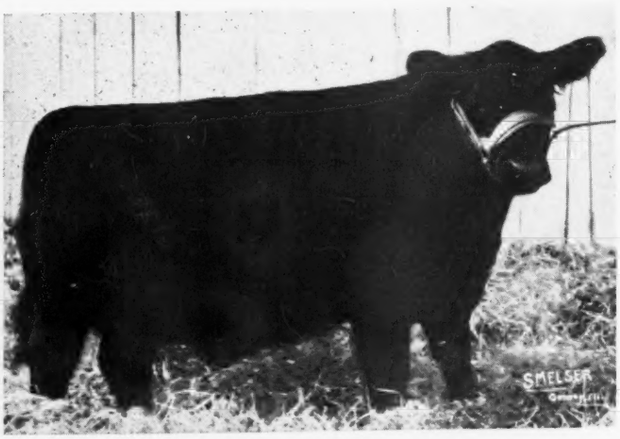
Same breeding and individuality as found in our regular spring and fall auctions. Also a number of serviceable age Bulls suitable for commercial and range trade. Visit Central Illinois.

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL



This Good Elba Heifer

. . . . is 1 of 2 Typy Females

We are selling in the
Western Illinois Breeders' Sale
Quincy, Illinois, November 18th

1 Son and Two Daughters of
Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652

They are
V. M. BAR BURGESS
ELBINA of MEMORY LANE
BLACKBIRD BURGESS of MEMORY LANE

Memory Lane

MR. & MRS. R. B. McCARL QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Blau-Velt Farms

The Home of

Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066

For Sale

Ballindalloch Georgina Females . . .

Two Open Heifers of Breeding age, one Heifer bred to BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th. . . . . .

Also for Sale

10 Open Heifers . . .

Of Popular families, priced to sell, including JUANERRA ERICAS; GLENCARNOCK ELBAS; MAID OF BUMMERS MISS BURGESS; ENCHANTRESS and EISA ERICAS. Also a few heifers bred to BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th of the same popular families.

Leslie T. Hamilton
Owner
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. Coder Hamilton
Ass't
GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

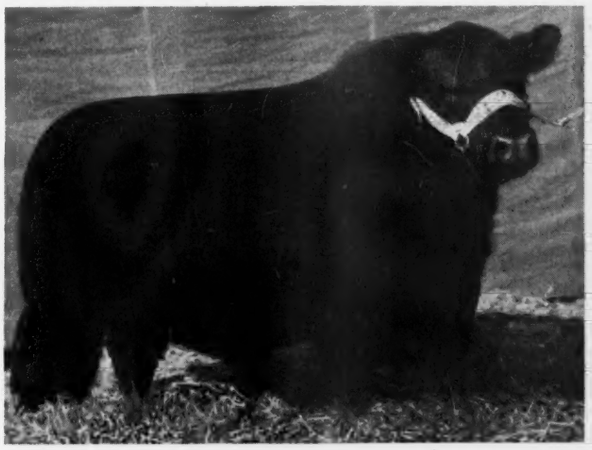
Our Newest Herd Sire →

And Here's the Breeding of

Envoy of Bellevue 787285

Sire: ENVOY K.	Brookside Blackcap Bard	Envoy of Erin
		Brookside Blackcap 55th
	Erica 29th of Webster	Enlate Marshall L.
		Erica 26th of Webster
Dam: ELMLAND ELBA 57th	Brookside Elvan 9th	Envoy of Erin
		Elba Elben 2d
	Elmland Elba 48th	Brookside Elba Eric
		Elmland Elba H. 6th

We like the Type of this Bull and we like his Quality. The record in the breeding pen, which has been made by his ancestors is further real assurance that he is a prepotent Bull.



Double Epponian of Le Baron

An outstandingly good son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW by the 1936 International Grand Champion.

Calves by Envoy of Bellevue and Postelmere 9th are Tops

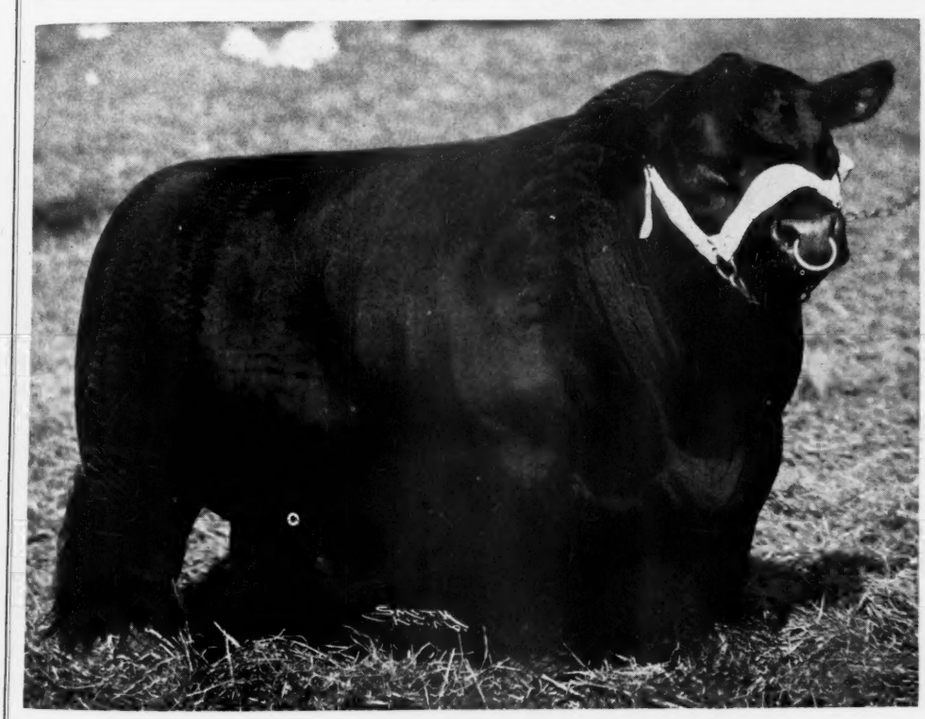
We know no better or surer method of judging a Bull than by the Calves he sires. Most any Bull and most any Cow will at one time or another sire or produce one good Calf. These Bulls are siring a high percentage of really Top Cattle. If you seek to improve, you can do so with a good POSTELMERE bull. Seed stock for sale.

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner — LLOYD HANNA, Manager

South Side Stock Farm, - Rockbridge, Illinois

"The Home of Popular Families"

Has more Georginas than any herd in the world.



Here's

←Eric B. 10th

Grand Champion Bull at Iowa and Missouri State Fairs. Reserve Grand Champion at Illinois. Also Grand Champion at Ohio in 1945. His record is excellent, and we predict that he will sire his kind in our great herd.

For the Finest—Come to Bradleys

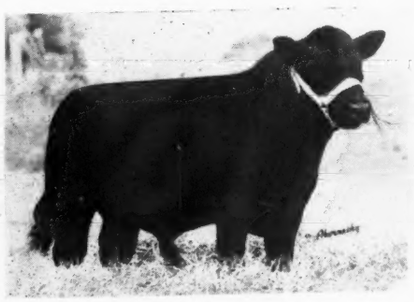
F. M. Bradley & Sons
Avon Illinois

Armaghdale Farm

Herd Sire **Eileenmere 610th 735606**

Sire: EILEENMERE 85th 470007. Dam: BLACKCAP TOLAN 56th 523004, and she produced the Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 National Show in Chicago.

Black Prince 150th 851169



Sire: EILEENMERE 610th 735606. Dam: BLACKCAP PRINCESS 18th 712535. We like this Bull very much.

Blackcap Princess 18th 712535

Sire: EILEENMERE 610th 735606. Dam: BLACKCAP McHENRY T. 2d 453469. Her Heifer calf at side is a daughter of EILEENMERE 610th.

HERD BULL PROSPECTS and FOUNDATION FEMALES FOR SALE

VISITORS ARE WELCOME

H. C. Johnstone & Sons R. R. 2 Galva, Illinois

of the animals which they study should approach the ideal. To maintain outstanding animals in a small herd—quality rather than quantity—has been the objective at the State College of Washington.

2.—Demonstrational purposes: During each year, thousands of farmers and ranchers, F. F. A. students, and 4-H Club boys and girls visit their State Agricultural College. With these groups, animals are always of great interest. Through such channels, quite often the visitor receives the needed impetus and inspiration to initiate an improved breeding program back home. Although such values are intangible, there is little doubt that, through educational and demonstrational channels, the Agricultural Colleges throughout the country have contributed greatly to the transformation of the beef industry from the Texas Longhorn tribe to the prime bullock of today.

3.—Location and Proving Superior Breeding Animals: With the ownership of proved outstanding sires, the College has been in a position to distribute superior animals to pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the Pacific Northwest and to the farmers and ranchers of the area. As more graduate students and facilities become available, it is quite likely that some of the W.S.C. Aberdeen-Angus herd will be placed on Record of Performance studies.

In conclusion, it may be said that the W.S.C. Aberdeen-Angus herd has been a great source of pride to the institution, to the students, and to the farmers and ranchers of the state. Moreover, it has been a powerful force in the improvement of both pure bred and commercial herds of the Far West.

Penn. Breeders' Show-Sale

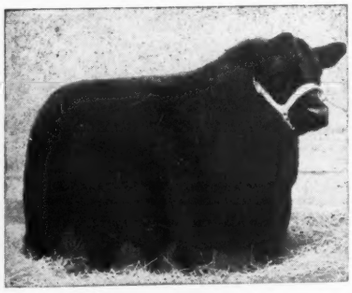
Hershey, Pennsylvania, September 21st

Judge B. A. Rucker, Jr., manager of Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia, did a very creditable job in placing the cattle prior to the Pennsylvania Breeders' fourth annual sale. The sale this year was again held on the beautiful grounds of Hershey Estates, Hershey, Pennsylvania. Twenty consignors, representing all sections of Pennsylvania led out four bulls and forty-four females for Judge Rucker's approval.

Grand champion bull was shown by Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Lubrecht, of Sybertsville, Pennsylvania, on Barbara's Ensign of Red Barn. P. L. Davidson, of New Hope, showed the reserve champion, Badenoch Blackmere.

Heckmeres Highlands, of Valencia, won the blue in the first female class on Heck-

Consigning to the **Western Illinois Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois, Monday, November 18th**



15 Head from Dor-Mac Farms . . .

9 Daughters of McLeanmere 666812

He a son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, by Hanes' Eileenmere, by Eileenmere 32d.

and

4 Extra Choice Heifers

Of the following families—BALLINDALLOCH JILT; HARTLEY EDELLA; JUANA ERICA and BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS.

See them sale day or visit the farm.

J. C. & Dorothy McLean **DOR-MAC FARMS** **Quincy, Illinois**

We of West Woodlawn Farms

offer our sincere Thanks and Best Wishes to purchasers of our cattle since our recent sale

B. A. Dye ..... Princeton, Illinois
Frank C. Kelley ..... Rochelle, Illinois
Ivar A. and Jane E. Rolphe ..... Rochelle, Illinois
Harry A. Kopp ..... Rochelle, Illinois
Raymond S. Bessie ..... Erie, Illinois
Beck Brothers ..... Rochelle, Illinois
Fred Headon ..... Rochelle, Illinois
Calvin Ogle ..... Shabbona, Illinois
Dr. A. R. Bogue ..... Rochelle, Illinois
J. C. McGinley & John Letheby ..... Shabbona, Illinois
Blue Star Stock Farm ..... Elgin, Illinois
Robert Green ..... Oaktown, Indiana

P. O. Drawer "A"
Telephone 17

Sincerely,
TIM J. and FERNE PIERCE

West Woodlawn Farms — Creston, Illinois

From
"The Aberdeenshire of America"

An Expression of Appreciation

Mercer County Breeders have enjoyed the good will and support of Breeders throughout many states for several years. It is especially noticeable at the time of our sales. Again, we want to thank both contending bidders and buyers for the reception given to our fall offering. We sincerely hope that each and every buyer will return to Mercer County and that your purchases warrant your continued support.

and a Welcome to Mercer County

We have a large membership of Breeders, most of them do not have large herds, but they do have carefully chosen Females of well bred tribes, and constantly use reputable Sires. When you need additional replacement stock or if you are establishing a breeding herd, you cannot go wrong with stock from "The Aberdeenshire of America."

HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Silver Hill Farms
EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Sunnyside Farm
. . . . . Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Seeing is Believing
We don't want you to take "our word" for it. We want you to SEE the calves by our great young Herd Sire.

Burgess of Rufflands 742302
Son of ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 619-021, who is out of BONNIE BURGESS of BETHEL 554168

Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Neuberger
Owners
Harry Long, Manager Charles Long, Herdsman
RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

Making Her Debut

In our Doddie society is REPEATING REAL MISS BURGESS 844310. She is indeed a real Miss Burgess if there ever was one, and comes to us by way of being the top selling female at the Pennsylvania Association Sale on September 21st. This popular young lady was prepared at the select Heckmeres Highlands, and she needs no further credentials. We are exuberantly happy to have her under the same roof with our other well-bred and genteel females.

Bonniecroft Farms
RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA
Butler County

Hockhockson Farm
. . . . Eatontown, New Jersey

Herd Sires:
Bandolier of Don Head 3d
Son of Bandolier of Anoka 8th and from a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 6th.
Oldsfield Pride Eric 18th
Son of Ravenswood Pride Eric and from a good Rosemere Antelope dam.
Black Eric of Troy H. F.
Grandson of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona from a granddaughter of Revolution of Page 28th.

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Owner Asher N. Schanck, Supt.

meres Eileen Progress, with Elba 3d of Red Barn in second place. The Pennsylvania State College headed the second class with Gay Bird Princess, and E. S. Burch stood second with Robinwoodland Erica 4th. In the March through April class, Millarden Farm, of Annville, Pennsylvania, headed the list with Millarden Koma, with P. L. Davidson again a close second on Badenoch Eblinette 5th.

Heckmeres Highlands won the following two classes with Senator's Queen of Heckmere and Repeating Real Miss Burgess, and Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Henning headed the youngest class with Nittany Pride 5th. Grand champion female of the show was won by Heckmeres Highlands on Senator's Queen of Heckmere, with the reserve championship going to Nittany Pride 5th.

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$21,865.00, average	$ 455.31
4 Bulls	1,585.00, average	396.25
44 Cows	20,280.00, average	459.09
Top 5 Head	5,710.00, average	1142.00
Top 10 Head	8,120.00, average	812.00
Top 15 Head	10,565.00, average	704.33

Top Bull—Barbara Ensign of Red Barn 875-393; calved September 21, 1944; sire, Wintonian of Red Barn 712622; dam, Double Barbara H. H.; consigned by F. H. & G. B. Lubrecht, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania; purchased by L. J. Pearson, Newtown, Pennsylvania 550.00

Top Cow—Repeating Real Miss Burgess 844-310; calved June 20, 1945; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; dam, Heckmeres Miss Double Burgess 719488; consigned by Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania; purchased by Bonnie Croft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 1525.00

Second Top Cow (tie)—Senator's Queen of Heckmere 844305; calved May 21, 1945; sire, Senator's Dell's Evolution 600000; dam, Queen 4th of Bordulac 510792; consigned by Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett; purchased by W. H. Ochiltree, Ligonier, Pennsylvania 1100.00

Second Top Cow (tie)—Nittany Pride 5th 907023; calved July 2, 1945; sire, Nittany Douglas MacArthur 672610; dam, Nittany Meadows Pride 3d 584282; consigned by Dr. & Mrs. William Henning, Sate College, Pennsylvania; purchased by A. D. Thayer, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 1100.00

BULLS:

Dalkeith 11th 860906, (Norman Davidson), calved 4-21-45; sire, Wintonian 5th 567-767; Ira Engel, Parksburg, Pennsylvania 250.00

Badenoch Blackmere (Sent for Record), (P. L. Davidson), calved 4-26-45; sire, Ravensmere 681157; V. D. Liesure, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 360.00

Repeating Heckmere 858133, (Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett), calved 9-17-45; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; W. H. Cole, Danville, Pennsylvania 425.00

Barbara Ensign of Red Barn 875393, (F. H. & G. B. Lubrecht), calved 9-21-44; sire, Wintonian of Red Barn 712622; L. J. Pearson, Newtown, Pennsylvania 550.00

COWS:

Robinwoodland Erica 4th 867272, (Robinwood Farm), calved 3-4-45; sire, Nittany Douglas MacArthur 672610; Valley Creek Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania..... 450.00

Robinwoodland Blackcap 6th 867269, (Robinwood Farm), calved 3-1-45; sire, Nittany Douglas MacArthur 672610; V. D. Liesure, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania..... 410.00

Dalkeith Blackberry 2d 860917, (N. L. Davidson), calved 7-21-45; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 360.00

Badenoch Eblinette 5th (Sent for Record), (P. L. Davidson), calved 4-11-45; sire, Ravensmere 681157; Nittany Farms, State College, Pennsylvania 910.00

Badenoch Everica 3d (Sent for Record), (P. L. Davidson), calved 4-12-45; sire, Ravensmere 681157; Tom Corwin, Fairview, Pennsylvania 400.00

Heckmeres Eileen Progress 811813, (Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett), calved 11-3-44; sire, Blackbird Eric C. S. 714982; Herbert Reif, Rochester, New York..... 1075.00

Senator's Queen of Heckmere 844305, (Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett), calved 5-21-45; sire, Senator's Dell's Evolution 600-000; W. H. Ochiltree, Ligonier, Pa..... 1100.00

Repeating Blackbird U Hec 844307, (Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett), calved 6-8-45; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; Tom Corwin, Fairview, Pennsylvania 400.00

Repeating Real Miss Burgess 844310, (Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett), calved 6-20-45; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania..... 1525.00

Nittany Lady Blackbird 3d 912650, (Dr. & Mrs. William L. Henning), calved 12-2-44; sire, Bethel Minolier 554148; Cameron Holly, Lancaster, Pennsylvania..... 300.00

Nittany Pride of Aberdeen 907025, (Dr. & Mrs. William L. Henning), calved 5-14-45; sire, Burgess Elbarth Monocacy 725-708; C. T. Woods, Mercer, Pennsylvania 425.00

Nittany Pride 5th 907023, (Dr. and Mrs. William L. Henning), calved 7-2-45; sire, Nittany Douglas MacArthur 672610; A. D. Thayer, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 1100.00

Red Barn's Blackbird 10th 875396, (F. H. & G. B. Lubrecht), calved 6-23-45; sire, Sir Jock Cold Saturday 5th 741710; Valley Creek Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania 325.00

Elba 3d of Red Barn 875394, (F. H. & G. B. Lubrecht), calved 10-10-44; sire, Wintonian of Red Barn 712622; Valley Creek Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania..... 485.00

Doe Run Eurotia 873020, (Mrs. Josiah Marvel), calved 7-9-45; sire, Blackcapper 3d of Globe Hill 583872; W. H. Ochiltree, Ligonier, Pennsylvania 550.00

Millarden Koma 831946, (H. E. Millard), calved 3-15-45; sire, Globe Hill Karamar 612587; Tom Corwin, Fairview, Pennsylvania 700.00

Millarden E. Pride 869073, (H. E. Millard), calved 4-26-45; sire, Bethel Enchantrin 596443; N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 585.00

Bella Vista Evergreen 2d 883524, (Milton K. Morgan), calved 2-12-45; sire, Fox Hill Eblack 682073; Henry Heide, Jr., New York City, New York 325.00

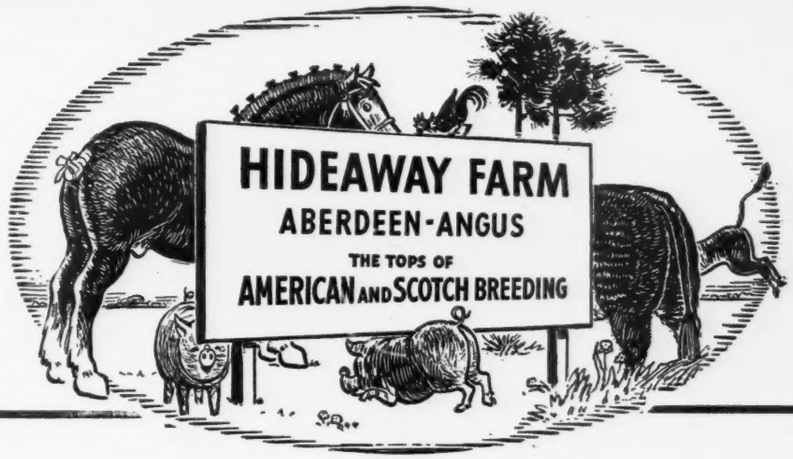
Gay Bird Princess 863460, (Pennsylvania State College), calved 3-6-45; sire, Burgess Elbarth Monocacy 725708; V. D. Liesure, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania..... 575.00

P. S. C. Gay Bird 5th 891794, (Pennsylvania State College), calved 6-21-45; sire, Burgess Elbarth Monocacy 725708; H. M. Amsler, Clarion, Pennsylvania..... 390.00

Elba Alice H. 835029, (Mr. and Mrs. Harold Reif), calved 3-8-45; sire, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 3d 688388; Joe Rose, Emlinton, Pennsylvania..... 310.00

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N. J.

Queen of Bonniecroft 807352, (Bonniecroft Farms), calved 12-5-45; sire, Epponian C. S. 2d 641563; Joe Rose, Emlinton, Pennsylvania	300.00
Hidden Valley Blackcap 899900, (Hidden Valley Farm), calved 5-14-45; sire, Rolling Ridge Major 7th 749043; Valley Creek Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania	275.00
Herbert's Erica 2160th 879878, (Herberts Hill Farm), calved 8-20-45; sire, Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka 605032; Mrs. L. B. Dick, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania	400.00
Proud Herberto 886639, (Herberts Hill Farm), calved 3-31-45; sire, Barbara Corneller 127th 565724; Joe Holman, Arcola, Pennsylvania	400.00
Herbert's Evergreen Erica 879871, (Herberts Hill Farms), calved 3-31-45; sire, Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka 605032; A. V. Bartenslager, Stewartstown, Pennsylvania	435.00
Schwartz Farms Blackcap 4th 860434, (Schwartz Nurseries Farms), calved 1-27-45; sire, Burton H. 3d 585108; Raymond Smith, Allentown, Pennsylvania	260.00
Schwartz Farms Belle 860442, (Schwartz Nurseries Farms), calved 6-10-45; sire, Burton H. 3d 585108; Raymond Smith, Allentown, Pennsylvania	300.00
Schwartz Farms Blackness 3d 888322, (Schwartz Nurseries Farms), calved 5-1-45; sire, Schwartz Farms Favorite 728989; Tom Corwin, Fairview, Pennsylvania	335.00
Lady Ethel T. A. 2d 870911, (Sam Smedley, Jr.), calved 5-14-45; sire, Black Genada 681847; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland	300.00
Enid Erica T. A. 2d 870910, (Sam Smedley, Jr.), calved 5-4-45; sire, Black Genada 681847; Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania	285.00
Blackbird Lassie T. A. 870912, (Sam Smedley, Jr.), calved 6-15-45; sire, Black Genada 681847; Valley Creek Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania	435.00
Erica H. W. S. 842208, (H. Webb Smith), calved 5-8-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Tom Corwin, Fairview, Pa.	525.00
Erian's Empress H. W. S. 872400, (H. Webb Smith), calved 8-2-45; sire, Erian of Waverly 780083; H. M. Amsler, Clarion, Pennsylvania	410.00
Gwynllan Pure Pride 892192, (A. D. Thayer), sire, Millarden Blackmere 11th 650-217; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Md.	275.00
Gwynllan Enchantress 850853, (A. D. Thayer), calved 5-5-45; sire, Millarden	



Things are going great at

Hideaway Farm

More calves—more buildings—more pastures
Plenty of feed to go through the winter

Even the boss has a new house.

Nothing yet to sell . . . . . But plenty to admire

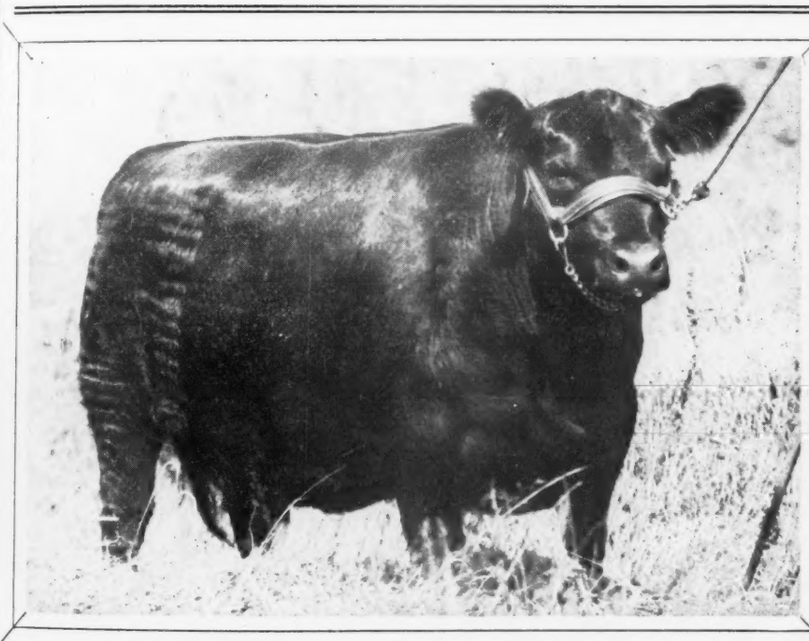
W. G. MENNEN
President

CHESTER - NEW JERSEY

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

Presenting the

Dutchess County Sale's Grand Champion



←Rufflands' Pridena

This beautiful Heifer was calved April 9, 1945, and was sired by our great Bull, ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d, and from a Briarcliff Mariner dam. She was made Grand Champion at the Dutchess County Sale, and sold at $5,000.00 to FAIR PROMISE FARM, Betterton, Maryland.

And . . .

A splendid three-quarter sister, RUFFLANDS BUMMER MAID 2d, was sold in this sale at $1,750.00 to PENNEY and JAMES, of Hamilton, Missouri.

We take pleasure in announcing the sale of these two Heifers and wish to extend our thanks to the buyers as well as contending bidders, and, especially to wish the new owners the best of success with these females.

Rufflands WILLIAM LANDAUER, Owner **Red Hook, N. Y.**

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Quality Counts—

In everything in life, Quality means something. In live stock it can well mean the difference between an excellent profit and a definite loss. The GET of four of our Bulls (four head) averaged $1,525.00; and we appreciate the fact they all sold at about the same prices.

We Thank You . . .

We appreciate the support given our consignment by contending bidders as well as the following buyers: Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York; Glen Ebon Farm, Eagle Bridge, New York; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri; and Fred Reuter, East Aurora, New York. . . . . It is our earnest hope that these Heifers do as well for you as their dams have for us.

GOOD HOPE FARM

John S. Williams *Old Chatham, N.Y.*

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

Heifers of Proven Quality for Sale

Sired by

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d

The bull, whose calves have been making such an excellent show and sale record in several Eastern Sales in late years.

Ankony Barca

Eastern Regional Grand Champion Bull and already a sire of winning show cattle.

From Good Cows

The dams of these Heifers are Briarcliff bred cows, great thick cattle with a wealth of breeding second to none in the land and the type and quality that has made the breed famous.

★ ★ ★

Write for Information:

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner HAROLD HAMILTON, Manager

Blackmere 11th 650217; Tom Corwin, Fairview, Pennsylvania 260.00

Gwynllan Blackbird 4th 850852, (A. D. Thayer), calved 4-25-45; sire, Millarden Blackmere 11th 650217; Joe Rose, Emlinton, Pennsylvania 300.00

Gwynllan Erica 2d 850851, (A. D. Thayer), calved 2-12-45; sire, Millarden Blackmere 11th 650217; M. V. Hitt, Landinsburg, Pennsylvania 285.00

Elaine Erica T. 853212, (Z. W. Tinker & Sons), calved 8-22-44; sire, General Exempt 2d 627543; A. C. Shaw, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 325.00

Elaine T. 6th 853210, (Z. W. Tinker & Sons), calved 8-8-44; sire, General Exempt 2d 627543; Tom Corwin, Fairview, Pa. 300.00

Pleasant Hill's Ida 847880, (Mr. & Mrs. John L. Woods), calved 10-16-44; sire, Hiland Blackcapmere 676639; Paul R. Woods, Mercer, Pennsylvania 375.00

Pleasant Hill Queen Bell 11th 886682, (Mr. & Mrs. John L. Woods), calved 7-1-45; sire, Hiland Blackcapmere 676639; Raymond Smith, Allentown, Pennsylvania 250.00

Pleasant Hill Pride 5th 872462, (Mr. & Mrs. John L. Woods), calved 3-1-45; sire, Hiland Blackcapmere 676639; Joe Rose, Emlinton, Pennsylvania 250.00

Eileen 2d of Pleasant Hill 886679, (Mr. & Mrs. John L. Woods), calved 1-1-45; sire, Hiland Blackcapmere 676639; V. D. Liesure, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 300.00

North Central Mo. Breeders' Sale
Chillicothe, September 12th, 1946

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	**16465.00, average**	**$ 310.66**
7 Bulls	**1725.00, average**	**246.42**
46 Cows	**14740.00, average**	**320.43**
Top 5 Head	**3285.00, average**	**657.00**
Top 10 Head	**5450.00, average**	**545.00**

Top Bull—Prince Revelation A. 851128; calved July 1, 1945; sire, Elba Prince M. 2d 693554; dam, Mellina 4th of Lewand's 737429; consigned by Max Mason, Jamesport, Missouri; purchased by Jones & Wahl, St. Catherine, Missouri 300.00

Top Cow—Belleau Evergood 524669; calved August 2, 1937; sire, Eileenmere 151st 502578; dam, Erica Sunny T. 3d 492983; consigned by Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 825.00

Second Top Cow—Enchantress 2d of Hamilton; calved September 12, 1944; sire, Revwin 568253; dam, Empress of South Oaks 2d 560504; consigned bp Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; purchased by A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 710.00

BULLS:

Revolution's Prince E. V. 911128, (E. H. Anderson); calved 7-2-45; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 2d 643801; R. L. McGilzary, Mendon, Missouri 275.00

Eri Prince A. 2d 890405, (Lewis Anderson), calved 9-15-45; sire, Elba Prince M. 2d 693554; S. A. Foley, Princeton, Missouri 215.00

Prince Juan A. 890408, (Lewis Anderson), calved 10-25-45; sire, Elba Prince M. 2d 693554; P. A. Lewis, Milan, Missouri 230.00

Buren Eileenmere 6th (Sent for Record), (Miller Buren), calved 7-2-45; sire, Eileenmere 183d 519975; Owen Kenney, Hamilton, Missouri 225.00

Burgo Pride W. 3d 863548, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 2-9-45; sire, Burgess' Pride W. 2d 763181; A. C. Triem, Win-

Dancote

. . . . . **Herd Founded in 1920**

Herd Bull used 1925-1930

Evest

Grand Champion Bull at Eastern States Exposition 1923; sired by IMP. EVENEST of BLEATON, Grand Champion at the International 1918; out of IMP. EVE of MAISEMORE, First Prize at Smithfield, England. . . . Several of EVEST'S granddaughters and great-granddaughters are in the herd now.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR

LAWTONS, NEW YORK

ston, Missouri 200.00

Prince Revelation A. 851128, (Max Mason), calved 7-1-45; sire, Elba Prince M. 2d 693554; Jones & Wahl, St. Catherine, Missouri 300.00

Revolution Bert G. M. 10th 729417, (L. M. Meneeley), calved 3-26-43; sire, Revolution Quando 645807; Lewis Nelts, Westboro, Missouri 280.00

COWS:

Linview Mabel 498535, (E. H. Anderson), calved 12-29-35; sire, Moss Creek Princeton 475552; Sims & Chaney, Green Ridge, Missouri 335.00

Linview Libby 512579, (E. H. Anderson), calved 3-18-36; sire, Moss Creek Princeton 475552; Alden & Son, Kidder, Missouri 300.00

Cole's Enecho Heiress 838682, (Lewis Anderson), calved 4-1-45; sire, Shadyland B. 11th 711496; Mitchell Herndon, Tina, Missouri 225.00

Missouri Barara K. 600262, (Lewis Anderson), calved 1-18-40; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; Albert Ledford, Regier, Missouri 600.00

Erinamere 4th 722406, (Miller Buren), calved 3-18-42; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Albert Led ord, Regier, Missouri 500.00

Rosemarica Buren 874862, (M.ller Buren), calved 7-19-44; sire, Juanerra Envious Elbanor 660792; Walter Hunziker, St. Catherine, Missouri 500.00

Ballindalloch Maid Buren 874863, (Miller Buren), calved 7-23-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 36th 659410; Albert Ledford, Regier, Missouri 450.00

Miss Burgess Buren 2d (Sent for Record), (Miller Buren), calved 7-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 183d 519975; Tom Gaston, Bosworth, Missouri 365.00

Blackbird M. 124th 545342, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 3-20-38; sire, Revolution 110th 453621; Billy Spickard, Spickard, Missouri 325.00

Belleau Barbara 5th 868605, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 4-30-45; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 22d 691277; H. F. Cabbell, Bosworth, Missouri 285.00

Fancy Tot 585935, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 5-26-39; sire, Blackcap Elbamere 498340; George Bailey, Wheeling, Missouri 300.00

Proud Girl of Harken Farms 731143, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 4-7-43; sire, Monamere Baron 565208; Billy Spickard, Spickard, Missouri 240.00

Enchantress Erica C. 4th 754357, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 5-14-43; sire, Eddiemere 597279; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 365.00

Rev. Enchant of Melbourne 820131, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 6-3-44; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Walter Hunziker, St. Catherine, Missouri 225.00

Miss Erica of Melbourne 898671, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 6-23-45; sire, Burgess Pride of S. & S. 689977; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 200.00

Erica of Melbourne 7th 898677, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 7-6-45; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Okle Walters, LaCrosse, Missouri 200.00

Black Erica of Melbourne 6th 898679, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 7-9-45; sire, Eddiemere 597279; E. H. Anderson, Chil-

Dee-L-Vee Farm

★

Our Herd Sire:

Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. His calves have met with much satisfaction, where shown or where offered for sale.

★

D. L. VOLKER
Owner
EDEN, NEW YORK

Belinda of WHITE GATES

The Eastern Regional Grand Champion purchased from White Gates Farms, and shown by her new owner at Timonium, and now

Grand Champion of the National

★ ★

Congratulations Mr. and Mrs. Schlesinger
Congratulations B. A. Rucker, Jr.

★ ★

Now Watch These Youngsters:

Eric Bandolier of White Gates 903208
General of White Gates 877367
Queen of White Gates 3d 377364
Blackcap Beauty of White Gates 877369
Queen's Viola of White Gates 877371

WHITE GATES FARM

FLANDERS, MORRIS CO., N. J.

Eugene K. Denton, Owner — Alex Bruce, Herd Manager

Leader Farms

. . . . YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

Our sincere purpose is to build our herd on a sound foundation. The base upon which it must rest is good stock, carefully mated, and well managed. Beyond this we are not overlooking that indispensable ingredient—integrity, without which no worthy or lasting foundation can be laid.

Guy A. Leader

licothe, Missouri 225.00

Enchantress Erica C. 7th 898681, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 7-12-45; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Chester Mason, Harrison, Missouri 305.00

Zara of Car-Ric 888836, (L. R. Hamblin), calved 1-23-45; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 260.00

Brock's Blackbird I. 5th 530520, (W. C. Linton), calved 4-12-37; sire, Queenmere 187th 468232; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 200.00

Princeton of the Grove 796820, (W. C. Linton), calved 6-25-44; sire, Justamere Eileenmere 162d 572429; Clarence Kaiser, Carrollton, Missouri 245.00

Miss Bonita N. 567972, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 12-29-38; sire, Revolution 127th 481869; George Bailey, Meadville, Missouri 250.00

Green Castle Miss Bonita 2d 672320, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 3-14-41; sire, Revolution 127th 481869; S. A. Foley, Princeton, Missouri 230.00

Revolution's Blackcap N. 8th 672323, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 3-19-41; sire, Revolution 127th 481869; Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 325.00

Miss Bonita N. 3d 672324, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 3-20-41; sire, Revolution 127th 481869; Billy Spickard, Spickard, Missouri 365.00

Revolution's Blackcap N. 9th 672325, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 3-23-41; sire, Revolution 127th 481869; Frances Tillman, Brookfield, Missouri 220.00

Green Castle Blackcap 4th 672328, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 9-14-41; sire, Revolution 127th 481869; Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 260.00

Enchantress 2d of Hamilton, (Penney & James), calved 9-12-44; sire, Revwin 568253; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 710.00

Blackbird B. of Lake Albans 679936, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 6-25-41; sire, St. Albans 17th 492993; Daniel G. Gates, Jamesport, Missouri 250.00

Elbanor's Riviere Princess 610748, (Scovern & Stewart), calved 6-1-40; sire, Edna's Elbanor 496621; George Cooper, Chillicothe, Missouri 350.00

Eller's Blackbird Vale of S. S. 876372, Scovern & Stewart), calved 1-22-44; sire, Dunrovun Bando Burgess 646786; J. S. Lyons, Newtown, Missouri 235.00

Buddy's Good Queen of S. S. 876374, (Scovern & Stewart), calved 5-7-44; sire, Bud Burgess S. 553252; A. J. Strathman, Norborne, Missouri 250.00

Belleau Evergood 524669, (Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 8-2-37; sire, Eileenmere 151st 502578; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 825.00

Blackmar Envious F. 731822, (Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 5-17-42; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 485.00

Equidora Envious F. 731847, (Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 6-14-43; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 650.00

Burmaid of Archland 782623, (Harry Stephens), calved 6-12-44; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627415; H. F. Cabbell, Bosworth, Missouri 300.00

Black Pride of S. 805754, (Harry Stephens), calved 10-20-44; sire, Revolution's Duke P. 544454; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 260.00

Buddy Miss Burgess S. 862943, (Harry Stephens), calved 5-8-45; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; Cecil Bryan, Allerton, Iowa 340.00

Burgo's C. Blackbird W. 840417, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 8-20-44; sire, Burgess 72d 607695; J. S. Lyons, Newtown, Missouri 225.00

Bugo's Fancy Nora W. 840419, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 12-8-44; sire, Burgess 72d 607695; E. H. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 210.00

Burgess' Oxford Pride W. 2d 863550, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 4-22-45; sire, Burgess 72d 607695; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 215.00

Burgess' Ernesta W. 3d 863551, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 6-6-45; sire, Burgess' Pride W. 2d 763181; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 230.00

Shadyland Dewilla 2d 692103, (L. C. Thornton), calved 3-7-42; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 210.00

Shadyland Lady B. 3d 692110, (L. C. Thornton), calved 3-29-42; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Jones & Wahl, St. Catherine, Missouri 240.00

Shadyland's Model 743319, (L. C. Thornton), calved 3-17-43; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; C. C. Wilbure, Meadville, Missouri 230.00

Shadyland Charmer 743327, (L. C. Thornton), calved 4-3-43; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Leroy Bainter, Humphrey, Missouri 225.00

Ess-Kay Farm, .. East Aurora, New York

Our Herd Bulls

Dunwalke Ensign 2d

Sire: **Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859**
- Repeater of Wheatland
  - Revemere of Wheatland 2d
  - Chimera of Wheatland
- Lily R. 8th
  - Revolution 41st
  - Lily Iren

Dam: **Ernoa M. 14th 542587**
- Elbomawr
  - Bell Boy M. K.
  - Elba of G. M. 22d
- Erskine's Ernoa
  - Erskine Baden
  - Ernoa's M. 2d

. . . and . . .

Rally Black Envious 12th

Sire: **Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490**
- Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
  - Envious Marshall 3d
  - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
- Blackcap Lassie B. 4th 428852
  - Excelsior Marshall 3d
  - Blackcap Lassie J. 6th

Dam: **Rally Edella 11th 512285**
- Blackcap Glenn 5th 411064
  - Blackcap Renown
  - Blkcp of Glennbrook 4th
- Rally Edella 452519
  - Prideman Glencarnock
  - Edella 25th of Page

A Few Good Bulls by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d for Sale

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, owner **LYMAN F. BAKER, manager**

Schoonhoven Farm

A Proven Herd

For many years, SCHOONHOVEN FARM has operated a small but exceptionally good herd of cattle. We have constantly kept in service Top Bulls.

●

For Type, Quality and Breeding, see Schoonhoven

●

MR. & MRS. HUNTINGTON McLANE

MILLBROOK Dutchess County **NEW YORK**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS
Home of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVOLT
Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.
Dam: BLAKEFORD ELDORENE.
MR. & MRS. JOSIAH MARVEL, Jr.
COATESVILLE, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

MINNESOTA STEER DODDIE CHAMPION AT OMAHA.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of the Ak-Sar-Ben Show at Omaha September 30th to October 6th was a 920-pound entry fitted and fed by Veryln Mann, of Rock county, Minnesota. The Minnesota boy had originally intended to show his steer at his state fair. But when the Minnesota show was cancelled because of the Polio epidemic in St. Paul he decided to make the longer haul to Omaha.

After winning in the strongest Aberdeen-Angus show seen in Omaha for many years Veryln went on to win reserve grand championship honors. Showing in spite of two broken ribs received playing football for Luverne high school the Minnesota boy later saw his steer sell at $1.25 a pound, a new Omaha record for a reserve champion. The steer from Minnesota was bred by E. W. Brown, of Luverne.

Using a modified form of the "Danish system" the Omaha show had no numerical placings. However, winning "purple" awards in the same class as the champion was an entry of young Rodney Williams, of Greene county, Iowa, and Mary Burger, of Madison county, Iowa.

Reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer honors went to 13-year old Gene Perry, of Wayne county, Nebraska, whose lightweight entry had to compete in a class of ninety-six steers. Topping the heavyweight class of 102 Doddies was Norman Jorgensen, of Dodge county, Nebraska. His steer carried the appropriate name, "Meatball."

Topping the Doddie heifer class of seventy-four head was Mildred Johnson, of Ida county, Iowa. Her heifer, pure bred but unregistered, later sold for $1.50 a pound, also an Ak-Sar-Ben record for fat heifers.

Try a Calf Scramble

(Continued from page 58-D)

Boys catching calves must be equipped to feed and house them, and must carry insurance on the calf. All calves caught in the scramble must be shown at the fair the following year. A special class is provided for calf scramble calves. The calves cannot be sold or disposed of before showing at the fair the following year. If a boy moves out of the community, or goes away to school, he turns the calf back to the committee.

Each winner must keep a gain and cost record of his project and report by letter to his sponsor each month. In mid-summer a bus is chartered and calf sponsors tour the county to see how the boys and calves are coming. This feature has been most important in keeping the boys on their toes.

When the calf is sold at the conclusion of the beef show the boy gets to keep all proceeds and prize money. However, a boy catching a calf one year is not eligible to compete in the scramble the following year.

The calf scramble idea has helped beef club work in Hamilton county. In a majority of cases contestants have been boys who otherwise would not have been in beef work. And in a majority of cases the winners have gone ahead with calves of their own from the proceeds from the sale of the contest calf.

—o—

ANAPLASMOSIS, A NEWER CATTLE AILMENT.

Anaplasmosis or "yellow jaundice" of cattle, once considered strictly a southern ailment, is moving northward, according to veterinarians. While it is not widespread it is a tough customer to handle when it once appears; in fact there is no known cure for the disease.

Anapalasmosis in the mild stage strikes calves and is practically impossible for the herdsman to detect. Acute cases occur in cattle one year old and over, and is indicated by anemia and yellowing of membranes around the eyes, nose and lips. Teats and visible parts of the skin also show a waxy-yellow discoloration.

Fever is present during the early stages but later subsides, and temperature may drop to subnormal levels before death. Rapid pulse, fast and labored breathing, loss of appetite, suspended cud chewing, and marked weakness also are common symptoms.

Scientifically controlled experiments with dozens of drugs have revealed nothing that will eliminate infection from the animal. A treated cow may recover, thus sparing the owner from loss, but she remains a carrier or reservoir for the disease indefinitely.

Anaplasmosis, caused by a one-celled animal which attacks and destroys the red

KENRIDGE FARM . . .

Again offers:

A group of choice March and April purebred Aberdeen-Angus heifers sired by a good breeding son of JUNIOR ERIC 3d of PAGE. . . . Also a few 18 months old heifers. All T. B. and Bang's accredited.

E. L. Zuill, Mgr. Cornwall, N. Y.

CHEMUNG FARMS . . . . . CHEMUNG, NEW YORK

SENIOR HERD SIRE PRIDE LAD of BRIARCLIFF 688511

Sire, BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th 529663 was First Prize summer Yearling Bull at 1937 International. Dam, BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136 won her class three times at International. Was First Aged Cow in 1937 International.

JUNIOR HERD SIRE EBONIER of ANOKA 814417

Sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. Dam, EVENING ERICA 5th, daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER.

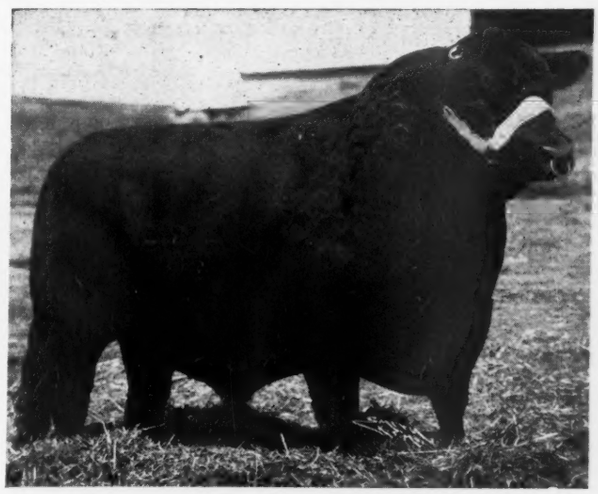
HOTHER'S BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 785939

Sire, EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. Dam, BLACKCAP BEVA, daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Mr. and Mrs. Eli H. Bodine

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED. Visitors Always Welcome

Erico 15th of Page 616526



This Great Son of EARL 2d of BORDULAC, is line bred to the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by EARL MARSHALL; and is being mated with TOP Daughters of such Bulls as JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA; GENERAL of ADA; ENSIGN of PAGE 29th; REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th and Others of Good Breeding. These females are of Popular Breeding.

NORTH HILL FARM

Bethel H. B. LURIA Connecticut

Aberdeen-Angus

Again . . . Outstanding open heifers, sired by BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009, will be shown at the Michigan State Fall Sale, East Lansing, November 23d. In our large herd are cattle of all ages, with finest of blood lines, which we are sure will fulfill your breeding requirements. Visit our farm and judge them for yourself.

Your inquiries will receive prompt attention or better still, come and visit our farm.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Witham Farms - Romeo, Michigan

One of the greatest Sons of that great Show and Breeding Bull, BLACK BARDOLIER. A Michigan State Fair Grand Champion and one of the Top Selling Bulls in the 1944 National Show and Sale.

At the Michigan Fall Sale

On November 23d at East Lansing, we will offer a Blackcap Daughter of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th and a Bull by BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th. Both merit your careful inspection.

You are invited to inspect the Sons and Daughters of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th. They will please.

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th — **ARTHUR WITHAM,** *owner*

Sun Valley Farm

Our Consignment to the
Michigan State Show and Sale, East Lansing
November 23d, 1946

A Proven Sire and Three of His Daughters

Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885

Calved January 11th, 1943.

Sire: **Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980**	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Elude of Woodmont 365995
	Blackcap Lulu 4th 417692	Everly 313627
		Blackcap Lulu 2d 367184
Dam: **Fountain Glen Bernice 5th 467628**	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Elude of Woodmont 365955
	Blackcap Bernice 5th 417692	Everly 313627
		Blackcap Bernice 3d 367815

A Line Bred REVOLUTION 84th Bull

Three Good Daughters

Evergreen 4th of S.V.C. 854593 — **Eb-Elta of S.V.C. 854594**
Evergreen Erica of S.V.C. 854598

★

H. A. SIPLE, Owner — **Cassopolis, Mich.** — PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

blood cells of cattle, can be carried by ticks, horseflies, and possibly other biting insects. Instruments used in dehorning, castrating, and vaccinating, when not sterilized between animals, can transmit the disease from infected cattle to healthy animals. Even tattooing, ear tagging or use of nose tongs can cause a herd to become infected.

Since carrier of anaplasmosis can not be detected in a herd, all precautions against spreading infection should be exercised, particularly on ranches that bring in feeder cattle periodically. Dehorning and vaccinating instruments should be sterilized properly before use on each animal. Biting insects, with possible exception of horseflies may be kept down by the use of DDT.

However, if these precautions do not prove successful, and anaplasmosis appears in the herd, about all the owner can do is to call a veterinarian to treat and otherwise care for the diseased cattle as well as possible to hold losses to a minimum. Affected animals should be kept in shade, handled as little as possible, given plenty of clean water, provided with a little green feed, and kept free of flies. Rough handling will prove harmful.

Association Office Bulletin

(Continued from page 58-C)

Haskell Smith, Stillwater; Donald H. McKeown, R. F. D. 1, Billings.

PENNSYLVANIA—Held's Farm, Box 1273, Erie; Frederick Wolf, % Berks Packing Co., Reading.

RHODE ISLAND—Thomas C. Watson, Jr., Jamestown.

SOUTH CAROLINA—J. F. Wannamaker, Holly Hill; B. F. Anderson, Dunbarton.

TENNESSEE—W. E. Lambert, Maryville.

TEXAS—C. R. Lees, R. 8, Box 256, Forth Worth; Stanley A. Schwertner, Schwertner; J. R. Horrigan, Commerce Building, Houston; Randall Campbell, Route 1, Box 11, Jonesboro; J. C. Valentine, Palestine.

VIRGINIA—H. W. Butler & Bros., Winchester; W. L. Fitzwater, Arvonia; Green Valley Farm, 107 Huron Ave., Farm Add., R. F. D. 2, Forest; C. Y. Griffith, Machodoc.

WEST VIRGINIA—Walnut Grove Farm, Edward T. White, Union; B. Varian Farms, Mr. & Mrs. William P. Varian, R. 1, Box 28, Hurricane.

WISCONSIN—Stuart Barlass, Route 1, Janesville.

WYOMING—Jack C. Dow, Route 1, Sheridan.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of October, 1921.

The Peer, from the Caldwell herd of Ohio, won the bull grand championship at the Eastern States Exposition at Springfield, Massachussets. Erica C. 5th, aged cow from the Carpenter & Ross string from Ohio was named grand champion cow. Dean J. H. Skinner of Purdue University was the judge. Three herds from Ohio, three from Connecticut, two from Massachusetts and one each from New York, Pennsylvania and Maine made up the Aberdeen-Angus show, the strongest ever made in the east.

●

Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, took both grand championships at the Inter-State Fair, Sioux City, Iowa, on Pride 2d of Page and Ensign Eline of Page. Junior champion bull was Black Marshall 5th, shown by Escher & Ryan and junior champion female was Pride Protest 6th, shown by the same firm. E. T. Davis, of Iowa City, Iowa, was the judge.

●

E. L. Hampton, Nashville, Tennessee, and Dr. C. D. Lowe, Knoxville, Tennessee, advertised a consignment sale for the former city. Included in the offering were sons

and daughters of Blackcap Bertram, Enlate, Ames Plantation Beau and Earl Marshall.

●

Sanford & Rich, Mocksville, North Carolina, reported that they had purchased the bull calf, Barbarian 2d, from Otto V. Battles. He was the last son of the old champion, Oakville Quiet Lad.

●

Pride 2d of Page, shown by the Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, was the grand champion bull of the 1921 Minnesota State Fair. Judge Carl A. Rosenfeld, of Kelley, Iowa, selected as the grand champion female Ensign's Eline of Page, shown by the same breeder. Ensign of Glencarnock calves won the get of sire award for Hartley.

●

Charles Penny, noted Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Skillymarno, died after a short illness. He was the breeder of Black Idol, 1920 champion of the Aberdeen show, and highest selling bull in Scotland at $15,000.00.

●

A. A. Armstrong & Son, Camargo, Illinois, had grand champion bull at the strong Kentucky State Fair with Deverly, champion at Illinois. Eleven herds competed. Carpenter & Ross, Mansfield, Ohio, won the female championship with Pride of Meadow Lawn 122d. J. Milt Tudor, Iowa City, Iowa, made the placings.

●

Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa, topped the Chicago fat cattle market at $10.90 with a load of 939 pounds Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers. This price was thirty cents above the next high sale of the day.

●

The herd of the late A. D. Wilcox was being dispersed at Muscotah, Kansas, by Ed T. Davis, of Iowa City, Iowa. One of the features of the sale was the $9,200.00 senior herd bull, Blackcap Poe, sired by Black Peer, a son of the Highland Society champion, Prince Ito.

●

Prince Idyl of Maisemore, shown by Carpenter & Ross, of Ohio, was grand champion bull at the Michigan State Fair. Erica C. 5th from the same herd was grand champion female.

●

H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa, advertised for sale the imported bull, Elegant of Tuberdaly. He had the record of having sired a $7,200.00 heifer.

●

Judges of the 1921 International were announced by B. H. Heide as D. M. Allan, Ballintomb, Grantown-on-Spey, judging Aberdeen-Angus; J. W. Van Natta and C. W. Tow, Herefords; J. E. Robbins and J. Charles Yule, Shorthorns.

●

A survey for the American Institute of Meat Packers, made by the famous cattleman, Murdo MacKenzie, stated that the type and breeding of beef cattle in the middle west and tributary to the Chicago market had deteriorated since 1910. On the other hand the quality of beef cattle from the Missouri river southwest had increased rapidly in the same period. Reason for the decline of beef quality in the corn belt states was the result of herd owners failing to pay the money needed to get good bulls, he opined.

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
EPPONIAN PRIDE ERIC 837629

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Melford Farms

ANNOUNCING our herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus established in 1940 for the production of real TOP cattle with Type, Quality and Breed Character. With the attention that we have constantly paid to our HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION COWS we believe we have a SELECT HERD with excellent blood lines.

Our Chief Herd Sire

KING MARSHALL of WILMAE 642272, his blood line going back to the famous EARL MARSHALL. The many outstanding Sons and Daughters that have gone into some of the best herds in the East is sufficient evidence that KING MARSHALL of WILMAE is a great herd bull.

We have several herd bull prospects and some choice heifers for sale at this time. MELFORD FARMS are located thirty miles south of Baltimore on the Crain Highway U. S. Route 301.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

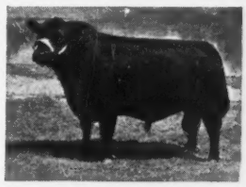
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

R. H. Slingluff, owner, Mitchellville, Md.

Ravenswood Pride Eric

Cold Saturday

Finksburg, Maryland



Jock of Wheatland

We are proud to have won a First and two Seconds at the National Show at Timonium on the following animals:

1st Two Year Old Heifer ..... **Repeater's Blackbird C. S. 2d 780897**
By ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S. 626112

2d Senior Yearling Heifer ..... **Barbarosa C. S. 3d 837613**
By JOCK of WHEATLAND 543241

2d Senior Heifer Calf ..... **Eric's Pride Lassie 2d 887829**
By RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634551

To the Buyers, and Contending Bidders, on our cattle in the National Sale we wish to express our thanks for their support which enabled us to realize an average of over $1200.00 on our consignment.

Remember—C-S-M-F-C
(COLD SATURDAY MEANS FINE CATTLE)

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners — PETER McIVER, Herdsman

12 Bulls

Of Good Conformation and Excellent Blood Lines, running in age from NINE to TWENTY-FOUR MONTHS, are offered at prices from $200.00 to $700.00. Write for description and pamphlet, or visit us.

Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

. . Foreign News . .

Beef cattle purchases involving over $100,000.00, the bulk of the expenditure for Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock, have been made in Scotland by a buying commission representing Swedish interests. Over 200 head of Aberdeen-Angus bulls and heifers were bought and eighteen head of other beef stock purchased in a three weeks period.

Spokesman for the Swedish buying commission stated that the Aberdeen-Angus bulls would be used, for the most part, on native black and white cattle to produce a higher quality beef. Two of the higher priced bulls will be used artificially to extend their services. The Aberdeen-Angus cattle purchased in Scotland will go to thirty-two farmers in Sweden. All heifers purchased will be used to establish pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herds. At present there are only two herds of pure bred Doddies in the Scandinavian country. One of these herds contains forty head of cattle and is owned by Captain von Moller, who accompanied the buying commission and took home some additional breeding stock.

OLD BULL SELLS WELL.

Active demand for Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock, at firm prices, is reflected in auction reports from New Zealand. In two auctions bulls sold up to $900.00 and females as high as $500.00. The former price was for a ten-year old bull, imported Etheridge of Tillyrie, sired by Edmonton of Bleaton. At the Perth auction in 1938, after winning his class, he sold for $2,300.00. A three-year old son of this bull brought over $2,000.00 in a recent New Zealand sale.

Authorization of an expenditure of 36,340,000 pesos to fight locusts has been made by the Argentine government. This sum will be used to buy sheet iron barriers, 50,000 flame throwers, 10,000 hand sprayers, 500 power sprayers, insecticides, poison bait, cars, trucks, and poison bait mixers. Argentina is facing one of the most severe outbreaks of locust damage yet seen by that country.

A SALE IN ENGLAND.

A draft sale of Aberdeen-Angus from Lord Cromwell's herd at Rye Hill resulted in an average of $239.00. Top of $630.00 was paid for a yearling heifer, Black Belita of Rye Hill. The three-year old sire of the top heifer brought $375.00.

The Australia Workers' Union won a court decision in which they protested that the wife of an employer of a number of farm hands was cooking the meals without belonging to the union. Although the employer's wife was receiving compensation in excess of the union scale for a cook, and despite the fact that no union cook was available because of the help shortage, the Industrial Court upheld the damage suit of the farm labor union.

GAS POISONED PASTURES.

Pastures and hay land in sections of Stirlingshire and West Perthshire in Scotland, contaminated by poison gas escaping from nearby bomb dumps, were still believed to be unsafe for cattle feeding. Tests were being run by the Ministry of Agriculture to determine how long the feed would remain dangerous, and to fix payments to farmers suffering loss from the escape of the war gas.

Because of the shortage of competent live stock judges, especially younger men, beef breed associations in Australia were sponsoring judging contests in connection with regular stock show classes. Winners of these contests would be made associate judges in the 1947 shows.

Two Great Pedigrees
and. . . Two Great Individuals

They are both siring a great lot of calves which meet with the approval of all who see them.

Erian B. 7th 669326

Calved March 25, 1942.

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 10th 536877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall 403926	Erwin Marshall 2d
			Blueblood Lady 115th
		Fairland Blackcap 221892	Fairland Bartley 4th
			Blackcap Alta 2d
Dam: Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elude of Woodmont 365955	Edinboro
			Elude 2d
	Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil 400353	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Lady M. 2d
		Maple River Erianna 2d 370225	Black Marshall 2d
			Erianna 3d

. . . and . . .

Andelot Queen's Escort 682031

Calved February 22, 1942.

Sire: Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Edicta of Glencarnock 3d 460292	Espoir of Glencarnock	Espoir Marshall
			Kerrwood Black Beauty 2d
		Erica of Glencarnock 11th	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Erica of Glencairn 2d
Dam: Ada Queen L. 27th 585137	Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Ada Queen L. 8th 445114	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Ada Queen L. 3d	Bessie's Blackcap 2d of Page
			Ada Queen L. 2d

★

We would appreciate your inspection

★

Fair Promise Farm

Betterton (Kent County) **Maryland**

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

The drouth in sections of Australia continued unabated with many reports of cattle deaths. It was reported that cattle being slaughtered, although seemingly in fairly good flesh, were totally without kidney fat.

●

QUOTE THE JOURNAL.

Quoting the review of 1946 Aberdeen-Angus sales in the July issue of the JOURNAL the Farming News of Glasgow comments that more than six Doddie sales in the United States topped the 1946 Perth average, the top Aberdeen-Angus auction in Scotland.

●

The well known Aberdeen-Angus breeder, W. J. Reed, of Fordhouse of Dun, Montrose, has purchased another farm near Montrose. Doddies probably will be produced on the new farm but the herd headquarters will remain at historic Fordhouse.

●

WINNERS IN ENGLAND.

Aberdeen-Angus were awarded interbreed championships in two summer shows in England. At Warwickshire the "group award" went to Doddies shown by Sir Geoffrey Burton and H. W. Standring from their herd at Grove Field, Hampton Lucy.

At Newark the over-all championship was won by an Aberdeen-Angus bull, Eridon of Harviestoun, secured at the Perth auction by E.L.C. Pentecost.

●

Lord Lovat, famous Scotch breeder of Shorthorns, in an address before Argentine breeders said that "there seems to be a general tendency to get show females too fat so that they lose their feminine charm." He did not think that over-condition was as serious in bull classes, but added, "I still believe that a bull in proper condition should be able to walk."

●

THIRTEEN-YEAR OLD WINNER.

A thirteen-year o'd Aberdeen-Angus cow, Prideful of Newlands, won the breed championship at the Sterling Agricultural Society Show in Scotland. It was the first time she had been shown since a two-year old, when she also took top honors. Owner is James B. Paton, Lettre, Killearn.

●

SEEK SHOW PERMIT.

It appears likely that two of Britain's top live stock shows will be resumed in 1947 after a lapse of seven years. The Royal Agricultural Society of England has been given permission by government agencies to resume the show at Lincoln in July. The Highland Agricultural Society was seeking permission to resume its show at Inverness two weeks before the Royal.

●

"PONY" TROUBLE.

Hereford and Shorthorn breeders "down under" are getting their cattle "too short and dumpy" was a complaint of a judge, quoted in the Queensland Country Life magazine.

●

THE VALUE OF MANURE.

Via the United Nations Relief Administration comes an interesting note on the value of manure. Poland, once one of the few grain exporting nations of Europe, in 1946-47 will lack 1,000,000 tons of supplying her own cereal needs. Part of this has been due to lack of draft power. But on the acreage that was produced this year the

Master Ballindalloch 560676 Evascus of Wilmae 581611
and Blackbird's Coroneller 688881

Head our herd of 80 richly bred matrons kept for their sound, practical beef making characteristics. CARLOADS of STEERS of our own production won the GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD PRIZE at the Baltimore Live Stock Show in 1941, 1944 and 1945.

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG
Owner

WM. R. HARVEY, Jr.
Manager

WILMAE FARM
Monkton, Maryland
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

Dunwalke Angus

And HERE'S the GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE at the National. . . . BELINDA of WHITE GATES, bred at DUNWALKE, as were her sire and dam, a BAR PRINCE-REPEATER cross.

Thanks to

MR. E. TAYLOR CHEWNING, of TACARA FARM, Nutwell, Maryland, who recently purchased from us MISS BURGESS of DUNWALKE 5th and DUNWALKE PRIDE 11th, two beautiful type BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM Heifers also another Heifer, one of our famous BAR PRINCE-REPEATER cross. Mr. Chewning also took a daughter of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th and a model Heifer calf by DUNWALKE JUAN.

●

Thanks to

HIGHLANDS FARM who purchased at the National our Bar Prince of Zara heifer, and to M. V. HITT, who took Dunwalke Enchantress 11th and GENERAL DAVIDSON who got the good breeding bull Dunwalke Pride Eric at a bargain, for his new farm at Indiantown. In the Maryland Group Sale at Galena, Indiantown Farm again was a purchaser of our offerings, with three head going to Four Winds Farm, at Vienna.

●

We have for sale now 12 young vaccinated and clean Cows, ten have young Calves, and the other two are due to calve later.

TYRCONNEL FARM

GEORGE A. PORTEOUS, Manager

Knoxville, Maryland

WICKWIRE

EARLEVILLE - MARYLAND

THIS herd has worked for many years with the best Scotch blood lines available to develop a true beef animal of substance, quality and balance.

Young Bulls and Heifers

Are offered at realistic prices, and crates are loaned for express shipment anywhere. We have sold breeding stock into twenty-four states, Ontario, Manitoba and Columbia, South America.

George H. Bailey

poor color and short straw of the crop gave evidence of the fact that the 2,000,000 tons of manure that did not go on the land, due to the losses of cattle and horses during the war, was the most vital factor in the poor crop showing.

On the other hand the grain harvest in most of Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia have made for a total yield near pre-war levels and the prospects of cereal exports to other European nations, especially from the first named country.

COMBINES IN SCOTLAND.

Small grain producers in Scotland were not sure that combine harvesting, imposed by the labor shortage during the war, was the best thing for agriculture in normal times. In addition to the fact that combine grain had to be dried artificially there was also the matter of cost under Scottish conditions of a short season and small acreages, plus the fact that valuable straw was lost as bedding.

Buyers from Holland were taking large numbers of steers from Ireland at around $168.00 to $184.00 per head for animals weighing 1,175 to 1,225 pounds. This competition was expected to adversely affect the feeding of Irish cattle by farmers in Scotland.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Whitehall

Birthplace of Johns Hopkins

Quality Foundation Cattle are Profitable

Whitehall's breeding herd was established upon QUALITY, PRICE and NUMBERS being secondary considerations. The earliest results show definite proof that such a policy is a profitable policy. We would enjoy showing you some of the tops that are in our herd, purchased at auctions and others at private treaty.

Come to Whitehall

Look over the COW HERD, see the HERD BULLS and then inspect the CALVES carefully. You will agree that it pays to establish the breeding herd with top females. We usually have a few young cattle for sale, both bulls and females. We invite your inspection.

Visitors Always Welcome

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

S. W. DUCKETT
Owner

Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland

N. W. SHEPHERD
Manager

Structure of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed

A WESTERN reader calls our attention to an article, "The Breeding Structure of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed", appearing originally in the Journal of Heredity. Written by H. H. Stonaker, of Iowa State College, it contains considerable material of interest to Doddie breeders and excerpts from the article are reproduced below.

With the exception of the Shorthorn breed Aberdeen-Angus cattle showed more inbreeding than any other line of live stock studied by Stonaker. Ranging from 8.9 per cent in 1900 the inbreeding percentage in 1930 was 14.2 per cent and in 1939 had dropped back to 11.3 per cent. Hereford inbreeding percentage in 1930, for example, was 8.2 per cent and around 4 per cent for Holstein-Friesians.

However, Stonaker's study shows that in all years the percentage of inbreeding of Aberdeen-Angus International Live Stock Show winners has run considerably ahead of the breed average. In 1910 Aberdeen-Angus show winners had around 16.5 per cent inbreeding against the breed average of 12.5 per cent and in 1930 it was 16.2 per cent against the breed average of 14.2 per cent.

Stonaker's study was made from five samples of 400 pedigrees each from Volumes 11, 20, 32, 39 and 46 of the Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book and included only animals born in the United States. All animals were traced back to their earliest recorded ancestor, with the average birth date of this latter classification the year 1850. With the average generation interval 5.7 years the years 1850 and 1939 represent a span of seventeen generations.

"Five herds provided about sixty-five per cent of all foundation stock and were thus the important fountain heads of the breed. About one-fourth of all lines came from animals bred in the herd of Hugh Watson. This verifies the prominent place his herd is given in most of the breed histories. His farming operations extended from 1818 to 1860.

"The comparatively small amount of inbreeding which has resulted from pure breeding for so long a time indicates that the genetic diversity within the Aberdeen-Angus breed today is but little less than it was among the foundation animals. **It seems likely that large amounts of improvement in beef qualities are still possible without requiring such extreme measures as the introduction of new blood from other breeds to increase genetic diversity and opportunities for selection."**

Approximately fifty per cent of the random ancestral lines of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in 1939 traced to one or more of six animals—Black Prince of Tillyfour, who had the relationship to the whole breed of 24.1 per cent, heading the list. This degree of relationship virtually makes this foundation sire the grandfather of all modern Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Next was Hanton, who had a 21.3 per cent relationship to all cattle of the breed in 1939; Young Viscount, 17.5 per cent; Rob Roy MacGregor, 14.9; Grey Breasted Jock, 15.5 per cent, and Pat, 10.8 per cent.

Our Chief Herd Sire

Epponian Pal of Le Baron 796361

Reserve Champion Bull, 1945 Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale. Bred by Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

Foundation Females

In selecting our breeding females we selected them from top Virginia herds, including Highlands, Round Hill; Ravenswood, Warrenton; and Rocklands, Gordonsville.

See Young Stock, Now ready for sale

T. L. MOORMAN, Owner — PERCY GOODWIN, Manager

"ACRE ISLAND FARM"

CHUCKATUCK — Nansemond County — VIRGINIA

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

WYE RIVER FARMS
Angus Cattle
QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

Envious Emulous 692731

Announcing the arrival of the Calves by this thick, smooth, deep bodied, good headed, low set, mellow, richly bred Bull. . . . We are proud of them and believe that they will please any one who may be interested in looking at them. . . . . Visitors are always welcome at WYE RIVER FARMS, where one of the nation's good cow herds is maintained.

VISITORS WELCOME — JACK LOW, Herdsman

Greenbrier Stock Farm

Lewisburg West Virginia

Presents . . . **Greenbrier Eric 3d 852620**

Calved April 2, 1945.

- Ravenswood Eric 20th
  - Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
    - Ames Plantation Elmour
    - Ames Plantation Phavorite
  - Canterbury Miss Burgess
    - Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff
    - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 28th
- Erica of Raona 2d
  - Cesora's Evader Mercury
    - Evesback Evader
    - Blackcap Mermaid
  - Erica Eva C.
    - Evesback Evader
    - Erica Elvira

ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

H. B. Moore Houston B. Moore, Jr.

Old Elkton Farm - - Forest, Virginia

The Herd Sires:

Epponian Stamp of Broadview

Whose calves have done so well for us, still is in heavy service. We expect many great calves by him during 1946.

Eileenmere 298th

One of the best bred Bulls of which we know, and a proven sire of top selling cattle. At Hardwick Farms, where he was used heavily, his Get sold at their sale at an average above the general average.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

Of more modern sires the relationship of Earl Marshall was 14 per cent and of his son, Blackcap Revolution, 12 per cent. About two-thirds of the relationship of Earl Marshall to the breed is from his sons and daughters and the remainder from cousins and cattle of lesser relationship. Only forty-three per cent of the relationship of Blackcap Revolution was through sons and daughters, the bulk of his influence being through lesser relationship, Stonager points out.

As to the influence of foundation females on Aberdeen-Angus progress Stonaker says:

"Only nine of the twenty-six animals having over five percent direct relationship to the breed were cows, and none of these cows were among the breed's eight most important animals. **This suggests that the foundresses of the lines of descent traced only through the female line (called "families") actually have not contributed enough to the breed genetically to justify as much emphasis as is the custom of Aberdeen-Angus breeders to place on family names."**

—o—

CHANGE OF MANAGERS AT ANGUSTORRA RANCH.

J. E. Barbey, of Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado announces that William Ross, for the last three years manager of Angustorra's registered Aberdeen-Angus set-up, has purchased the Hallquist Ranch just three miles below Angustorra.

Ross gets possession October 15 and will officially leave Angustorra November 1, though his connection with the latter concern is expected to remain exceedingly close, as he works with Russell Higginson, the man who will take over the cattle at Angustorra.

Ross is one of the most widely known cattlemen in the nation. He managed Annadel Farms in California for many years, then went to the late George P. Dickey's Bar D Bar Ranch at Granby, Colorado; moving from there to Angustorra. He has judged many Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn shows throughout the country, including co-judging the National Aberdeen-Angus show at Timonium, Maryland, in recent weeks.

He has many friends who will be wishing him well on his own ranch venture. It is anticipated that he will stock the Hallquist place with a set of registered Aberdeen-Angus.

FLASH

KINSMAN of GLOAGBURN

and

PRINCE of ROWLEY

Now bedded down at Red Gate having at long last completed their journey from Scotland to their new home. You are cordially invited to inspect this pair of great young bulls. Visitors always welcome--any day--any hour.

EDWARD JENKINS, Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

Higginson formerly managed Alt-Ang Ranch near here for W. E. Cusick, but during the last several months has been second in command of the cow herd and Aberdeen-Angus development program on Barbey's place. He steps right into complete charge of the herd backed by this recent experience and his close work with Ross.

In the Deep South

(Continued from page 49)

and cotton gin, their cotton farming is well balanced with cattle, small grain and White Dutch Clover.

Their bull battery for this registered herd is headed by Eileenmere 411th 658802, a six year old bull, bred by J. Garrett Tolan, and is a son of Eileenmere 85th 470007, the 1935 International grand champion and is out of Blackbird R. 26th 517649, bred by M. C. Rocret. Eileenmere 411th is ably assisted by Eileenmere of Bonhill 14th 756067, an outstanding bull, and a proven sire, bred by Harvey L. Roberts, of Rushville, Illinois, and out of a Blackcap cow, Blackcap Dean A. 507835. Another junior herd sire is Elbandolier of Kintyre 805948, a grandson of Blackcap Barry 499747, and out of Kintyre Elba 680241, a good Briarcliff Farms bred cow. This is a promising two year old bull, and his calf crop is looked forward to with great expectation.

In addition to this registered herd of cattle, this firm runs a commercial herd from 400 to 600 head, depending on the condition of their pastures, taking care at all times not to over graze, rotating from pasture to pasture, planting sagrain and other grazing crops for late summer grazing. All bulls used on this commercial herd are pure bred Aberdeen-Angus, carefully selected for their conformation and their ability to produce the right kind of calves that will bring top prices when they go to market.

Mr. Dakin has recently purchased a registered Braham bull, and has selected some of his best cows from the commercial herd to be mated to him. The daughters of this bull will be bred to pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls, thereby endeavoring to produce a calf that will go to market at a greater weight and a better price than a calf from an ordinary grade cow.

Bolivar County has made great strides in the production of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the past fifteen years, boasting of the fact that she has more registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle than any county in the State of Mississippi. Mississippi advertises to the world that she is balancing her agriculture with industry. Bolivar County advertises that she is balancing her agriculture with "Blacks".

The Bolivar County Aberdeen-Angus breeders are not content with the progress that they have made in the past. They are all new breeders—all cotton planters, but they do show their faith in the breed by making permanent pastures out of cotton land that will produce more than a bale per acre, and that would sell today for more than $150.00 per acre. Each breeder's goal is to produce a better calf crop next year than was produced last. To have at the head of their herd a bull that will improve and remove the faults of the dam, in the calves that they sire. They will not be content with anything but the best, and the best is what they expect to produce in the future. Bolivar County looks forward to the time that she will be recognized as the outstanding producer of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the South.

Princeton Farms

(Continued from page 54)

Following a rather definite line breeding program Princeton Farms is now using as its senior herd sire Peerless Rebellion 11th, a son of the good breeding Purdue University herd sire, Peerless Rebellion 2d, and a line bred Revolution 84th bull. Other bulls in use include Black Prince of Agincourt, bred by H. C. Hatch, of Canada, and Bell Boy A. 25th, bred by A. R. Althaus, of Illinois. In one of the partnership herds is another Illinois-bred bull, Eborea's Master.

Among the top producing cows in the herd is a nine-year old matron, bred by John Greenburg, at Wingate, Indiana, who with her dam and three of her daughters have been valuable additions to the herd. Another matron, a daughter of Revolution 84th falls in the same category.

The 1946 calf crop on Princeton Farms is a source of satisfaction to those responsible. But probably the pick of the current production are two calves, a bull and a heifer, sired by Peerless Rebellion 11th and out of thick, typy heifers from the herd of Mallory & Mallory, of Iowa. These heifers, daughters of Elden Boy 2d, a top breeding son of Bell Boy M. K., and out of Earl Marshall-bred dams, were secured in the 1945 National Sale in Chicago.

Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

Creswell Prince Burgess

A very good son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY from a Miss Burgess dam sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. He is a real Herd Bull in type as well as in his excellent blood lines.

★

For Sale---A Few Bulls

Sired by BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY, GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL and BARRICADE of WINTON.

Joseph Schwerin **Forest, Virginia**

Adams Plantation

•

Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. 660242

1943 National Show and Sale Reserve Champion.

•

Eileenmere 645th

By the $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th.

•

Julian Adams, Owner

Lynchburg P. O. Box 581 **Virginia**

Arbor Hill Farms

.. .. Breeders of Registered Angus

We have recently purchased

Eleven Breeding Cows from the ANNEFIELD PLANTATION HERD as an addition to our breeding herd. This is a fine group of Females and we are proud to own them.

•

Only a few Bulls for sale at the present time.

•

VISITORS WELCOME

G. Dayton Hodges, Owner

Staunton —R. F. D. 1— Virginia

Green Hill Farms

Chief Herd Sire

Epponian 2d of Broadview

560598

Now Offering:

A few young Bulls sired by above sire. They will not be highly fitted but ready for service. We invite you to inspect what we have to offer.

★ ★ ★

Glenn E. Yount, Owner

Staunton **Virginia**

With the crop specialization that has characterized Princeton Farms it is not surprising that the Aberdeen-Angus herd is getting better than average forage. For the past two years Ladino clover has been used with excellent results—both straight and in the pasture mixture. This giant white clover has produced three good cuttings a year from a seeding of two pounds per acre. In pasture mixtures it is seeded at half this rate.

For early grazing in this section of Indiana Mr. Redenbacher likes an alfalfa and brome grass mixture to use ahead of blue grass. In a pasture mixture Ladino follows blue grass in available grazing. Lespedeza that will carry a cow per acre for a considerable time on not-too-good land is also part of the Princeton better pasture program. However, the success of Ladino, and the amount and quality of the feed produced, may result in lespedeza being shoved into the background.

"Top man" in the management of the live stock at Princeton Farms is Dr. L. A. Snider, an animal husbandry graduate who went on to get his degree in veterinary medicine. While the health and management problems of the heavy live stock population on the farms takes up much of his time he is also spending some time in helping tenant-partners and those who have purchased stock from Princeton Farms.

The tenant-partnership deal mentioned above is a recent development in which men who have worked on Princeton Farms have a chance to go into a farming and live stock share partnership on one of the company farms. Men who have proven their reliability and initiative as salaried workers are selected. In most cases these ambitious young men are not able to finance their half of the live stock, or the equipment, so a plan has been worked out whereby they can increase their equity from year to year through the production from the herd and farm. So far four former "hired hands" are on farms of their own and have Aberdeen-Angus herds on a share basis.

Otho McCorkle Dies

Word has been received of the death September 2d of Otho McCorkle, pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder at Fayette, Missouri, and the father of J. B. McCorkle, of Columbus, Ohio. Mr. McCorkle was stricken with a heart attack at his farm. He was 77 years old.

The McCorkle Aberdeen-Angus herd was established forty-two years ago on a foundation purchased by the Missouri breeder from Hugh Elliott, of Estill, Missouri. The present herd is descended from this line of females.

In a letter J. B. McCorkle writes: "I was at Indianapolis judging the Indiana State Fair when they informed me of father's death. He was buried at Fayette, Missouri, September 5th."

Big Six Breeders

(Continued from page 57)

years been famous for the production of quality beef. But I am not so sure that Aberdeen-Angus breeders don't have a little too much quality at the expense of weight on the scale. It is true that packers say they want quality; but until they pay more for it we can't afford to sacrifice weight, rate of gain, or economical conversion of grass and grain into beef."

Taking the question of size the speaker said commercial producers need a larger, more rugged bull "than will win in most shows." This does not mean that the western range man wants a plain, horsey kind of a bull, he pointed out. "Western cattlemen are critical judges of heads, loins and legs. They want a strongly coupled bull, wide across the back, with a lot of thick, natural fleshing. But most of all they don't want a small bull, or a bull that can't walk." In answer to a question from the crowd as to the relative importance of size in the cow herd, compared with that in the bull, the speaker stated that in his opinion the calf crop should get its scale and thickness from the sire. "I believe that the cow herd should show smoothness, refinement and femininity even if at the expense of a little scale in the cows."

Going over Burgess 200th further the speaker said Aberdeen-Angus generally were good over the back in the matter of depth of fleshing. Width of back also is important and he pointed out that "eighty per cent of our beef is bought from the back of a horse by a buyer who looks down over their backs." Spring and depth of rib and the amount of fleshing over the ribs is of top importance since the rib cuts are second only to the loin in value. Even yet too many people in buying steak rate sirloin, porterhouse and T-bone cuts on a par, some even taking the sirloin when the better steaks are available, he pointed out. "Aberdeen-Angus are generally noted for level rumps and for smoothness over the hooks and for their development in the round. However, if there is one place that the breed as a whole can be criticized it could be in the matter of length from the flank to the back of the quarter. . . "

The speaker mentioned the steer show at Monticello where nine of the ten top steers were Aberdeen-Angus. "This was an outstanding record made in an outstanding event. It would be worth thousands of dollars to the breed to have the results of this show publicized in every live stock paper in the country." Summing up the points needed in a good bull Mr. Holbert stated that it should consist of "two good ends hooked together by a strong middle." Breeders must pay more attention to legs in their bulls, especially the back legs. Hair and hide are important in judging a breeding animal and a lot of quality should be shown. "A tight-hided beast denotes one that is slow to put on flesh—there just isn't room under the hide for expansion."

Some unusually good female classes were brought out for the crowd to place. Consisting of cows and heifers from the Oliver and the Driscoll herds they provided a nice study in type and refinement. The top junior judges were Don Robertson, of Oxford; Lorraine Young, of Palo; and Vivian White, of West Branch; in the order named. Emil Brotherson, of Victor, was the top adult judge, followed by M. H. Brotherson and R. M. Miller, of Harmony, Minnesota. Don Robertson with a score of 385 topped both groups.

At the business meeting Ralph Drake was elected president, Leslie Oliver vice-president and Leonard Gough, secretary-treasurer. This Big Six officers replace E. J. Schmuecker, Ralph Plummer and A. J. Dice who held these offices the past year. E. J.

Shenaview Farm . . .

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.
R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm

. . . . . Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

Herd Sires:

Carbonier 3d of Winton
and
Blackcapmere of Broadview

A nice selection of young SONS and DAUGHTERS of our TWO GOOD HERD SIRES, both of whom are choicely bred.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Orange District

. . . . . FALL SALE of ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Friday, November 1st, 1946
AT THE
Purebred Sale Pavilion - - - Orange, Virginia

Sale at 1:00 P. M. —Lunch served on the Grounds

•

1 Real Herd Sire Prospect
20 Splendid Females, sold at halter
35 First Class Females, selling in pens of 2 to 5

•

Consignors:

AMANDALE FARM ..... Upperville, Va.
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS ..... Berryville, Va.
BROADVIEW FARM ..... Warrenton, Va.
COVINGTON, JACK ..... Cobham, Va.
ESTATE OF S. H. GARNETT ..... Locust Dale, Va.
GANN, PETER ..... Greenwood, Va.
GILNOCKIE FARM ..... Haywood, Va.
HIGHLANDS FARM ..... Round Hill, Va.
HOLIDAY FARM ..... Rectortown, Va.
INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE ..... Charlottesville, Va.
LITTLE RIVER FARM ..... Oatlands, Va.
MEANDER FARM ..... Locust Dale, Va.
RANDOLPH, L. D. ..... North Garden, Va.
RETREAT FARM ..... Rapidan, Va.
ROCKLANDS FARM ..... Gordonsville, Va.
SCOTT, T. O. ..... Charlottesville, Va.
TINSLEY, J. R. ..... Rapidan, Va.

A most attractive collection of cattle that should appeal to the most discriminating buyers.

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

For Catalogs apply to sale manager

MISS JULIA SHEARER, Sale Manager, - LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

Schmuecker was named the associations director on the State Association board.

The before-lunch session was given over to the inspection of the cows and bulls of the Oliver herd, and the recent improvements made on this good live stock farm. While not as old a herd as many in this famous Pat Donohoe country the Oliver herd has been assembled with much care and consists of around ninety females of breeding age. Foundation cow of the herd was Blackcap Tolan 9th. Many of the older females are of Donohoe breeding and some of the most popular families of the breed are found in the herd—Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina, McHenry Barbara, Juana Erica, Witch of Endor, Hartley Edella and Finlarig Elba, to name a few. Senior sire in the herd, owned in partnership with a neighbor, J. V. Driscoll & Son, is Edinburg of Ida, a son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. There were some very good young things in the herd sired by this bull. Also on display was a new sire, also an Oliver-Driscoll partnership deal, a very thick, smooth fellow, Bandolier of Longview 2d, a son of Applewood Bandolier 84th. Champion bull of the 1946 State Show and Sale he was purchased privately a few days before the field day.

Notice to

Southern Breeders

Will Sell—

20 Females

Bred Cows, Bred and Open Heifers, Registered.

Few Young Bulls

Acclimated to the South

Riverland Stock Farms

GEISMAR, ASCENSION PARISH, LA.

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st

Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

November 6th

Capitol Stock Yards

Montgomery - - Alabama

Annual Fall Sale

We feel that this is going to be the best offering of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle ever made by the ALABAMA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION. . . . All animals were selected by a competent screening committee.

10 Bulls . . . . **54 Head** . . 44 Females

There are TEN fine young strong Bulls in the offering; and among the TWENTY head of Open Heifers and TWENTY-FOUR head of Bred Cows, or Cows with Calves at side you will find an excellent opportunity to add to your already established breeding herd, or, to make selections for a foundation breeding herd. . . . The consignors as well as the management will appreciate your attendance and be happy to supply a copy of the sale catalog in advance.

For Catalogs address: O. H. BOWDEN, 1010 Brown Marx Building

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Association

COL. TOM McCORD, Auctioneer — O. H. BOWDEN, Sale Manager

Sturdy Oak Farms

Consign to the Southeastern Regional Sale November 19th and 20th Atlanta, Georgia

3

Beautifully Bred Heifers

Sturdy Oak Farms

C. E. WILLIAMS

Bartow -:- Florida

★

Bartow Trojan Erica 895649 — Calved April 2, 1945.

Sire: Grieman's Bay Boy 702193	Ethan of Ida Grove	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada; Ethelda E. 15th
	Elba Model	Elden Boy 2d; Elona G. 2d
Dam: Eudora Mine 2d 666508	Ell-Baron 556438	Blackcap Baron 10th of Page 510394; Eldorene J. 2d 493941
	Eudora Mine 542241	Revelation 28th; Eudora Belle 400326

A good well balanced heifer with a beautiful head and a lot of style.

★

Bartow Blackbird 835827 — Calved December 1, 1944.

Sire: Grieman's Gay Boy 702193	Ethan of Ida Grove 581509	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada; Ethelda E. 15th 463394
	Elba Model 575332	Elden Boy 2d 497841; Elona G. 2d 486450
Dam: Blackbird Idol of MacMor 3d 715119	Gen 26th of Lonjac 542189	Gen 6th of Page; Empire Queen 5th 473953
	Susie Brown of Madimac 438612	U. T. Eric 392696; Blackbird Q. of M. B. 387614

This is one of the thickest, most compact, short legged Heifers I have ever seen, with a beautiful head and lots of style.

★

Bartow Elba 3d 835829 — Calved December 14, 1944.

Sire: Bell Boy Choice 677462	Eri Bell Boy 502952	Bell Boy M. K.; Eris 4th 388439
	Ellow Eline 2d 509693	Ellow Revolution; El-Eline 462403
Dam: Pearl of Garner 702191	Ethan of Ida Grove	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada; Ethelda E. 15th
	Pearl G. 9th 610899	Elden Boy 2d; Elona G. 475458

This Heifer was taken out of the pasture August 15th and will have only 90 days of feeding, therefore will probably not have a high finish but I believe she will be among the tops.

Letters to Editor

G. E. Lamberson, De Ridder, Louisiana, is just getting started in Aberdeen-Angus and is having some trouble. "I would appreciate some information on the proper naming of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle," he writes. "I don't know the first thing about the naming of them as these are the first ones I have ever owned. I have only a cow and a bull but am adding some more cows."

The JOURNAL expects to have an article on the proper naming of cattle long before Mr. Lamberson's first calves need to be registered. In the meantime the gentleman from Louisiana has received some information that will help him.

●

STILL GOING STRONG.

Eighty-five years young but still practicing dentistry and still actively interested in Aberdeen-Angus is the record of Dr. G. R. Martin, of Croswell, Michigan. In his letter Dr. Martin includes a news item that reflects the investment possibilities in good Doddie breeding stock.

"Howard John Weaver, son of Mrs. Avery G. Martin is one of the youngest, if not the youngest breeder to join the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1946. He is nine years old.

"In 1941 Jack, as he is commonly called, inherited $400.00 through the death of a relative. His mother, Mildred I. Martin, the wife of the well known Aberdeen-Angus breeder, Avery G. Martin, was appointed Jack's guardian. Judge Pauly wanted to know what was going to be done with the money. Avery Martin suggested that it be invested in two pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifers. The judge agreed that this was a good idea.

"So Avery sold Jack two exceptionally good heifers. From these Jack has sold, and deposited in the bank, $1000.00. Jack has retained one of the cows which recently presented him with a dandy heifer calf.

"On account of Avery being accidentally shot and killed by a companion on a pheasant hunting trip the Martin herd had to be disposed of with the exception of two heifers and a yearling bull which Mrs. Martin has retained. So between these heifers and Jack's heifer they expect to establish another Aberdeen-Angus herd."

●

TATTOO TROUBLE.

Paul H. Nelson, of McPherson, Kansas, writes: "I tattooed my calves this spring and upon re-examination yesterday the color had disappeared. What information can you offer? I used an ink, but would paste be better?"

Providing the puncture made by the tattoo letters in the marker were actually deep enough the trouble may have been in the ink used. But there are several factors to consider. It might be a good idea to try the marker again on a piece of cardboard to see what kind of impression is being made. During the war some breeders had trouble with the points of the letters being too sharp with the result that the wounds produced would close up and not take the tattoo ink. Dulling the points slightly with a finger nail file will produce punctures which take, and hold, the ink very well.

Providing the trouble was not in the impression made the ink may have been at fault. Perhaps it had been frozen at some time, or the pigment had settled out. Ink should be thoroughly shaken and mixed before use. Paste is used successfully by some breeders but most men prefer a good liquid ink. In using either product be sure the punctures are there and, most important, use plenty of ink and rub it well into the punctures. It is also a good idea to get all wax from the surface to be tattooed. Rubbing alcohol will do this satisfactorily.

●

A NEW WESTERN HERD.

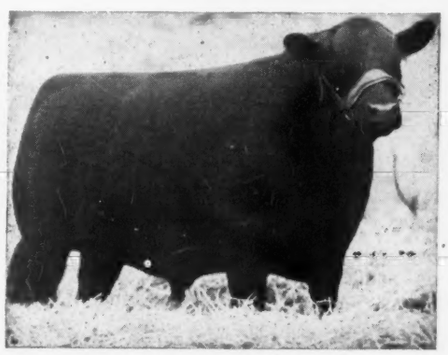
A new life subscriber to the JOURNAL

Uplands Stock Farm

Offers for sale MAPLE GROVE B. 94th, a proven sire, calved March 11, 1944, a son of Prince Sunbeam 28th, sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam. Also four bull calves six months old.

J. H. UPTEGROVE, BARDSTOWN, KY.

Hill Crest Farms



Bull Winnings at the 1946 Kentucky State Fair

Hill Crest Qualifier
Grand Champion Bull

Quality Stamp
First Prize Summer Yearling Bull

And These Two were First Prize Pair of Bulls at this Show.

We have several Good Young BULLS for sale which are HERD BULL PROSPECTS.

J. H. Quisenberry & Sons Rt. 2 Winchester, Kentucky

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

ANGUS

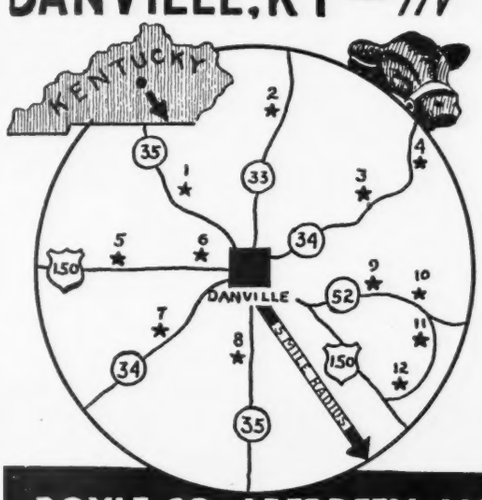
We invite you to visit our herds of 1,200 Aberdeen-Angus. They are of modern type . . . popularly bred . . . Bandolier, Anoka, Earl Marshall, Revolution, Eileenmere 85th, Prizemere and Bell Boy.

●

Our new Fieldman, JOHN FRASER, will be glad to show you our herds.

Great Meadows
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
GOSHEN Box 67 KENTUCKY

DANVILLE, KY—*IN THE BLUE GRASS*



"The Angus Circle"

Association Members

1. Rudmar Farm, John A. Rudloff.
2. Woodlawn, S. A. Hill, (President).
3. Forest Hill, R. K. Lewis & Sons.
4. Reverie Knoll Farms, F Keyes, (V. P.).
5. Glengary, Elbert Gary Sutcliffe.
6. Belleire, John F White.
7. Lynnwood, M. T Minor
8. Maplewood, Geo. W Rue, (Sec'y).
9. Lakedale, Edwin Kubale & Sons.
10. Pine Gables, John R. Bright & Son.
11. Forkview, Manly McBeath, (Treasurer).
12. Bonnie Meadows, Harry Goggin & Sons.

* * *

We shall be glad to meet you and show you the fine cattle in these herds:
400 BREEDING COWS—18 GOOD HERD SIRES from which to select your requirements within five (5) miles of Danville, Kentucky

BOYLE CO. ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N
GEO. W. RUE, Sec. P. O. Box 175, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY TELEPHONE 181

is Clarence Show, of Puyallup, Washington. "We are developing a ranch at Pasco, Washington," he writes, "which will be under irrigation this coming spring. According to all data available we should be able to handle about 200 head of cattle. Our plans are to rotate the cattle on the irrigated pastures.

"At the present time we are closing a deal on thirty head of registered Aberdeen-Angus in Minnesota. I have had no experience raising beef cattle but the Aberdeen-Angus have always appealed to me. Do you think the name 'Columbia Basin Angus Farm' is suitable? I do not believe there is a farm by that name as yet."

●

LUCORE HERD SOLD.

From R. R. Lucore, veteran Doddie breeder of Arriba, Colorado, who recently disposed of his ranch comes a letter telling of the disposition of his good herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus.

"I have sold my pure bred herd to O. J. Grace, of Otis, Colorado, at private treaty. This sale carried many of the better breeding matrons produced in the herd in late years and was headed by Elslow's Coloradoan, a show champion in his own right. At the recent Washington county fair at Akron, Colorado, Elslow attracted much attention and won the bull championship over all breeds.

"We predict a bright future for Mr. Grace in the Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeding business. I would also like to report some previous sales: Emil Rehfeld, of Arapahoe, Colorado, bought a good cow from me, Knollwood Lassie James. She was nursing a splendid bull calf by Elslow's Coloradoan, which would make the youngster a line bred Revolution 100th bull. Mr. Rehfeld also bought a top yearling bull by the same sire and out of the same cow. Also before disposing of the herd I sold to E. F. and June Kraxberger, Imperial, Nebraska, some good breeding cows of the Queen Mother tribe. The Kraxbergers are re-entering the Aberdeen-Angus business and I expect to see them build up one of the better herds in Nebraska.

"I feel some regrets in retiring from the Aberdeen-Angus business. The decision was the result of advanced age for I have been in the business forty-six years and have registered cattle under three secretaries at the Chicago office."

●

A TEXAS PROSPECT.

Another new Aberdeen-Angus breeder is in prospect for the Lone Star State. John H. Steinle, Jr., of Austin, Texas, who is now in the whiteface business is studying up on Aberdeen-Angus, via the JOURNAL. "I am considering the establishment of a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, consisting of forty to sixty cows and probably two herd bulls, or perhaps a like number of yearling heifers. In the first instance I would be interested in three to four year old cows. We have owned a herd of Hereford cattle since 1938 and feel that ours is among the leading herds of the area.

"Not being familiar with the leading and most popular blood lines of the Aberdeen-Angus breed we felt that the JOURNAL would assist us in studying the problems and merits of the breed before we came to any definite conclusion. Your helpful suggestions are, and will continue to be, greatly appreciated."

●

A NOTE FROM MICHIGAN.

The name Tolan needs no introduction to Doddie followers. For this reason the following letter from young Paul Tolan, at Albion, Michigan, is of more than usual interest.

"On June 17th of this year, I was part of the working force at a sale where a gentleman from Michigan purchased the highest priced female ever sold at public auction. Little did I dream then that in less than three months I should receive the opportunity of going to Michigan to work for that same man as herdsman-farm manager.

"Only recently I completed a three and one-half year stretch with the U. S. Marine Corps. During the quieter months on some of the lonelier islands, I had ample opportunity to make plans for the future. Dark as the future looked at times, I brightened it with visions of black Aberdeen-Angus. I hoped to become associated with an up-and-coming herd. It seems I am having my chance. Since September 1st, I have been employed by L. H. Vaughn, Albion, Michigan.

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

We are consigning to the

Southeastern Regional Show and Sale

Atlanta, Georgia November 19th - 20th

Two Daughters of

Hardwickmere 9th

HARDWICKMERE 9th was the main Herd Bull used at the HARDWICK FARM and is now in service at the J. GARRETT TOLAN FARM, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

They are

Hardwick's Erica 12th

A Summer Yearling show Heifer, is a daughter of one of the foundation females we selected from HARDWICK FARMS. The dam is a daughter of PRIZEMERE 364th, the sire that was responsible for the success of the HARDWICK herd. We feel that this is one of the best Heifers ever bred at HARDWICK FARMS. We are offering her for sale as an example of the quality of cattle we have. She sells bred to an outstanding son of EILEENMERE 487th. Both Heifers are vaccinated for Bang's disease.

Hardwick's Empress 3d

A Senior Heifer calf from our show herd. This Blackcap Empress Heifer is a daughter of the foundation Blackcap Empress Cow of our herd. The dam is also a line-bred EARL MARSHALL Cow. The descendants of this foundation Cow have been outstanding animals. The top Bull of the Tolan sale was her grandson. When we chose the Cows from Hardwick herd the BLACKCAP EMPRESS Females were our first choice. This Heifer has conformation and character to go with her good breeding.

●

See these two Heifers at the Southeastern Regional Show and Sale

"Probably there are breeders who had not heard of Mr. Vaughn until this summer when he received quite a lot of publicity because of his purchase of Erianna B. 6th for $25,000.00 in the Cattleman's Holiday Sale. However, he is not a newcomer to the ranks of Aberdeen-Angus breeders; he has been one of Michigan's foremost breeders for the past several years. Likewise, Erianna B. 6th 566885, her bull calf, and Barbaramere 15th 890965, which he purchased in the same sale for $14,000.00 are by no means the only outstanding individuals in his herd.

"The herd at Vaughnshire is not one of the largest in the nation. You will find it based more upon quality than quantity. Therefore, the cattle have been selected carefully and critically for their ancestry and their individual characteristics; this policy will be continued. Most of the cattle are of Eileenmere, Earl Marshall, and Rosemere breeding.

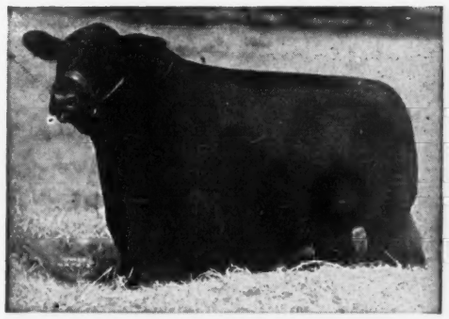
"The herd is at present headed by a son of Eileenmere 85th. He is living up to the reputation of his famous sire and is getting some wonderful calves. Anyone who hasn't seen this bull can get a pretty good idea of what he looks like by looking at that widely used picture of Eileenmere 85th. The likeness is remarkable.

"Visitors will always be welcome at Vaughnshire. Both Mr. Vaughn and I would be very happy to show you our cow herd, our herd sires, and our younger stock, including some poppin' bull prospects. Illinois breeders with their slogan of 'Illinois, the State Where Champions Originate' may expect competition. We hope to breed a number of champions here. My future lies in Michigan, and I feel that much of the future of Aberdeen-Angus lies in Michigan, too."

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal, and Perth Champion. BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

OUR CONSIGNMENT TO:

SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW AND SALE

Atlanta, Georgia — November 19 and 20

TWO CHOICE DAUGHTERS OF GENERAL 16th OF MacMOR

★ ERICA OF BRAYS ISLAND 837182

BORN: December 5, 1944.
A real Erica heifer that traces to the great Tolan show bull "Eileenmere 61st". The kind you need and want in your own herd.

- General 16th of MacMor 663065
  - General 26th of Lonjac 542189
    - General 6th of Page 488165
    - Empire Queen 5th 473953
  - Betty Lou of Madimac Three-Nine 573796
    - Macmere 519179
    - Betty Lou of Madimac 519202
- Boxwood Erica Irene 2nd 701371
  - Irenmere 49th 524685
    - Prizemere 388th 486588
    - Irene of Rosemere 23rd 433208
  - Erica Pilot 21st 570907
    - Don Pilot 5th 436960
    - Erica Pilot 8th 445612

★ ENITEO OF BRAYS ISLAND 837184

BORN: December 13, 1944.
Another real Erica heifer that carries wonderful bloodlines and traces to both "PAL" and "ELMOUR", great Ames Plantation sires.

- General 16th of MacMor 663065
  - General 26th of Lonjac 542189
    - General 6th of Page 488165
    - Empire Queen 5th 473953
  - Betty Lou of Madimac Three-Nine 573796
    - Macmere 519179
    - Betty Lou of Madimac 519202
- Flying Horse Elmours Thalia 687783
  - Ames Plantation Elmour 467082
    - Ames Plantation Pal 404643
    - Ames Plantation Elsa 419234
  - Ames Plantation Ethelda 490805
    - Belman 2nd 438321
    - Ames Plantation Enita 353024

Visitors Always Welcome
William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

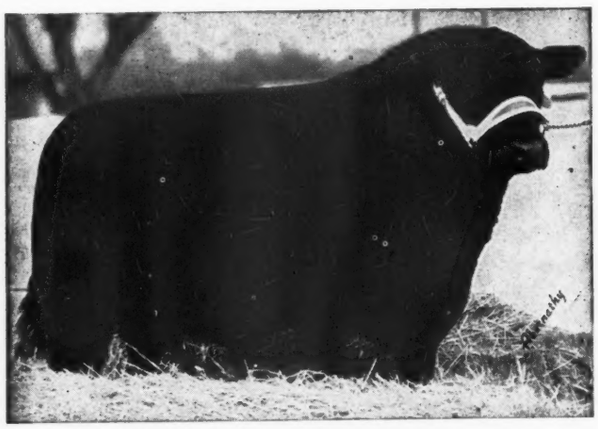
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Meadow Lane Farm

On The Lincoln Highway
3 Miles East of Van Wert

This is



Ravenswood Eric 6th

Whose Sons as well as Daughters are Uniformly Outstanding

VISITORS ARE WELCOME AT THE FARM

L. G. PURMORT
Owner

Van Wert, Ohio

KENNETH HAINES
Manager

If You can't Re-fence

(Continued from page 48)

Use heavy braces, not less than 4x6 inches and notch them in place securely.

With the end post well set, and the line posts in place, attach one end of the roll by wrapping each line wire firmly around the post. As you do this splicing, or wrapping, be sure that the stay or upright wires are straight up and down or parallel with the end posts.

If round wood posts are used, get the fence in line with the middle of the post so stretching will not twist the post in the ground.

Unroll the fence, with the close meshes next to the post. It is always a good plan to set the fabric up against the line posts before the full stretching strain is applied, loosely wire the top of the fence to an occasional post, to help hold the fence up in place.

Fence shou'd never be stretched around a corner post; always cut and splice for each stretch in a different direction.

It is well to remember that the average

1887 1946

Meadow Brook Farm

The oldest herd in Ohio. Now headed by GREAT OAKS MR. BURGESS 732-312. We can show you a lot of good calves from the service of this bull.

D. C. & J. E. Bradfute
XENIA, OHIO

Buckeye Blacks are Better

and our

Foundation Females Represent the Better Families of the Breed

A
T

ANTELOPE
BARBARA, McHENRY
BLACKBIRD, 4th BRANCH and BALLINDALLOCH
BLACKCAP BESSIE
BLACKCAP, McHENRY, LANTZ, JUDY
MISS BURGESS, MAID of BUMMER
EISA and ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA
ELAINE
ELBA, FINLARIG and EBOREA
ERIANNA
PRIDE of ABERDEEN, K. and MULBEN
QUEEN MOTHER, WINDSOR

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

E. DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Herdsman

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

fence builder doesn't stretch fence up tightly enough. Stretch until a part of the tension crimp has been removed. Be sure that the fence isn't dragging too much on the ground, or some other obstruction.

—o—

NEW INSECTICIDE IS BETTER THAN DDT.

A new super-insecticide, more potent than DDT, probably will be available commercially in small quantities in 1947. It is hexachlorocyclohexane, or sometimes known as benzene hexachloride, a British war-time development.

A faster fly killer than DDT, to which it is related, hexachloride is also a killer of the boll weavel. Two treatments of the new bug killer were found more effective in killing the boll weavel than eight treatments of the old standby—calcium arsenate.

This year in Sardenia the United Nations used 300 pounds of the new insecticide to stop a grasshopper invasion. It proved a sure and fast killer with the added factor that the dead grasshoppers had a toxic effect on the live ones.

Bred to Meet

(Continued from page 50)

The Tobiason herd at present consists of seventy head of females of breeding age. To any one thinking that this is a small number to handle on 270 acres of grass it should be pointed out that on this Iowa beef farm the calf crop of the year before, as yearlings, are also grazed during the summer, making a total of around 130 head of cattle using the grass. Experience has taught Mr. Tobiason that this is about the safe maximum for his land, regardless of the fact that it produces unusually heavy forage. "I would rather have a pasture or two held over for winter grazing, and be able to rotate pastures during the spring and summer, than to carry more cattle and run the risk of short pasture." It is likely that heavier grazing would reduce the weights of those 600 pound weanling calves and result in less total beef production for the year. With the exception of the dry years of the '30s the Tobiason farm has always been able to produce a safe surplus of feed for the Aberdeen-Angus herd.

The kind of bulls to keep up the quality of the herd is something of a problem, the Iowan admits. But if a mistake is made the entire calf crop, heifers and all, goes through the feed lot. Such was the case of a herd sire of some time back, a decent type bull and well bred, Mr. Tobiason recalls, but his calves were a little leggy and a little slower maturing. That this fellow didn't last long, or that there are none of his daughters in the herd, goes without saying.

Then senior sire in the Tobiason herd, now six years old, is the one that has been making a name for himself in producing show and market topping steers. It was he who sired six of the prize winning steers at Monticello last year, as well as the champion and fifth place steer in 1946. He is Blackcap of Wayne, by Cavalier 3d, a son of Applewood Bandolier and he a son of the great breeding bull, Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Dam of the Tobiason sire is no less well bred, the Iowan points out, being Blackcap Empress M. 14th, a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

As an individual Blackcap of Wayne is impressive. From his unusually broad muzzle to his thick, well muscled rear quarters he is all bull. Possibly on a few minor show points he could be faulted, but not in the matter of thickness and depth of body, straightness of lines, fullness of heart and in the matter of bone and set of his legs. He is one of those aggressive, "boss of the herd" kind of bulls. The junior herd sire, being used on daughters of Blackcap of Wayne, is Emslie's Stamp, by a son of Bell Boy M. K., and out of a dam tracing to Blackcap Belford. Also a thick, burly kind of a bull

Elmview Farm

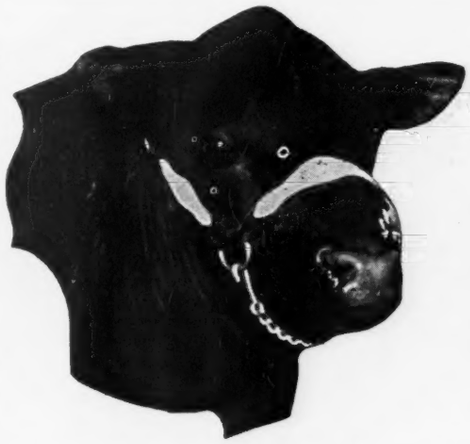
Blackcap Revolution 3d 492973
Senior Herd Sire
Elmview's Eston Quality 4th 842097
Junior Herd Sire
These Bulls head our choice herd of Females.
We invite you to visit us and see our Cattle.

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri

Visitors Always Welcome

Oak Ridge Stock Farm
Columbia, Missouri

JOHN EPPLE, Owner — A. FERGUSON, Herdsman



Our Fall Sale
Will be held
American Royal Week
At
Kansas City, Missouri

10 Bulls
Under 3 years old
40 Females

The Sale Cattle may be shown at the American Royal or not, at the pleasure of the Consignor. All entries should be in the Secretary's hands promptly. The cattle will be sifted by a Field Man from the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association around August 1st. All entries will be sifted again before the sale. None but strictly TOP QUALITY Cattle will be entered.

Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

L. M. THORNTON, Secretary
2835 E. 18th St., Kansas City, Missouri

JAMES E. NUGENT, President
1701 Bryant Building, Kansas City, Missouri

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, *Inc.*

Quality and Price to suit the Buyer

Registered and Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for Sale

For Information Write:

Otto Shinn, Secretary — Visitors Welcome too — **Kirksville, Missouri**

he is doing a good job. Both bulls were secured from the herd of the late H. D. Miller at Morley, Iowa.

Bulk of the good, thick cows in the herd are daughters of one of the previous herd sires—Erica's Belmore, he a good breeding son of old Black Belmore. In the matter of breeding and breeders Mr. Tobiason is well posted on Aberdeen-Angus and visits as many herds as he can.

The ration for the steer and heifer calves when they are taken off the cows in December consists of oats and corn and cob meal, plus a little protein. No effort is made to push them to baby beef finish, although they are the kind of Doddies that could be finished out at lighter weights. But for the production of the maximum beef tonnage from the feed produced on the farm Mr. Tobiason prefers to carry them through the winter and then get the bulk of the poundage from the corn and grass ration of the spring and summer, ending up with a heavy graining in the dry lot in the fall. Just what can be done with a good Aberdeen-Angus in the matter of putting on extra poundage was shown in the 1945 Monticello steer show when one of the Tobiason steers boasted a home weight of 1,700 pounds at around twenty-eight months of age and dressed out 71.80 per cent, cold basis. The champion in 1946 was a younger steer, some 250 pounds lighter, but also carrying the "bloom" and finish that makes for a top steer.

Yes, Herman Helgens was right. Any man, pure bred or commercial producer of beef cattle, could spend a profitable few hours on the Tobiason farm. Here a combination of good breeding and good feeding has been paying dividends through a series of tough times and booms, war years and years of peace. It is a combination that is hard to beat and Henry Tobiason says there has been a lot of satisfaction in it.

Grismere Farms

. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

HERD BULLS:

EILEENMERE 602d 735591

QUALITY REMAIN 3d 562510

Breeding Stock for Sale

Visitors Welcome

DEAN GRISAMER, CORA, MO.

Red Gate

(Continued from page 46)

am sure they are both the kind of bulls that all our breeders will like. They conform more nearly to our "type" than other imported bulls and in addition have a great amount of natural fleshing, mellowness and quality, that we are all trying to breed into our cattle. I can truthfully say they are two of the very best imported bulls that I have ever seen. They are both strictly Ballindalloch bred bulls and should fit very nicely into the breeding setup at Red Gate Farm. It is worth a trip down to the farm just to see these two bulls.

After spending a quarter of a century with General Motors Export Corporation, and a great deal of that time having been spent in Europe, Mr. Jenkins now devotes his entire time to Red Gate Farm and its operation. He has never been content just to be an owner, but takes an active part in the actual farming and operation of the farm and cattle. He is on the job day in and day out and one is more likely to catch him in his "work clothes", around the barns or fields, than anywhere else. It was he who designed the barns that house the show cattle and winters the breeding herd. Lots and paddocks are set up in such a way as to require a minimum amount of time and labor. The barns are all practical cattle barns and give a visitor the impression that he is driving into a western cattle ranch.

Mr. Jenkins has definite ideas and definite goals in mind in connection with

See this good Grandson and Granddaughter of

BLACK PRINCE OF SUNBEAM

at the

Southwestern Regional, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Nov. 2d

Elba's Prince 6th 887589 . . . . . Calved July 9, 1945.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	Revolution 100th 429423
		Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733
Dam: ELBA BURGESS 4th 545522	Bando Burgess 499383	Burgess Bandolier 466680
		Miss Burgess Harrison 423933
	Elba of Rose Hill 424246	Everly 313627
		Elba Elben 416981

Elba Princess GAS . . . . . Calved May 4, 1945.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	Revolution 100th 429423
		Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733
Dam: ELBA BURGESS of THOUSAND HILLS 630530	Eileenmere Elgon 508561	Eileenmere H. 2d 459057
		Eveningtide Ada W. 417249
	Elba Burgess 4th 545522	Bando Burgess 499383
		Elba of Rose Hill 424246

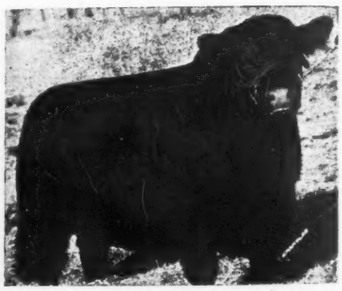
The Grand champion female at the Heart of America Show last spring was a half sister to these good calves. They are just as good as their pedigree. See them in TULSA, November 2d.

GEORGE A. SPENCER

Columbia 2 mi. north on U. S. 63 **Missouri**

BELLANDS FARMS *present*

Elbamar 2d 678585



Calved September 2, 1941.

Sire: RENOMAR 2d 498590	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Erica Marie 7th 399639	Enlow Eric 375794	Enlow 305409
			Ethiopia E. 2d
		Erica Marie 2d 254149	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 40th
Dam: ELBA B. 18th 562403	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excel. Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Elba B. 7th 495489	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excel. Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Elba Erica 10th 461758	Glencarnock. Rev. 10th
			Elbalate 377706

ELBAMAR 2d is a short legged, thick set, deep bodied grandson of the great BELL BOY M. K. and his dam is an Elba Erica daughter of the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Five head of his get averaged $1180 at the 1946 National Sale. He sired the top selling female at the 1946 South Central Iowa spring sale. We are mating him to a great set of cows.

R. E. & R. H. BELL

—We Welcome Visitors—

One mile East of Kingdom City, on U. S. 40

McCREDIE, MO.

his farming and his Aberdeen-Angus operation. It is indeed a pleasure to spend the day with him and his most charming wife, and—why not—you are always welcome at the "Top of the Mountain" where Red Gate overlooks the beautiful Shenandoah.

Memories

(Continued from page 56)

the judges. Due to these factors, my fondness for him constantly increased, therefore, I naturally was greatly grieved at letting him go. I realized, too, that I was parting with the greatest pillar of strength in my show herd. And it was only my dire need of funds to meet my ever pressing obligations that induced me to sell him. It has always been a matter of extreme regret to me that I was unable to keep him in my herd.

It was true that I still had the undefeated two year old Oakville Quiet Lad, the bull Mr. McHenry really preferred, but my hopes for that year had again been pinned on Glenfoil Thick Set and the first show proved that I had not misjudged the great bull's continued ability to vanquish all comers not withstanding that he had reached the age when he was supposed to have passed his prime. He already having had three years of hard and successful campaigning.

Great bulls of the past, like Glenfoil Thick Set, Oakville Quiet Lad, Black Woodlawn, Western Star, LeRoy of Meadowbrook, Blackcap Revolution, Prince Marshall, Bar Marshall, Perinthian, Idolmere and a number of others which won International championship honors when, according to present day ideas, they were supposedly past their prime, in my opinion present a lesson in the ability of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to retain their youth and vigor longer than any other beef cattle. In view of this, I always opposed lowering the age limit at which bulls were eligible for show. It seemed to me, and I am still of the same opinion, that by so doing we have deprived the breed of an opportunity to demonstrate one of its most valuable attributes, the ability of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to retain their bloom and smoothness until past the age when cattle of other breeds become rough and stale.

Despite the efforts of some of us who felt that it was in the best interests of our breed to continue the aged bull class, the modern idea of constantly reducing the age limits of our show animals prevails. I sometimes wonder if the extreme of limiting the ages to milkfed calves may not some time be reached despite the common knowledge that many an outstanding calf fails to develop according to its early promise.

I realize that there are sound arguments in favor of judiciously lowering the age limits, such as the older animals being of more value at home in the breeding herd. But I still believe that the advantages to the breed of allowing the older animals to show, particularly in bulls, outweighed the disadvantages.

I would ask what is more impressive in an exhibit of beef cattle than a group of mature bulls of high quality and finish as they parade majestically before a judge or repose docially in their stalls. They certainly furnish proof of the ultimate development possible in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

I shall never forget the great classes of aged bulls which I have had the privilege of inspecting as judge at the famous Palermo show at Buenos Aires. In the Argentine no age limit for bulls is likely to be imposed. And one who could hear the

SHINNSTON
. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

Is devoted to the breeding of Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE EXCLUSIVELY . . .

1946 Models

By **Bar Envious D. L. 737568**

A Great Son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th

You are most welcome to inspect the Herd at Your convenience . . .

SHINNSTON FARMS

WAYNE N. SHINN KIRKSVILLE, MO. OTTO SHINN, Manager

ROLLIN' ACRES

Home of a Great Breeding Herd

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Chief Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 639th 787511

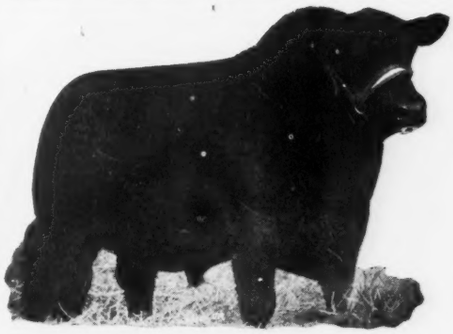
A son of the great Eileenmere 487th.

Visitors Always Welcome.

JAMES E. NUGENT, Owner — ROXY WARREN, Herdsman

SMITHVILLE - - - MISSOURI

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm



Senior Herd Sire

Envious Burgess R. 6th

From a Nisbethill Miss Burgess dam and sired by ENVIOUS EMULOUS, the $20,000.00 bull we used just ahead of him. (Bred, Owned and Developed by Us).

We will be glad to show you our cattle at their new home at your convenience.

Only can the Breed Improve by the use of Outstanding Bulls
If you don't have one get one right Now Some Place

Earl E. Rogers **Kirksville, Missouri**

thunderous applause, as I have heard it, from the vast audiences which watch the judging there as these fully developed and superbly finished specimens of the breed pass in review, would understand the reason.

But what of the final chapter in the eventful career of Glenfoil Thick Set? It is known that he left only a limited number of progeny. This is explained by the fact that when I owned him my female herd was small and that he lived only a short time after he was retired from the show ring after winning his last International grand championship for Mr. McHenry in 1909.

It has always been my understanding that his early death resulted from injuries received in a fight with another bull in the McHenry paddocks. I am afraid that his turbulent nature had something to do with his tragic and untimely end.

It will be noted that I have used only the name Glenfoil Thick Set when in reality it should be Glenfoil Thick Set 2d. I have always done this for the reason that I have never felt that there ever was but one Glenfoil Thick Set and to this day, I have no authentic knowledge of any other.

Herington-Cochran Dispersion

Chillicothe, Missouri, September 3d

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	$18745.00, average	$ 367.54
4 Bulls	2525.00, average	631.25
47 Cows	16220.00, average	345.10
Top 5 Head	3880.00, average	776.00
Top 10 Head	6315.00, average	631.50

Top Bull—Belmar Jr. 757399; calved August 5, 1943; sire, Belmar E. 650088; dam, Edith Eline 2d 652747; consigned by Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri; purchased by Dean Grisamer, Cora, Missouri 875.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess M. C.; calved September 2, 1945; sire, Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382; dam, Miss Burgess 124th 581283; consigned by Mike Cochran; purchased by Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 1250.00

MIKE COCHRAN'S CONSIGNMENT

BULLS:

Belmar Jr. 757399, calved 8-5-43; sire, Belmar E. 650088; Dean Grisamer, Cora, Missouri 875.00

Barbara Perfection Marshall 838394, calved 4-5-45; sire, Eston's Echo 665921; Tom Tweedie, Carrollton, Missouri 490.00

COWS:

Erica Enterprise 11th 523997, calved 5-16-35; sire, Revolution 45th 415545; W. N. Hamilton, Chula, Missouri 225.00

Elba E. 11th 493217, calved 7-20-35; sire, Blackcap Revolution 15th 461279; L. E. Lovekamp, Queen City, Missouri 320.00

Maid of Oakdale 41st 547588, calved 4-15-38; sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736; Milt Stanley, Carrollton, Missouri 360.00

Elba Empress 26th 588537, calved 3-2-39; sire, Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973; A. J. Strathman, Norborne, Missouri 265.00

Edella 40th 588540, calved 4-10-39; sire, Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973; Tom

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm

Senior Herd Sire

Superlative 711445

5 Yearling Bulls

Sired by Superlative. They will be ready for service next year. Come see them.

Wilbur Cole

BETHANY, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Oakland Farms

Quality

Popular Families

Type

Popular Blood Lines

Pedigree

★

NOTHING FOR SALE AT THIS TIME

WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT THE FARM.

★

Myron Baker **Kahoka, Missouri**

Spickard, Spickard, Missouri, (Bull calf to Brewer & Sons, Spickard, Missouri, $135.00) 350.00

Black Lassie N. 28th 626188, calved 5-26-40; sire, Ennoble 56th 535479; Leslie Spickard, Spickard, Missouri 280.00

Miss Short Model 41st 655409, calved 6-20-41; sire, Bing Burgess 595899; Jim Rathbun, Hoisington, Kansas 225.00

Miss Burgess M. C., calved 9-2-45; sire, Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 1250.00

Winsome Witch of M. C. (Sent for Record), calved 9-29-45; sire, Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382; S. B. Crawford, Queen City, Missouri 525.00

Barkley Pride 5th 775115, sire, Evens Revelation 3d 607699; Jim Rathbun, Hoisington, Kansas 230.00

A. W. HERINGTON CONSIGNMENT

BULLS:

Black Eric E. 11th 652780, calved 5-4-41; sire, Black Eric 6th of Sunbeam 562825; Frank Kellum, Great Bend, Kansas 600.00

Estonian W. 778033, calved 10-29-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; Dr. C. D. Milligan, Osgood, Missouri 560.00

COWS:

Oxford Pride 42d 498654, calved 5-14-35; sire, Oxford Mere 20th 477085; L. E. Lovekamp, Queen City, Missouri 305.00

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . HERD FOUNDED 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing back to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, PRIDE of ROSEMERE 67th; all Grand Champions.

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

The Parade is on:

Prince of Clearwater 876492

First son of ERIVAN'S PRINCE 726809, (our outstanding son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Prince) was Champion Bull and Top Selling Bull at the MISSOURI STATE SHOW and SALE. . . . Our best wishes go with him to MR. and MRS. ERVAN R. EWING, of Ulrich, Missouri, who purchased him at $1,025.00.

The Next Parade will be

Prince 2d of Clearwater

At the HEART of AMERICA SALE, OCTOBER 22d. Several younger prospects now coming on. Watch for them.

•

YOU WILL BE A WELCOME VISITOR AT THE FARM.

Clearwater Farm

W. H. Pipkin & Son Route 7, 11 Miles West on US 66 **Springfield, Missouri**

"Champions Beget Champions"

Envious of Hamilton

A son of ERIAN B. 7th, is a double grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 10th, and descended from the famous Revianna cow on the maternal side. ENVIOUS of HAMILTON'S show record includes—

★

First in Class at Missouri State Fair

Defeating in class the 1945 Denver Grand Champion. This great Bull is "going places." Watch him. See ENVIOUS at the American Royal.

★

Envious of Hamilton 823890
Dropped June 25, 1944.

★

We Invite You to Visit the Farm

Inspect our breeding herd and our famous herd bull battery headed by EILEENMERE 487th, our $30,000.00 Bull; BELL BOY W. 28th, our $10,000.00 Bull; and ENVIOUS of HAMILTON. See their choice typey calves, many of them alike "as peas in a pod." A few good young Bulls and foundation Females offered for sale.

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St.,
New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Dave Luckitt, Herdsman
Hamilton, Missouri

Blackcap Lily H. A. 538111, calved 6-18-37; sire, Earl M. G. Boy 491767; Tom Spickard, Spickard, Missouri 330.00

Berosa 16th 566150, calved 10-21-38; sire, Primum 475601; Art Servall, Palmyra, Missouri 490.00

Blackbird P. of Marion 8th 571140, calved 12-24-38; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Chas. Wisehaupt, Avalon, Missouri 595.00

Miss Burgess 139th 581304, calved 5-25-39; sire, Burgess Boy M. K. 490661; Russell Reith, Wilson, Missouri 500.00

Elba Tweeny G. 10th 584154, calved 6-8-39; sire, Blackcap Revomere 510303; L. E. Lovekamp, Queen City, Missouri (Bull calf to Andrew Fifer, 200.00) 480.00

Elnora 5th of Lone Grove 600610, calved 3-11-40; sire, Erica's Revolution C. 3d 500562; Reimer Stock Farm, Carrollton, Missouri 300.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 54th 613922, calved 4-21-40; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; Jim Rathbun, Hoisington, Kansas 270.00

Barbara of Marion 3d 627924, calved 10-1-40; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; Dean Page & Son, Milan, Missouri 390.00

Endella Miss W. 2d 656134, calved 4-15-41; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; Merrill Hamil, Canton, Missouri 460.00

Miss Endella Erin 656027, calved 5-8-41; sire, Erinmere 524696; Frank Kellum, Great Bend, Kansas 305.00

Eonda Erica of Archland 697940, calved 3-30-42; sire, Blackcap's Black Duke 543-332; Frank Kellum, Great Bend, Kansas 420.00

Erlata 2d of Archland 736061, calved 1-23-43; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627415; Lovice & Daniels, Trenton, Missouri 300.00

Elga Erica of Archland 2d 736071, calved 2-26-43; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627-415; Lovice & Daniels, Trenton, Missouri 255.00

Blackbird 7th of Archland 782613, calved 3-22-43; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627-415; Frank Kellum, Great Bend, Kansas 270.00

Eisa of Archland 2d 765415, calved 4-13-43; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627415; Glen Penney, Purdin, Missouri 275.00

Eppy 6th of Archland 765417, calved 4-14-43; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627415; Merrill Hamil, Canton, Missouri 435.00

Elnora 10th of Lone Grove 831349, calved 6-15-43; sire, General 5th of Paradise 567157; R. L. Corbin, Dover, Missouri 215.00

Betha of Lone Grove 781350, calved 6-22-43; sire, General 5th of Paradise 567157; Harry Daniel & Son, Trenton, Missouri 290.00

Glenside Eline 4th 761310, calved 6-23-43; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Jim Rathbun, Hoisington, Kansas 275.00

Evergreen Erica W. 352d 778012, calved 8-9-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; Reimer Stock Farm, Carrollton, Missouri 335.00

Elba Balto Tweeny H. 791579, calved 1-17-44; sire, Balto's Bandolier of Norwood 671090; William Charles, Marshall, Missouri 200.00

Queen Mamere 4th 763240, calved 2-17-44; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; Frank Kellum, Great Bend, Kansas 355.00

Victory's Polo Pride 772311, calved 3-21-44; sire, Eriba Elban E. 630322; Jim

FOR SALE

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BRED HEIFERS two and three-year-olds. Two-year-old Bull sired by half brother of PENNEY'S $30,000.00 bull. Best families.

F. M. McCALL, CHILLICOTHE, MO.

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

The Peer of Lake Albans 704000

Our Herd Sire

Takes his place along with Other Great

Hartley Eline Bulls

We Mention Four

Ensign of Page 236754
Revolution of Page 11th 407252

Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
Ensign of Page 29th 510409.

Lewis Anderson Chillicothe, Missouri

Oak Hill Farm

YOUNG BULLS, March and April Yearlings, EILEENMERE Breeding. YOUNG COWS and HEIFERS, some with calf at side.
Five Miles West

O. T. HUFFMAN, NOVINGER, MO.

At Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Mo.

GEO. M. LAUGHLIN, Owner
GROVER C. MORITZ, Manager

See and Buy Herd Bull Prospects by

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795

Rathbun, Hoisington, Kansas	240.00
Edella Bandolier H. 803466, calved 8-12-44; sire, Balto's Bandolier of Norwood 671090; Dr. C. D. Mulligan, Osgood, Missouri	325.00
Eonda Bell Girl 840129, calved 9-3-44; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627415; Merrill Hamil, Canton, Missouri	350.00
Enecho Miss H. 840131, calved 9-9-44; sire, General of Clyde 681708; Jim Rathbun, Hoisington, Kansas	265.00
Juanerra Erica S. 826344, calved 10-31-44; sire, Revolution Brevier 538454; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri	400.00
Elba Tweeny Bandolieress 864679, calved 2-21-45; sire, Balto's Bandolier of Norwood 671090; Jim Rathbun, Hoisington, Kansas	250.00
Blackbird Bandolier's Supreme 864680, calved 3-8-45; sire, Balto's Bandolier of Norwood 671090; Frank Kellum, Great Bend, Kansas	205.00
Miss Burgess Maid of Milan 864684, calved 4-16-45; sire, Black Eric E. 11th 652780; Tom Gaston, Bosworth, Missouri	475.00
Betty Burgess 16th 877581, calved 5-11-45; sire, Burgess 100th 557667; Frank Kellum, Great Bend, Kansas	450.00
Enecho Erica W. A. H. 893894, calved 9-6-45; sire, Black Eric E. 11th 652780; Merrill Hamil, Canton, Missouri	200.00
Evergreen Erica W. 380th 858669, calved 9-11-45; sire, Elfimerian 748004; Dean Page & Son, Milan, Missouri	270.00
Eric's Edella Erin 893896, calved 10-29-45; sire, Black Eric E. 11th 652780; Harry Stephens, Hale, Missouri	205.00
Entry sold to R. L. Corbin, Dover, Missouri	240.00
Entry sold to Harry Daniels, Trenton, Missouri	265.00

Mo. Breeders' Show-Sale

Sedalia, September 16th-17th

The greatest set of females yet brought out by Missouri breeders set a new record average for the annual state sale at Sedalia on September 16th and 17th. Champion female of the show was Elba of Madelia 9th, consigned by J. W. Barkley, Lucerne, Mis-

Good Earth Stock Farms....

Caseyville, Illinois, and New Florence, Missouri

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of P.
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman
			Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th
Dam: Miss D. Master 504218	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosemere
			Blackbird Naomi 3d
	Double Lucy 485840	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th
		Erivan's Lucy 4th 448720	Evascus of Page
			Erivan's Lucy

Breeding Stock for Sale at all Times

Some HERD BULL PROSPECTS. Some Bred Heifers bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d. Some Open Heifers, sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d and some by ENLATE'S EILEENMERE, or a few Bred Cows bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d. You are always welcome to inspect these cattle. If you come to buy or visit you are always welcome at GOOD EARTH.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

JOE KESHNER, owner or CLINT HOLLOMAN, Manager and Herdsman

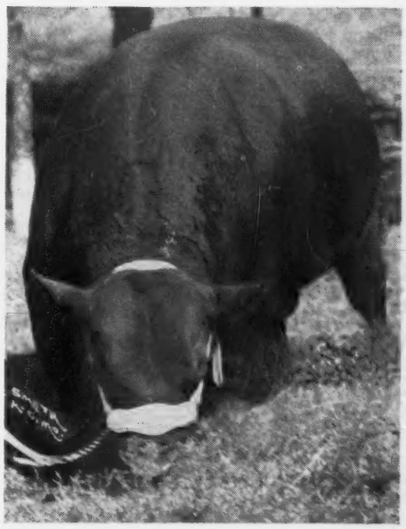
CASEYVILLE, ILLINOIS, RT. 1 — NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI, RT. 1

QUEENLY of TARKIO 862095—

Tarkio's

Constant production means we can constantly supply your demands . . . . . .

For either COWS, HEIFERS or BULLS, from one of the best and largest established registered herds in the United States—Known as the real producers, both of Grand Champions and Market Toppers.



Both of these individuals

Shown happen to be from our WYOMING RANCH. Note the smoothness and compactness. They represent our various herds and we can supply from either MISSOURI, IOWA or WYOMING.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

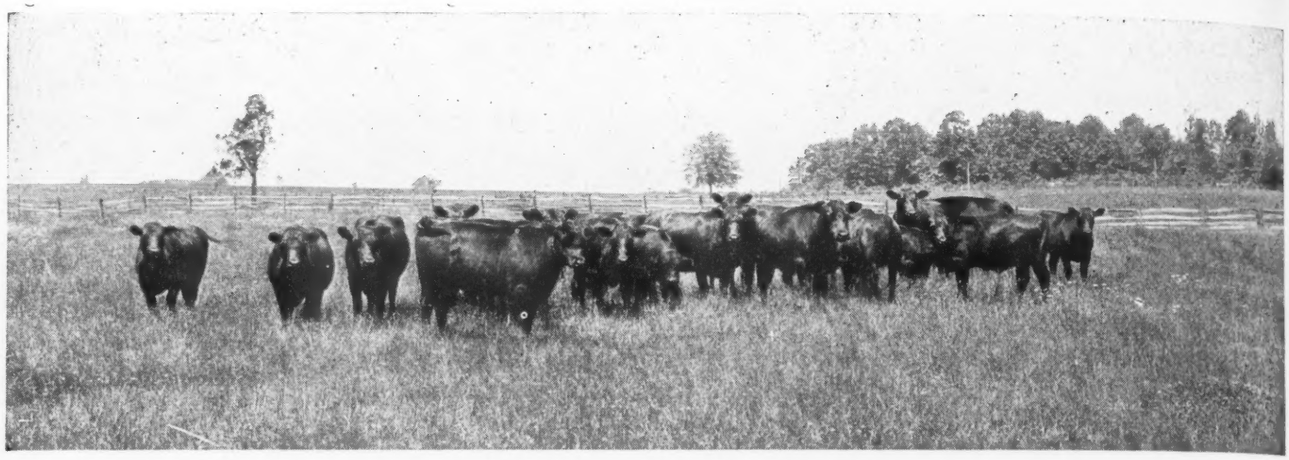
Stock Yards Station, KANSAS CITY, MO. or LAKESIDE TARKIO RANCH, LARAMIE, WYO.

—TARKIO COQUETTE LAD M. 758816

Herd Reduction Sale

Wednesday, November 6th

. . . . On the Farm—3½ Miles from WALKER, MISSOURI



A Great Set of Females in just Pasture Condition . . .

Sired by GOOD BULLS and Bred to GOOD BULLS. . . . . They will be real Money Makers for their New Owners. . . . . Plan to attend this Sale. . . . There will be some Real Bargains

For Information and Catalogs write

Finis Moss, owner

JOHNSTON and SIMMS, Auctioneers

souri. Reserve champion female was Erica of Melbourne 6th from the A. C. Flint Farm, Bethany, Missouri.

W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri, had the grand champion bull, Prince of Clearwater, a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam out of a double bred Black Peer of St. Albans dam. Reserve honors went to Revolution T. 6th, consigned by C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri.

SUMMARY:

78 Lots	**$32690.00, average**	**$ 419.10**
17 Bulls	**4750.00, average**	**279.23**
61 Cows	**27940.00, average**	**458.03**
Top 5 Head	**5,275.00, average**	**1055.00**
Top 10 Head	**9400.00, average**	**940.00**
Top 15 Head	**12420.00, average**	**828.00**

Top Bull—Prince of Clearwater 876492; calved February 24, 1945; sire, Erivan's Prince 728809; dam, Miss 2d of Clearwater 743779; consigned by W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri; purchased by Erwin Ewing, Urich, Missouri 1025.00

Top Cow—Barbara Ann B. 903666; calved May 2, 1945; sire, Bandolier's Revolution G. 681259; dam, Barbara Ann G. 10th 759625; consigned by Elton L. Bradley, Calhoun, Missouri; purchased by Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri 1125.00

Second Top Cow—Erianna F. of R.L.S. 877-514; calved October 22, 1943; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; dam, Erianna B. 8th 573303; consigned by Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri; purchased by Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 1075.00

BULLS:

Buren Eileenmere 5th (Sent for Record), (Miller Buren), calved 3-30-45; sire, Buren Eileenmere 818985; F. P. Bell, Marshall, Missouri 215.00

Bertramere C. 23d 868607, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 5-13-45; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 22d 691227; W. H. Bryan, Miami, Missouri 200.00

Blackcap's General D. 2d 815280, (P. C. Dennis), calved 9-15-44; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603546; J. T. Martin, Sedalia, Missouri 240.00

Berosa's Quality Prince 893287, (Homer H. G. Evans), calved 4-13-44; sire, Bar Quality Prince E. 629121; Clay Curtis, La Monte, Missouri 250.00

Elba Boy of Innesdale 879560, (James H. Innes), calved 6-4-45; sire, Missouri General 11th 679766; C. A. Arnett, Greenridge, Missouri 200.00

Eva's Pride Boy 2d 855658, (Roy L. Morgan & Sons), calved 4-1-45; sire, Bertram Lad 3d 689056; C. J. Eckhoff, Cole Camp, Missouri 300.00

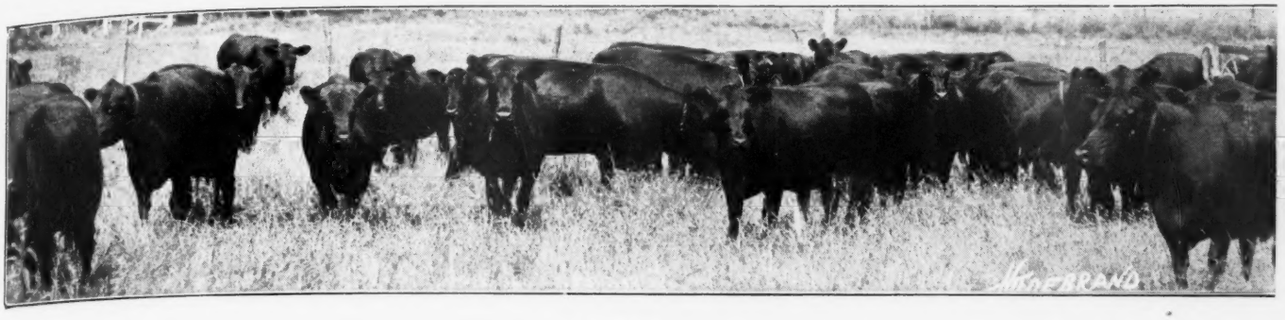
Oak Ridge Evermere 29th 841734, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 1-6-45; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; G. W. Brodamer, Prairie Home, Missouri 440.00

Prince of Clearwater 876492, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 2-24-45; sire, Erivan's Prince 726309; Erwin Ewing, Urich, Mo. 1025.00

Revolution T. 6th 873222, (C. H. Thompson), calved 4-15-45; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; J. H. Muir & Son, Fayette, Missouri 500.00

Shadyland Aristocrat 2d 894650, (L. C. Thornton), calved 4-27-45; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; C. E. Carroll, La Monte, Missouri 210.00

. 87 Lots, all Females



The Offering:

7 Open Heifers 40 Bred Heifers
20 Bred Cows
and 20 Cows with Calves at Foot

•

Here is an opportunity for the man who wishes to get into the production of BEEF CATTLE in a hurry to make selections that are or soon will be in production. . . . . TWENTY LUSTY CALVES at foot affords a quick return in coupon clipping. . . . The Bred Cows and Heifers will soon be in the same class. . . . The Open Heifers will suit those who wish something to mate with their own good bulls at home. . . . Again we urge that you be present to share in the division of these good working cattle.

•

Sale Headquarters: MITCHELL HOTEL, Nevada, Missouri—Write for Reservations

E. H. ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

Nevada, (Box 114) Missouri

COWS:

Elba of Madelia 9th 590987, (J. W. Barkley), calved 8-10-39; sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 650.00

Blackbird of J. W. B. 13th 851617, (J. W. Barkley), sire, Evens Revelation 3d 607-699; Roy Miller, Fayette, Missouri 460.00

Elba Empress Helen 865145, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 5-9-45; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Mo. 325.00

Blackbird Helen 15th 851245, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 7-22-45; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Chas. Riley & Son, Springfield, Missouri 350.00

Barbara Ann B. 903666, (Howard & Clarence), calved 5-2-45; sire, Bandolier's Revolution G. 681259; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri 1125.00

Blackcap McHenry 266th 493208, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 3-16-35; sire, Blackcap Revolution 15th 461279; Mrs. Roy Franklin, Marshall, Missouri (Bull calf sold to Clay Curtis, La Monte, Missouri $130.00) 330.00

Edella of Saline 868606, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 5-8-45; sire, Oak Ridge Bertamere 22d 691227; W. H. Bryan, Miami, Missouri 400.00

R. A.'s Ebony Gladys C. 840470, (Geo. W. DeHaven, Jr.), sire, Prince Pam 624788; Miller Buren, Princeton, Missouri 290.00

R. A.'s Miss Ebony 1268th 840473, (Geo. W. DeHaven, Jr.), sire, Prince Pam 624-788; Mrs. Phillip Pfeiffer, Sedalia, Mo..... 300.00

Midland's Wonder Girl 883011, (Geo. W. DeHaven, Jr.), sire, Marshall's Tarkio 1343d 586143; Miller Buren, Princeton, Missouri 275.00

Lady Erona of Platter Farms 847965, (Mary Josephone Dierks), calved 4-11-44; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Ned Wainscott, Lexington, Missouri 400.00

Blackbird of Platter Farm 111th 837713, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 6-28-44; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; R. E. Hogan, Lexington, Missouri 350.00

Erona of Platter Farm 34th 828541, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 9-26-44; sire, Black Burgess Sir 668379; Ned Wainscott, Lexington, Missouri 400.00

Pride Lass of Platter Farm 864515, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 3-21-45; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Leo Haskins, Springfield, Missouri 400.00

Enchantress Erica C. 6th, (A. C. Flint

South Oaks Stock Farm
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Two Grandsons of Eileenmere 85th in service. Young Stock for sale of the above breeding as well as some from a son of the champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Am offering three bulls sired by EILEENMERE 428th. Females in herd represent Ericas, Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Blackbirds and Prides. In our Association sale the 30th of Sept. I will sell 6 daughters of EILEENMERE 428th, one a double bred EILEENMERE 85th. Six great heifers, write me for catalog.

Hal T. Hooker, Owner

Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Cattle Sale

Community Sale Barn

Winterset, Iowa, Tuesday, November 12th

Beginning promptly at 12:00 Noon

800 Angus Feeder Calves and Yearlings

All raised on Madison County, Iowa, Farms and of Uniformly Excellent Quality . . . . .

Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Cattlemen's Association, *Consignee*

WINTERSET, IOWA

Chief Herd Sire **Bandoliermere 4th 546210**

"A Blend of the Best"

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
		Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
		Metz Miss Barbara 160123
Dam: Blackbird Tolan 19th 523007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
	Blackbird Tolan 9th 450555	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545

His dam is the mother of EILEENMERE 191st, Junior Champion, and mother of the $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 291st.

★ ★ ★

ANNUAL SALE—MARCH 25th, 1947

★ ★ ★

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Forrest M. Larmer Muscatine, Iowa

Farm), calved 6-24-45; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Leo Haskins, Springfield, Mo. — 410.00

Erica of Melbourne 6th, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 6-26-45; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Grover Moritz, Kirksville, Missouri — 800.00

Black Erica of Melbourne 5th, (A. C. Flint Farm), calved 7-9-45; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Leo Haskins, Springfield, Mo. — 410.00

Eveline Eric 4th 860057, (Ivo J. Frank), calved 1-13-45; sire, Elba's Burgess General McA. 689671; Leo Haskins, Springfield, Missouri — 235.00

Georgetta Blackbird 8th 870380, (R. B. George), calved 4-14-45; sire, General Barbazon 753666; B. T. Tippett, Armstrong, Missouri — 500.00

Blackcap Princess 35th 879472, (R. B. George), calved 9-1-45; sire, Black Prince of Howard 687674; Green Valley Farm, Trimble, Missouri — 400.00

Home Place Eiserica 4th 870136, (Harlan Bros.), calved 8-2-45; sire, Blue Boy 4th of Page 663276; Good Earth Farm, High Hill, Missouri — 325.00

Blackbird H. 75th 884518, (Harlan Bros.), calved 8-21-45; sire, Earl Eric 27th 544-053; Leo Haskins, Springfield, Missouri — 285.00

Miss Tarkio H. 3d 857275, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 3-26-45; sire, Eri's Elberon 743720; Dr. A. R. Maddox, Sedalia, Missouri — 240.00

Blackbird of Innesdale 5th (Sent for Record), (James H. Innes), calved 11-21-45; sire, Envious Pridemere 801351; Mrs. Phillip Pfeiffer, Sedalia, Missouri — 300.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 25th 841728, (H. E. Johnson), calved 9-3-44; sire, Oakridge Revemere 674236; Larry Beck, Smithville, Missouri — 700.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Dr. George M. Laughlin), calved 4-20-45; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; C. J. Eckhoff, Cole Camp, Missouri — 200.00

Pride of TH 837402, (Dr. George M. Laughlin), calved 5-6-45; sire, Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382; Good Earth Farm, High Hill, Missouri — 270.00

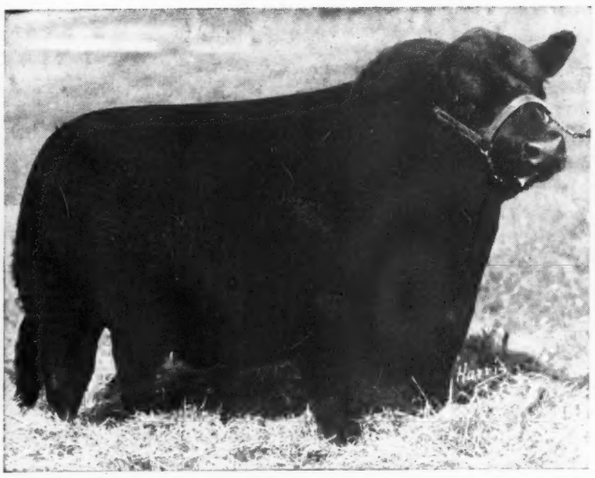
Eileenmere Pride L. of TH 852981, (Dr. George M. Laughlin), calved 5-11-45; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; W. H. Bryan, Miami, Missouri — 240.00

Bird Eileen De M. 865479, (Dan E. Miller), calved 3-4-45; sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252; Dr. A. R. Maddox, Sedalia, Mo. — 310.00

Blackbird Bloom D. 6th 755675, (Roy D. Miller & Son), calved 4-4-43; sire, Queenmere 217th 477663; Larry Beck, Kansas City, Missouri — 525.00

Maas Brothers Angus

. . . . . THE HERD WITH TYPE, QUALITY AND PEDIGREE



Our Herd Sire

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

Heads a select female herd of JUANA, MISS BURGESS, BARBARA, JILT, GAMMER, EISA and ENCHANTRESS ERICAS.

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa.
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35.

IVAN MAAS **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** MEREDITH MAAS

Erona of Platter Farm 31st 837705, (Roy D. Miller & Son), calved 5-16-44; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; B. T. Tippett, Armstrong, Missouri 410.00

Quality Barbara of RM 842425, (Roy D. Miller & Son), calved 12-8-44; sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639; Dan Miller, Fayette, Missouri 1025.00

Ebony Elizabeth 141st 906830, (James E. Nugent), calved 6-13-45; sire, Eileenmere 514th 722408; Chas. Riley & Son, Springfield, Missouri 335.00

Oak Ridge Erica 16th 859826, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 1-2-45; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; J. M. Hackler & Son, Higginsville, Missouri..... 875.00

Mina of Ozark Valley 51st 809653, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 9-19-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 51st 694954; B. T. Tippett, Armstrong, Missouri 400.00

Lady Pearl 13th of Clearwater 876493, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 3-5-45; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338; Leo Haskins, Springfield, Missouri..... 400.00

Mina 2d of Clearwater 876501, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 3-17-45; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338; Chas. Riley & Son, Springfield, Mo..... 350.00

Erica Girl of Clearwater 876507, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 4-29-45; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338; W. H. Bryan, Miami, Missouri 250.00

G. Etta of Leonardwood 871357, (Leonard H. Pitney & Sons), calved 7-15-45; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603546; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri 470.00

Chautaqua Park Beryl 839061, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 3-25-45; sire, Dunrovun Bando Burgess 646786; Leo Haskins, Springfield, Missouri 400.00

Edward's Erica 511605, (The Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 2-28-36; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408417; Mitchell Herndon, Tina, Missouri 450.00

Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856, (The Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 4-6-37; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; Chester Swearington, Warrenton, Missouri 440.00

Bernadette 6th of Lonjac 601744, (The Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 9-11-40; sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052; Good Earth Farm, High Hill, Missouri 585.00

Miss Burgess Envious F. 731821, (The Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 5-2-42; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Roy Miller, Fayette, Missouri 485.00

Blackcap Lassie E. 6th 742835, (The Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 3-31-43; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Roy Miller, Fayette, Missouri 660.00

Erianna F. of R. L. S. 877514, (The Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 10-22-43; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas..... 1075.00

Barbara M. of R. L. S. 822720, (The Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 5-25-44; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri..... 1025.00

Elishall 582512, (George A. Spencer), calved 5-7-39; sire, Excelsior Marshall E. 3d 496172; C. J. Eckhoff, Cole Camp, Missouri 300.00

Eborea G. A. S. 887578, (George A. Spencer), calved 4-5-45; sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912; Dr. T. E. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 250.00

Buena Farm

Bulls and Females on offer by BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE 745102 a half brother to Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. Your inspection invited.

Ray & Herbert Cline

BUSSEY, IOWA

Homeland

We still have a nice group of open yearlings of excellent families for sale. The bulls are about sold. Come see the herd.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

We are Mating the Daughters of

Zar 11th of Ada *to*

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537

Who is assisted by

Zar's Blackbird J. 2d

These Winners were all Sired by

Zar 11th of Ada

. . . . . Out of Cows of Our Own Raising

BLACKBIRD LAD of GALVA 2d (Grand Champion Steer Interstate Show, Sioux City, 1946).

QUEEN LASSIE of GALVA (Reserve Champion Heifer 4-H Iowa State Fair, 1946).

BLACKBIRD LAD of GALVA (Grand Champion Bull, Interstate Angus Show, Sioux City, 1946).

QUEEN'S LAD (Grand Champion Junior Steer. Chicago Fat Stock Show, 1945).

PRINCESS J. (Grand Champion Heifer, Ak-Sar-Ben, 1944).

The Grand and Reserve Champion Steers Ida County 1945 and 1946.

—These Cattle were all Exhibited by Us

Enoch & Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa

1902 1946

Lone Elm Farm

Thank You!

May the Lone Elm BANDOLIERS carry on where we left off. The Very Best to Our Patrons and Friends.

★

M. H. Brothersen

VICTOR, IOWA

FOR SALE

20 Cows with Calves

At foot by BELL BOY A. 7th 576718, and BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE 745102, and rebred to the same bulls. These consist of Blackcaps, Ericas, Elbas and Prides of Aberdeen.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Dyer and Davis

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Blackcap McHenry G. A. S. 7th 887584, (George A. Spencer), calved 5-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087; Good Earth Farm, High Hill, Missouri 350.00

Fairview Erica Eva 8th 903041, (C. H. Thompson), calved 8-11-45; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Chas. Riley & Son, Springfield, Missouri 300.00

Queen Mary L. M. T. 894930, (L. M. Thornton), calved 7-18-45; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Leo Haskins, Springfield, Missouri 300.00

Revemere's Blackbird Pudge 844503, (E. M. Tipton), calved 5-26-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d 698630; Good Earth Farm, High Hill, Missouri 310.00

Missouri Barbara 122d 851683, (University of Missouri), calved 7-10-45; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Larry Beck, Smithville, Missouri 1025.00

Missouri Barbara 123d 862952, (University of Missouri), calved 9-1-45; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Green Valley Farm, Trimble, Missouri 725.00

Missouri Blackbird 17th 862956, (University of Missouri), calved 9-5-45; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Chas. Riley & Son, Springfield, Missouri 500.00

Missouri Blackbird 18th 862963, (University of Missouri), calved 9-27-45; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Chas. Riley & Son, Springfield, Missouri 600.00

Elvira V. 12th 869843, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 4-1-45; sire, Bell Boy Master 653638; R. E. & R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri 340.00

Eisa Marie W. 849317, (T. E. White & Son), calved 6-8-45; sire, Queenmere 376th 723135; Good Earth Farm, High Hill, Missouri 500.00

Erica Enterprise 26th 791315, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 8-10-44; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; R. T. Meyers, Memphis, Missouri 410.00

Hickory Knoll

Offers:

Choice grandsons of ENVIOUS MAR 3d: REVOLUTION 100th; REVELATION 11th from Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara and Erica dams.

Write or pay us a visit.

John W. Bailey, Jr. & Sr., Owners

5 mi. N. W. on hard road

MARSHALLTOWN Rt. 5 IOWA

Corn Belt Breeders' Sale

Gibson City, Illinois, September 17th

SUMMARY:

71 Lots	**$19940.00, average**	**$ 280.84**
8 Bulls	**2075.00, average**	**259.37**
63 Cows	**17865.00, average**	**283.57**
Top 5 Head	**2285.00, average**	**457.00**
Top 10 Head	**4235.00, average**	**423.50**

Top Bull—Enchanter B. 16th 793712; calved June 8, 1944; sire, Prizemere 510th 603088; dam, Evolution 6th 714384; consigned by John Ark, Paxton, Illinois; purchased by Paul Hoffman, Carlock, Illinois **350.00**

Top Cow—Fairmount Edylqueen 2d 553787; calved April 20, 1938; sire, Black Grafton's Blackbird Prince 484454; dam, Fairmount Edylqueen 486119; consigned by Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois; purchased by Arthur Bryant, Lafayette, Indiana **485.00**

Second Top Cow—Miss D. Marshall R. 802-786; calved May 2, 1944; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; dam, Miss D. Marshall W. 636862; consigned by Roth Farms; purchased by Highland Farm, Peoria, Illinois **470.00**

BULLS:

Elimere 34th 847584, (Reuben Burkland), calved 5-5-45; sire, Elimere 21st 635953; Robert Vaughn, Chenoa, Illinois 215.00

Entry, (George L. Peterson & Son), calved 4-7-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d G. 691-619; Will White, Fairbury, Illinois 235.00

Enchanter B. 16th 793712, (John Ark), calved 6-8-44; sire, Prizemere 510th 603-088; Paul Hoffman, Carlock, Illinois 350.00

Everamere 2d 799547, (Donald McGath), calved 4-4-44; sire, Everamere 650027; V. H. Johns, Somonank, Illinois 245.00

Bandolier D. W. 877330, (Roth Farms), calved 4-15-45; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; Kenneth Anderson, Trobridge, Illinois 245.00

Evenmere 24th 893696, (Hoppler Brothers), calved 4-19-45; sire, Eileenmere 382d 647-653; Walter Decker, Philo, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap Monarch B. 2d 793714, (Clark Thomas & Son), calved 6-11-44; sire, Prizemere 510th 603088; D. T. Buckanan, Farmer City, Illinois 210.00

Nancy's Boy of B. P. 874064, (M. S. Lockhart & Sons), calved 3-10-45; sire, Queenmere 373d 714386; Raymond Tavener, Fairbury, Illinois 250.00

COWS:

Onarga's Pride 2d 763102, (Orval O. Stiegman), calved 4-15-43; sire, Blackcapman 2d of Locust Hill 563017; Arthur Bryant, Lafayette, Indiana 300.00

Sue Rev. of Marciamere 865659, (Orval O. Stiegman), calved 4-14-45; sire, Ballindalloch Dismere 751317; Frank Sublin, Fisher, Illinois 225.00

End 10th of Marciamere 865663, (Orval O. Stiegman), calved 6-1-45; sire, Ballindal-

---

BELLEVUE FARMS

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

We Think You'll Like Them!

Our Herd Sires

EDINBURG of IDA 748981—A good breeding son of a good breeding sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, who has made history in the Johnson Brothers herd. We have some great young things by him.

BANDOLIER of LONGVIEW 2d 813508—Our new Junior Sire. An unusually thick, smooth son of another great sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th, he by Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

Our Cow Herd of 90 Head

Also combines the best in type, quality and pedigree and includes members of the Ballindalloch Georgina, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Juana Erica, McHenry Barbara, Hartley Edella and Finlarig Elba families.

We cordially invite your inspection. We think you'll like our cattle.

LESLIE C. OLIVER GWENDOLYN OLIVER

Kalarama Farms

Our Herd Sire:

Eileenmere 617th 735627

A son of EILEENMERE 85th and out of BLACKBIRD TOLAN 19th, making him a full brother to EILEENMERE 191st, the 1938 International Junior Champion. The calves by "617th" are outstanding.

Blackbird K. 85th 870617

A May 26, 1945 daughter of "617th" out of a dam by PRIZEMERE 141st, was our only offering at the recent NATIONAL SHOW and SALE. She was purchased by Harold Lord, Promise City, Iowa, for $1,200.00 and our best wishes go with this typy female.

Allen Kelso . . . owners . . . Robert Kelso

ALLERTON, IOWA

Paradise Stock Farm

Now Offers—Five very choice bulls for sale. Old enough for service. They are McHenry Barbara, Georgina, Juana Erica. Select one of these good bulls to head your herd. Breeding stock for sale at all times. Let us know your needs.

A visit from you is a pleasure for us.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON

BROOKLYN, IOWA

loch Dismere 751317; Elmer Erickson, Gibson City, Illinois 180.00

Sue Revolution of Marciamere 865662, (Orval O. Steigman), calved 5-30-45; sire, Ballindalloch Dismere 751317; C. H. Walters, Piper City, Illinois 400.00

Enid 9th of Marciamere 865660, (Orval O. Stiegman), calved 4-22-45; sire, Ballindalloch Dismere 751317; Loren Hammond, Watseka, Illinois 300.00

Erica Waugh 4th of Marciamere 865664, (Orval O. Steigman), calved 6-4-45; sire, Ballindalloch Dismere 751317; Geo. Peterson & Son, Hammond, Illinois 270.00

Eisa S. of Marciamere (Sent for Record), (Orval O. Steigman), calved 5-13-45; sire, Ballindalloch Dismere 751317; Geo. Weasel, Tolono, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Lantz Bess 2d 888695, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 3-4-45; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; Paul Brownfield, Thawville, Illinois 345.00

Blackcap Eileen 2d 888700, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 5-31-45; sire, Eileenmere S. 197th 731776; Curtis Slife, Melford, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird of C. D. 3d 576830, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 12-1-35; sire, Envious Marshall B. 471285; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 270.00

Ephemera of Mahaska 6th 522441, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 3-10-37; sire, Bard of Woodcote 483477; Carl Aberle, Chatsworth, Illinois, (Heifer calf sold to Richard Stauffer, Mahomet, Illinois for 150.00) 460.00

Blackcap Lantz Dell 76th 784325, (Harold Hoppler), calved 4-30-44; sire, Elbruna's Lad S. 655821; E. P. King & Son, Chatsworth, Illinois 400.00

Lady Blackbird 27th 692663, (George L. Peterson & Son), calved 4-15-42; sire, St. Albans Sangamon 10th 487340; Paul Brownfield, Thawville, Illinois 330.00

Capulatte 588972, (Donald E. Williams & Sons), calved 7-2-39; sire, Earl Marshall 30th 545712; Elmer Althaus, LeRoy, Illinois 250.00

Gladys Blackcap W. 523046, (C. D. Disosway & Son), calved 1-10-37; sire, Master's Ebor 484709; Jake Hickson, Loda, Illinois, (Heifer calf to Kenneth Anderson, Trowbridge, Illinois 145.00) 365.00

Gladys Blackcap D. 650147, (C. D. Disosway & Son), calved 3-30-41; sire, Ballindalloch Bradmar 2d 559293; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 270.00

Diswin's Madge 797055, (C. D. Disosway & Son), calved 1-12-44; sire, Erica's Dismere 650152; Curtis Slife, Loda, Illinois 260.00

Barbara's Model Lady 709904, (C. D. Disosway & Son), calved 1-16-43; sire, Model Boy 6th 583747; Earl Meisenhelder, Piper City, Illinois 245.00

Blackcap Sally 3d 893706, (Irvin Kohlmeier), calved 7-2-45; sire, Barmore 4th 703722; Robert L. Perkins, Fairbury, Illinois 230.00

Young Bulls For Sale

Calves up to 12 months old, sired by REVOLUTION H. 48th 732842, he by Revolution Bell Boy. Same type and quality as our top selling 1945 Bull Calf in the Iowa State Fair.

HARMON BROS., CRESTON, IOWA

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Now Offering

A few good

Herd Bull Prospects

Ten to twelve months old by ERI BOY K. See them at the farm. Visitors welcome.

•

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

A Herd to Visit

A Pair... of Kings

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128 *and* General 11th of Page 686705

These Two Bulls are owned jointly with Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebraska.

A Trio of Queens

Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 31st 540949

Sire: Earl Eric of Page 421218	Ensign of Page 236754	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216	Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
			Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
		Eline E. 2d 155531	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Eline of Balmoral 61747
	Evelina 2d of Page 375510	Elegant of Tubberdaly 248735	Eribol of Clonsilla 248734
			Elixir of Tubberdaly 248731
		Eline E. 3d of Page 218020	Prince Felzer 156700
			Eline E. 2d 155531
Dam: Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 15th 416164	Glencarnock Perfect 384586	Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Blackbird Perfection 4th
		Glencarnock Bouquet 4th 316664	Edward of Glencarnock 203024
			Bonnie Bouquet 6th 316662
	Blackbird E. of Glencar. 13th 384581	Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Blackbird Perfection 4th
		Blackbird E. of Glencar. 10th 316663	Edward of Glencarnock 203024
			Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 2d

A Glencarnock Blackbird cow and a great producer. She is raising a fine June heifer calf sired by the BARDOLIER bull.

National Bouquet 3d 505793

Sire: Earl Eric of Page 421218	Ensign of Page 236754	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216	Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
			Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
		Eline E. 2d 155531	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Eline of Balmoral 61747
	Evelina 2d of Page 375510	Elegant of Tubberdaly 248735	Eribol of Clonsilla 248734
			Elixir of Tubberdaly 248731
		Eline E. 3d of Page 218020	Prince Felzer 156700
			Eline E. 2d 155531
Dam: National Bouquet 449533	Benbow J. 431710	Blackcap Rev 389372	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 151st
		Blueblood Lady 118th 383083	Black Beau E. 2d 272167
			Blueblood Lady 15th 286305
	Blackbird E. of Glencar. 15th 416164	Glencarnock Perfect 384586	Blackbird Perfect of Page
			Glencarnock Bouquet 4th
		Blackbird E. of Glencar. 13th 384581	Blackbird Perfect of Page
			Blackbird E. of Glencar. 10th

All of her calves have been outstanding. Mr. C. R. Smith, Hawthorne Farm, Pendleton, Oregon, has a good breeding bull from her and sired by the BARDOLIER bull. One of her daughters, JUANA'S BOUQUET 602873 is listed below. NATIONAL BOUQUET 3d has a February bull calf, a herd sire prospect and in our opinion the best calf she has produced.

Juana's Bouquet 602873

Sire: Juana's General of Ada 523977	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock 390056
			Eblinette McGregor 404508
		Barbara Montrose 438160	Yakima Prince 238371
			Barbara of Montrose 438125
	Juanada 4th of Page 468306	Ensign of Page 11th 421233	Revolution 16th 398669
			Eline E. 2d 155531
		Juana of Page 451478	Gratuitous 451477
			Jaunty of Kinermony 428986
Dam: National Bouquet 3d 505793	Earl Eric of Page 421218	Ensign of Page 236754	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Eline E. 2d 155531
		Evelina 2d of Page 375510	Elegant of Tubberdaly 248735
			Eline E. 3d of Page 218020
	National Bouquet 449533	Benbow J. 431710	Blackcap Rev 389372
			Blueblood Lady 118th 383083
		Blackbird E. of Glencar. 15th 416164	Glencarnock Perfect 384586
			Blackbird E. of Glencar. 13th

These Glencarnock Blackbirds are a great producing strain of the Blackbird family. JUANA'S BOUQUET, a daughter of NATIONAL BOUQUET 3d, has produced three calves. Her first calf, a bull, sold for $1000.00. Her second calf, another bull and sired by our BARDOLIER bull, was First Prize Junior Bull Calf at the Great Western Show in 1945. Her third calf, also sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA 571128 is another outstanding February bull calf.

P. K. Pratt Visitors Always Welcome Farm 3 Miles North of Walnut **Walnut, Iowa**

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Herd Sires:

JUROR 14th of PAGE 813482
and
EMPEROR of GRANT RIVER 840098

Females consisting of the following families: Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, K. Prides, Hartley Edellas, Miss Burgess, Barbaras and Juana Ericas.

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited.

MRS. C E. BLACKBOURN, Owner
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager
CASSVILLE, R. F. D. 2, WISCONSIN

Blackcap Betty 101st 893707, (Irvin Kohlmeier), calved 7-27-45; sire, Barmore 4th 703722; Frank Glenn, Heyworth, Illinois.. 260.00

Erica D. B. M. 858456, (Raymond M. Wright), calved 4-29-45; sire, Elron 5th 653807; Frank Glenn, Heyworth, Illinois.. 200.00

Blackbird Coppie 21 853741, (Fred Copper & Son), calved 5-1-45; sire, Woodlawn 95th 693180; Wm. Hanks, Champaign, Illinois 215.00

Bonnie Cop 3d 815764, (Fred Copper & Son), calved 12-1-44; sire, Woodlawn 95th 693180; Lester Freed, Lynn, Illinois 205.00

Blackcap Penny 2d 853742, (Fred Copper & Son), calved 5-4-45; sire, Woodlawn 95th 693180; Frank Glenn, Heyworth, Illinois 235.00

Blackcap Princess B. 887354, (Earl Birkey), calved 8-3-45; sire, Postelmere P. 23d 729425; Dwight Smoker, Centerville, Indiana 270.00

(Sent for Record), (Evan H. Dozier), calved 2-17-45; sire, Endirby's General 702790; Braidwood Acres, Saybrook, Illinois..... 240.00

(Sent for Record), (Evan H. Dozier), calved 6-17-45; sire, Endirby's General 702790; Elmer Olson, Hookston, Illinois..... 235.00

Illinimere Enchanteva 3d 886738, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 6-7-45; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; Chas. Miner & Son, Champaign, Illinois..... 180.00

Illinimere Erica Energy 3d 886739, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 6-14-45; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; C. E. Simpson, Farmer City, Illinois..... 200.00

Illinimere Rosebud 4th 886737, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 6-6-45; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; Frank Sublon, Fisher, Illinois 225.00

Reserve's Erica 894627, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 7-4-45; sire, Blackcapper Reserve 637446; Joe Wright, Pontiac, Illinois..... 240.00

Illinimere Gwynne 886734, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 5-29-45; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; C. E. Simpson, Farmer City, Illinois..... 205.00

Maymere C. 3d 646218, (W. L. Chrisman), calved 3-15-41; sire, Jupiter 8th 566957; Walter A. Buck, Loda, Illinois..... 365.00

Elba C. of Eileenmere 893840, (W. L. Chrisman), calved 8-27-45; sire, Double Eileenmere 619231; Raymond Tavener, Fairbury, Illinois..... 245.00

Lady of Eileenmere 893841, (W. L. Chrisman), calved 9-13-45; sire, Double Eileenmere 619231; Perry Clause, Strawn, Illinois 240.00

Marvel's Blackcap 4th, (W. L. Chrisman), calved 7-21-40; sire, Evalina's Revolution 468462; Zabel Stock Farm, Dwight, Illinois 275.00

Bessie Ann 2d 580099, (H. R. Stuckey & Sons), calved 6-29-39; sire, Eston Revolution 2d 452631; John Kreuger, Kankakee, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere's Blackbird H. B. 873684, (H. R. Stuckey & Sons), calved 3-14-45; sire, Eileenmere E. R. 703378; John Ark, Paxton, Illinois..... 325.00

Eline's Rosebud 873685, (Margery Stuckey), calved 3-15-45; sire Eline's General H. 729248; Russell Althaus, LeRoy, Illinois..... 300.00

Pride Ida 6th 442300, (Roth Farms), calved 8-4-30; sire, Blackcap Balto 411396; Highland Farms, Peoria, Illinois..... 360.00

Pride Ida R. 702785, (Roth Farms), calved 5-3-42; sire Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610; Duane Giertz, Foosland, Illinois..... 400.00

Cliff Daisy R. 2d 702782, (Roth Farms), calved 5-1-42; sire, Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610; Paul Brownfield, Thawville, Illinois 360.00

K. L. Texine G. 2d 646321, (Roth Farms), calved 3-1-41; sire, Kansas Lad G. 2d 534864; Leslie Heiser, Fisher, Illinois..... 270.00

Miss D. Marshall R. 802786, (Roth Farms), calved 5-2-44; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; Highland Farms, Peoria, Illinois..... 470.00

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079

Bred cows and heifers for sale of popular breeding.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

The "EARL MARSHALL" Herd

Have used more sons and grandsons of EARL MARSHALL than any other herd. Our specialty is heifer calves at weaning time.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Herd Headed by

2 Sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521
the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.

Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736
¾ Brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th

Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738
Full brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th

Walter E. Johnson, Courtenay, No. Dak.

A Miss Burgess Bull

By a JUANA grandson of
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
out of a great-granddaughter of BELL BOY M. K.

and he is a honey. For sale along with others. Come look him over. An ELBA grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, by Envious Elbanor 556708, also for sale.

LINN A. WOODHOUSE
BAGLEY, WISCONSIN

Agassiz Farms

HERD SIRES:

Blackcap Barry 2d 600061

Erico 20th of Page 663308

VISITORS WELCOME

W. A. Plath Davenport, N. D.

Substitute, V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois	255.00
Eunegess D. 3d 617713, (Roth Farms), calved 7-1-40; sire, Dell's Evolution 17th 513783; Lloyd Walker, Gibson City, Illinois	440.00
Fairmount Edylqueen 2d 553787, (Roth Farms), calved 4-20-38; sire, Black Grafton's Blackbird Prince 489454; Arthur Bryant, Lafayette, Indiana	485.00
Blackcap Lulla C. 740539, (R. W. Chambers), calved 3-20-43; sire, Revolution C. 8th 655160; Highland Farms, Peoria, Illinois	390.00
Envito Dell 553920, (R. W. Chambers), calved 8-3-37; sire, Energy's Marshall 2d 437417; John E. Hickson, Tolono, Illinois	250.00
Blackcap of Piper City 684238, (R. W. Chambers), calved 3-29-42; sire, Blackdale 2d of Woodlawn 570082; Jake Zobrist, Morton, Illinois	290.00
Priscilla 3d of Prairie Pastures 564829, (Hoppler Brothers), calved 6-15-39; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838; Fred Copper & Son, New Holland, Illinois	325.00
Enchantamere 8th 907091, (Hoppler Brothers), calved 1-3-46; sire, Evenmere 2d 658723; Robins Nest Farm, Oakhill, Indiana	430.00
Enchantamere 9th 907092, (Hoppler Brothers), calved 1-3-46; sire, Evenmere 2d 658723; Phillip Teare, Champaign, Illinois	300.00
Blackbird Bonda 6th 624415, (M. S. Lockhart & Sons), calved 5-11-37; sire, Black Era P. 485259; Robert Vaughn, Chenoa, Illinois	310.00
Blackcap Babe 11th 835418, (Ed Clements & Sons), calved 4-12-45; sire, Prizemere 510th 603088; Perry Clause, Strawn, Illinois	320.00
Blackbird Queen 29th 835419, (Ed Clements & Sons), calved 4-21-45; sire, Eileenmere 47th of Greenwood 675549; Elmer Olson Hoopston, Illinois	240.00
Enchantress 28th of Good Hope 640319, (Carl Aberle), calved 4-22-41; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700; Pete Thelmony & Son, Paxton, Illinois	275.00
(Sent for Record), (Carl Aberle), calved 1-1-45; sire, Stuckey's Prince 2d 721618; Lester Freede, Loda, Illinois	215.00
Princess Blackcap K. 5th 896097, (Joe E. Kuipers & Sons), calved 6-26-45; sire, Blackcap Superb 587081; J. P. Green, Hoopston, Illinois	280.00
Pridemere's Blackcap K. 23d 875301, (Joe E. Kuipers & Sons), calved 5-20-45; sire, Blackcap Superb 587081; Loren Hammond, Watseka, Illinois	265.00

Dutchess County Show-Sale

Pine Plains, N. Y., September 23d

The 1946 Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale was the most successful ever held in a long series of successful sales. Forty-seven head sold brought an average of $1,530.00. The top heifer, Lot 43, Ruffland's Pridena, was champion at the pre-sale show and sold for $5,000.00 to Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland. The reserve champion of the show, Lot 35, Rally Barbara 4th, sold for $3,800.00 to Ess-Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York, and Lot 21, Globe Hill Mulben Pride 22d, consigned by Fuerst Stock Farm, went to Ingleridge-Ellerslie at Charlottesville, Virginia, at the same price.

The largest purchaser was Penney and James, of Hamilton, Missouri; second was Frederick W. Defoe, of Andrews, South Carolina. Other purchasers of three or

Shady Lane Farm

See the reports of SIOUX EMPIRE FAIR and S. D. STATE FAIR. It will give you some idea of the kind of cattle you'd expect to see at our farms. See Our Show Herd at Denver.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Our Present Herd Sires
ENCHANTER PET of SHADY LANE 576725
QUINION B. 10th 762556
Nothing for sale now, but we have a fine lot of calves coming on.
LAWRENCE INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

at Private Treaty

. . . An Offering in which Cattlemen will be interested

98 Head

Cows, Heifers and Calves
and
2 Herd Sires

Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613

Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Brookdale 466217	Belmar Bandolier 443426	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329	Bandolier 296692
			Blackcap Berea 259230
		Blackbird Beauty Marshall 416241	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Blackbird of Glenrock 10th
	Blackbird of S. 381985	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329	Bandolier 296692
			Blackcap Berea 259230
		Blackbird of Quietdale 78th 295609	Belmar of Clear Brook 238901
			Blackbird of Quietdale 11th
Dam: Erica of Brookdale 6th 462377	Black Art S. 381984	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329	Bandolier 296692
			Blackcap Berea 259230
		Blackbird Lady S. 2d 348496	Blackcap Sir 183806
			Blackbird of Woodlawn 15th
	Erica of Glenrock 8th 396167	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere 163143
		Erica of Glenrock 306794	Blackdale of Quietdale 191889
			Erica of Cedmer 2d 191554

and

Eric of Dry Lake 754394

Sire: Blackcap Barry 2d 600061	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
	Blackcap Bardella 460785	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackcap Quality Belle 423811	Quality Marshall 369886
			Blackcap Lady Belle 295063
Dam: Erica of Dry Lake 2d 610163	Quality First of Bordulac 510789	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th
			Paprika Pride 354282
		Queen of Rosemere 151st 452221	Epponian of Rosemere 4th
			Queen of Rosemere 95th
	Erica 5th of Page 453573	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329	Bandolier 296692
			Blackcap Berea 259230
		Erica Harrison 49th 402716	Black Marshall 11th 351907
			Erica McHenry 49th 198533

The Following Families

Prides of Aberdeen; Blackbirds; Queen Mothers; Blackcaps; Elba Ericas; Juanerra Ericas; Barbaras; and other Erica Tribes.

The Cows are bred to ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 3d 521613 and ERIC of DRY LAKE 754394, a son of Blackcap Barry 2d. . . . This year's calves are all by ERIC of DRY LAKE and a swell bunch they are; the cows are rebred to the above bulls. . . . I have no help and can not carry on with these cattle, much as I would like to keep on with them as I have a very fine herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and they are looking good and doing fine. . . . Remember these cattle are all registered. . . Here is an opportunity for some one to take over a complete working herd that has been a splendid investment for me. Write for particulars, or better still come and see for yourself.

Golden Grain Farms

C. J. Wage, Owner — Ferney, South Dakota

more were Glen-Ebon Farm, Eagles Bridge, New York, and Gifford Cochran, North Salem, New York.

Kenneth McGregor judged the show and commented on the outstanding uniformity of the cattle.

At the start of the sale the Dutchess County Breeders presented a watch to the retiring manager of Briarcliff Farms, Samuel H. Morrison, in appreciation of his years of cooperative effort with the group.

Col. Roy Johnston was the auctioneer and the sale was managed as usual by Myron M. Fuerst.

SUMMARY:

47 Cows	**$71950.00, average**	**$1530.85**
Top 5 Head	**19200.00, average**	**3840.00**
Top 10 Head	**30100.00, average**	**3010.00**
Top 15 Head	**38150.00, average**	**2543.33**

Top Cow—Ruffland's Pridena 874717; calved April 7, 1945; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; dam, Bethel Pridena 565779; consigned by Rufflands, Red Hook, New York; purchased by Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland.. 5000.00

Second Top Cow (tie)—Globe Hill Mulben Pride 22d 871613; calved May 8, 1945; sire, Ankony Magician 652339; dam, Globe Hill Mulben Pride 12th 693062; consigned by Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains; purchased by Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 3800.00

Second Top Cow (tie)—Rally Barbara 4th 872859; calved May 13, 1945; sire, Oldsfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; dam, Barbara's Lassie N. 9th 739862; consigned by Rally Farm, Millbrook; purchased by Ess-Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York.... 3800.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Ankony 900469; calved August 1, 1945; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; dam, Bethel Miss Burgess 25th 608469; consigned by Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck; purchased by Gifford Cochran, North Salem, New York.. 3500.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess of Ankony 3d 900469, (Ankony Farms), calved 8-1-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Gifford Cochran, North Salem, New York 3500.00

Erica Bandolette A. D. 900457, (Ankony Farms), calved 3-10-45; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 5th 749899; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1600.00

Ankony Maryland 2d 900466, (Ankony Farms), calved 5-20-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Gifford Cochran, North Salem, New York 2900.00

Bethel Juana Erica 876457, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved 6-20-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar 3d 743592; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1150.00

Bethel Miss Burgess 52d 876444, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved 4-5-45; sire, Bethel Elinolier 575016; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1650.00

Bethel Elba 38th 876450, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved 5-7-45; sire, Heathman of Don Head 744737; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1300.00

Blackbriar Erina 14th 881563, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 4-7-45; sire, Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517; F. W. DeFoe, Andrews, South Carolina 1150.00

Blackbriar Eriskay 13th 831699, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 9-3-44; sire, Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517; Glen-Ebon Farm, Eagles Ridge, New York 800.00

Blackbriar Queen Mother 16th 881565, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 4-15-45; sire, Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 750.00

Bonniebrook Miss Burgess 2d 848918, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 4-20-45; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1350.00

Bonniebrook Blackbird 12th 866894, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 8-10-45; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; Theodore Ryan, Sharon, Connecticut 1200.00

Bonniebrook Elba 6th 848917, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 4-16-45; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri

Bonniebrook Quality 2d 866893, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 8-2-45; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Briarcliff Elba 87th 860534, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 4-14-45; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Glen-Ebon Farm, Eagles Bridge, New York 1150.00

Briarcliff Pride Protest 4th 860572, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 6-7-45; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1450.00

Briarcliff Elba 90th 860539, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 4-19-45; sire, Ankony Barca 652337; Gifford Cochran, North Salem, New York 950.00

Briarcliff Blackcap 118th 860554, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 5-7-45; sire, Ankony Barca 652337; F. W. DeFoe, Andrews, South Carolina 2600.00

Briarcliff Esmeralda 9th 860543, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 4-22-45; sire, Ankony Barca 652337; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1050.00

Briarcliff Blackbird 191st 860518, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 4-4-45; sire, Eppymere of Le Baron 701914; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 750.00

Globe Hill Mulben Pride 22d 871613, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 5-8-45; sire, Ankony Magician 652339; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 3800.00

Pride of Globe Hill 30th 871614, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 5-17-45; sire, Ankony Magician 652339; G. E. Byers, Canaan, Connecticut 1400.00

Globe Hill Blackbird 110th 871612, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 4-24-45; sire, Ankony Magician 652339; G. E. Byers, Canaan, Connecticut 1400.00

Globe Hill Blackbird 103d 871620, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 9-10-45; sire, Ankony Magician 652339; F. W. DeFoe, Andrews, South Carolina 1000.00

Pride of Globe Hill 14th 871621, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 10-3-45; sire, Ankony Magician 652339; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Good Hope Eline 5th 804577, (Good Hope Farm), calved 9-22-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 592055; Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York 1400.00

Good Hope Eloquent Lassie 885959, (Good Hope Farm), calved 6-20-45; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Glen-Ebon Farm, Eagle Bridge, New York 1650.00

Barbara G. H. 2d 804578, (Good Hope Farm), calved 9-26-44; sire, Eboneezer of Anoka 596279; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1450.00

Good Hope Eline 4th 804561, (Good Hope Farm), calved 5-21-44; sire, Ravenswood Pride 4th 634553; Fred H. Reuter, East Aurora, New York 1600.00

Sunset Erica 2d 880290, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 4-1-45; sire, Rally Blackcap Envious 4th 713936; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 850.00

Sunset Enchantress 15th 880303, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 5-4-45; sire, Rally Blackcap Envious 4th 713936; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1600.00

Sunset Enchantress 13th 897023, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 4-20-45; sire, Rally Blackcap Envious 4th 713936; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1150.00

Rally Blue Ribbon Lady 10th 872851, (Rally Farms), calved 4-12-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th 700704; F. W. DeFoe, Andrews, South Carolina 900.00

Rally Irene 872852, (Rally Farms), calved 4-22-45; sire, Oldfield's Pride Eric 4th 728832; Mrs. Daryl Parshall, Millbrook, New York 1600.00

Rally Barbara 4th 872859, (Rally Farms), calved 5-13-45; sire, Oldfield's Pride Eric 4th 728832; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 3800.00

Rally Ellen 8th 872848, (Rally Farms), calved 4-5-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1200.00

Rally Blackbird Lady 22d 872853, (Rally Farms), calved 4-24-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 3100.00

Rally Pride 27th 872858, (Rally Farms), calved 5-9-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Mrs. Daryl Parshall, Millbrook, New York 750.00

Rally Pride 28th 872856, (Rally Farms), calved 5-4-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; F. W. DeFoe, Andrews, South Carolina 900.00

Rally Irene 2d 872854, (Rally Farms), calved 4-25-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Elba of Rally Farms 3d 900820, (Rally Farms), calved 9-5-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1050.00

Rally Black Page 5th 872846, (Rally

C.W. COTTON ANGUS FARM

A Quality Herd of the Quality Breed

Office—National Bank of Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Several Years of Effort

To produce a "QUALITY HERD of THE QUALITY BREED" has definitely established our Aberdeen-Angus Herd as QUALITY cattle, from Popular Families, and the Tops in Pedigrees.

Visitors welcome. Offering at private treaty at all times.

TOM McINTOSH, Manager **R. R. 4, BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.**

Double Diamond Ranch

NOWATA, OKLAHOMA

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847 . . .

Has demonstrated for us the fact that TOP CALVES are produced by TOP BULLS

We are receiving Inquiries

From all parts of the middle west for our PRINCE CALVES . . . . . .

All Our Heifers are already sold, and most of our Bulls

We are glad to have you inspect our herd at NOWATA and at the C. H. CARPENTER FARM at DEWEY, OKLAHOMA.

"COME TO OKLAHOMA FOR CHAMPIONS"

T. R. McSpadden **W. W. Warner**

Farms), calved 3-29-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; Halcyon Farm, Goshen, New York 1900.00

Rufflands' Pridena 874717, (Rufflands), calved 4-7-45; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland 5000.00

Rufflands' Bummer Maid 2d 874719, (Rufflands), calved 5-5-45; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1750.00

Schoonhoven Eriskay 14th 872651, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved 3-24-45; sire, Rally King 593241; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Schoonhoven Black Lady 7th 872662, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved 6-14-45; sire, Rally King 542490; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 750.00

Schoonhoven Roberta 2d 872655, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved 4-7-45; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572682; Glen-Ebon Farm, Eagles Bridge, New York 750.00

Schoonhoven Eriskay 18th 872664, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved 8-2-45; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572682; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1150.00

Central Iowa Breeders' Sale

Marshalltown, September 17th

SUMMARY:

107 Lots	$29865.00,	average	$ 279.11
12 Bulls	3590.00,	average	299.16
95 Cows	26275.00,	average	276.57
Top 5 Head	3145.00,	average	629.00
Top 10 Head	5525.00,	average	552.50

Top Bull—Revolution Blue Boy 7th 748975; calved April 20, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 500349; dam, Blueblood Lady Ida 27th 515552; consigned by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; purchased by S. A. Brooks & Son & Arnold & Jay, Ames, Iowa 650.00

Top Cow—Juanda Entense 889914; calved May 15, 1945; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; dam, Early Juanda 534290; consigned by Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa; purchased by Triple S. Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 700.00

Second Top Cow—Barbara of Ida 14th 748965; calved March 8, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 500349; dam, Barbara H. Ida 2d 483567; consigned by Ernest Breniman & Son; purchased by Glenn L. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 615.00

BULLS:

Revolution Blue Boy 7th 748975, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 4-20-43; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; S. A. Brooks & Son & Arnold & Jay, Ames, Iowa 650.00

Elba Boy Y. 2d 886686, (Harry T. Young), calved 7-24-45; sire, Eborea's Balso 627-155; Orville Aves, Melbourne, Iowa 375.00

Prince Bell Boy K. 842125, (Roy M. Koster), calved 9-16-44; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; E. E. Enochson, Williamsburg, Iowa 355.00

Bell Boy K. Bomber 847114, (Roy M. Koster), calved 10-14-44; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; Clarence H. Decatur, Grinnell, Iowa 350.00

Everton (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 10-5-44; sire, Mercermere 650116; Ralph Tritz, Iowa Falls, Iowa 250.00

Sir Blackcapper 889922, (Meier Bros.), calved 7-10-45; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; Waldeman Fiebelkorn, Van Horn, Iowa 290.00

Burrdolier, (Meier Bros.), calved 11-12-45; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; U. M. Jacobson, Gilman, Iowa 160.00

Elena's Baron 2d (Sent for Record), (Warren Soorholtz), calved 5-10-45; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; Elmer Garber, Story City, Iowa 220.00

Ell-Baron's Heir (Sent for Record), (Warren Soorholtz), calved 6-20-45; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; Art Bogue, State Center, Iowa 165.00

Es Bardolier (Sent for Record), (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 6-15-45; sire, Meek Ranch B. Bardolier 753035; M. Phares, Colo, Iowa 255.00

Blackbird Lad O. 102d 888874, (Alloway Farm), calved 5-11-45; sire, Burgess Lad 14th 603128; Chas. L. Foster, Tama, Iowa 200.00

Eric Ensign M. 45th 885057, (Leslie Kruse), calved 4-20-45; sire, Ensign of Page 40th 673867; M. L. Thompson, Kanawha, Iowa 320.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess 151st 607678, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 8-30-39; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 580.00

Barbara of Ida 14th 748965, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 3-8-43; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Glenn R. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 615.00

Elba Elben 14th 664039, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 9-20-41; sire, Brookside Edellyn 592477; Glenn R. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 500.00

Evergreen Ella 10th 904023, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 11-22-45; sire, Revolution of Ida 748982; Glenn R. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 175.00

Eileen of Ben-Ard 740101, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 10-21-42; sire, Sir Elmere 5th 601819; Glenn R. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 510.00

Eva Black S. 692996, (Ernest Breniman &

Stoneybroke

Herd Sires:

Emulous of Stoneybroke

Sire of Champion Steers.

•

Prince Sunbeam 41st

His mother a half sister to ELGON SUNBEAM.

•

Carlton W. Corbin

ADA, Star Route OKLAHOMA

"Angus Angels in the Hair of Hereford Heaven"

Our consignment to the **Tulsa Sale, November 2d, 1946,** *will be*

An Excellent Witch of Endor Heifer

Witch of Twin Lake 2d 845360

Sired by Revolution 4th of Sunbeam and out of one of our best Witch of Endor cows, Winsome of Muskogee 45th.

An Excellent Blackbird Heifer

Blackbird of Twin Lake 8th 853018

Sired by Black Burgess of Bethel and out of our good Blackbird Cow, Blackbird of Wilton 14th.

BOTH OF THESE HEIFERS SELL BRED TO PRINCE of SUNNYDALE 807360, a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 43d 661403, he by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521.

YOU'LL LIKE THESE HEIFERS

G. A. MANAHAN, Owner
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

FOWLER A. YOUNG, Manager
INOLA, OKLAHOMA

Brook Type

"Acclimated to the Southwest"

Prudent Erica

←35th 677738

GRAND CHAMPION at FORT WORTH, 1945. RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION at HOUSTON, 1945. Sire of BROOK PRUDENT ERICA 842334, First Prize Junior Calf, Denver, 1946.

We are PRODUCING CHAMPIONS That are CHAMPION PRODUCERS

See us for Breeding Stock, Registered and Commercial.

Ranch 10 miles South of BRADY, TEXAS, on Highway No. 87

Tommy Brook, owner J. A. Parker, foreman Rollie Neal, herdsman

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Our Herd Bulls in Service:

Burgess 46th 517490
. . . . . Double grandson of EARL MARSHALL

Envy of Stoneybrook 707557
. . . Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion.

Black Prince 2d of Paris 799141
. . . . . Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, Greatest living bull in America.

Now offering some very choice bred heifers, real foundation type and a few outstanding young herd sire prospects. See our cattle at the fall shows.

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

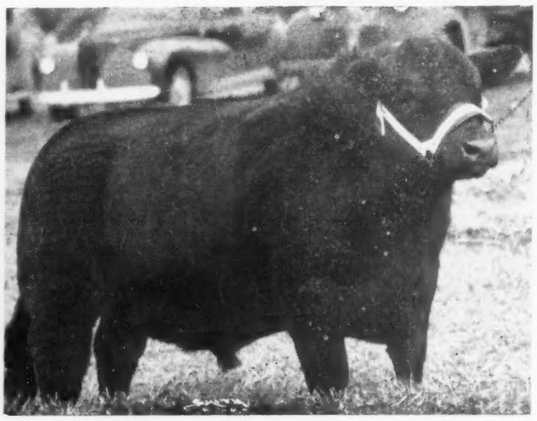
Formerly CLEAR CREEK RANCH

PHONE 127 VISITORS WELCOME

J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas

Our Hats are off to

←Alford's Quality Prince



His calves are now here. They prove that he is the right kind of a sire. We invite you to see him as well as his get.

Alford's Angus Farm

Jess B. Alford

PARIS, TEXAS

Son), calved 2-3-42; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois..... 330.00

Eveleth 740107, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 3-7-43; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542-488; B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa 240.00

Empress of Ben-Ard 2d 799474, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 5-26-44; sire, Edric 3d 611646; Schultz Brothers, Greene, Iowa 225.00

Lady Elza 740111, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 4-14-43; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; Paul E. Carnahan, Kellogg, Iowa 275.00

Environ's Berta 603939, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 4-10-40; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; H. W. Hawley, Liberty, Indiana 430.00

Eva Enchantress 2d 540155, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 4-15-37; sire, Esthonian's Marshall 506842; Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa 370.00

Miss Eva of Mahaska 519394, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 11-4-34; sire, Blinky Burgess 368091; John E. Wetherbee, Marshalltown, Iowa..... 340.00

Environ of Mahaska 3d 490548, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 7-25-34; sire, Blinky Burgess 368091; M. L. Heiken, Coon Rapids, Iowa..... 260.00

Etta of Ben-Ard 4th 799477, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 10-3-44; sire, Edric 3d 611646; Chas. H. Goodrich & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa..... 310.00

Esthonian's Miss Eva 3d 577710, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 3-13-39; sire, Esthonian's Marshall 506842; Carroll Rahdang, Kilduff, Iowa..... 380.00

Environ of Mahaska 2d 490540, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 9-4-33; sire, Blinky Burgess 368091; Jesse L. Althen, Thornton, Iowa 190.00

Evergem 740108, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 3-20-43; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542-488; Carroll Rahdang, Kilduff, Iowa..... 340.00

Erica of Ben-Ard 2d 539621, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 5-18-37; sire, Esthonian's Marshall 506842; Harold White, West Branch, Iowa..... 365.00

Amanda Maid 2d 648946, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 5-10-41; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; Elmer Garber, Story City, Iowa 275.00

Tinaqueen of Ben-Ard 3d 693003, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 5-2-42; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; Elmer Garber, Story City, Iowa..... 290.00

Ermina 5th 512649, (Earl Stepp), calved 4-22-36; sire, Excelsior Blackcap 9th 442-935; Waldeman Fiebelkorn, Van Horne, Iowa 335.00

Erva May 2d 558508, (Earl Stepp), calved 7-10-38; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 477-923; Harold White, West Branch, Iowa..... 295.00

Stepp's Girl 585420, (Earl Stepp), calved 6-15-39; sire, Homewood Captain 499666; S. A. Brooks & Son, Ames, Iowa..... 345.00

Gay Girl 3d 585421, (Earl Stepp), calved 8-16-39; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Mrs. Arthur E. Mallory, Hampton, Iowa 350.00

Erva M. 623850, (Earl Stepp), calved 5-25-40; sire, Erment 485442; Harold White, West Branch, Iowa..... 295.00

Er Wanda 13th 640954, (Earl Stepp), calved 8-1-41; sire, Errand M. 542592; Harold White, West Branch, Iowa..... 295.00

Belmer's Lassie 703048, (Earl Stepp), calved 5-11-42; sire, Belmer 495227; E. W. Van Dalen & Sons, Newton, Iowa..... 295.00

Gay Ida M. 3d 703050, (Earl Stepp), calved 6-16-42; sire, Blackcap Revolution W. R. 8th 606083; Ray Hutchinson, Marshalltown, Iowa 250.00

Erma's Best Belmer 703052, (Earl Stepp), calved 7-1-42; sire, Belmer 495227; Keith Wendt, Traer, Iowa..... 290.00

Gay Girl 5th 775435, (Earl Stepp), calved 3-1-44; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; Raymond L. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa..... 200.00

Miss Pradise Gay 775436, (Earl Stepp), calved 3-1-44; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653-084; S. A. Brooks & Son, Ames, Iowa..... 300.00

Gay G. of Errand 2d 830938, (Earl Stepp), calved 4-15-44; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653-084; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 225.00

Erme M. 2d 830939, (Earl Stepp), calved 7-10-44; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; S. A. Brooks & Son, Ames, Iowa..... 240.00

Erma's Queen 3d 830940, (Earl Stepp), calved 7-15-44; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653-084; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 225.00

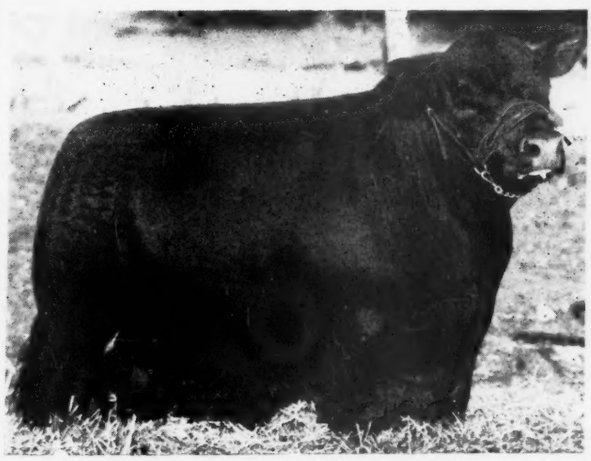
Erma June 4th 830942, (Earl Stepp), calved 7-20-44; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; John J. McCune, Williamsburg, Iowa..... 290.00

Erva M. 2d 830941, (Earl Stepp), calved 7-20-44; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; Raymond L. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa..... 200.00

B. Errand Lassie 830943, (Earl Stepp), calved 8-15-44; sire, Errand M. 542592; Raymond L. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa..... 200.00

Babe P. Gay 830946, (Earl Stepp), calved 10-15-44; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; Raymond L. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa..... 200.00

Erva May's Choice (Sent for Record),



Master Prince 2d 823873

Bred by Oklahoma A & M College and Purchased by ESSAR RANCH at the 1946 National Sale for $20,000.00.

★

WE ARE PROUD TO HAVE BECOME THE OWNER OF THIS GREAT YOUNG BULL AND ARE ANXIOUSLY AWAITING THE RESULTS OF HIS MATING TO THE BEST FEMALES OF OUR HERD.

★

His Pedigree

Sire:
PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 620408

Calved September 12, 1944.

Bred by Oklahoma A. & M.

Dam:
MISS BEROSA MASTER 3d 686236.

- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Erie Revolution 404801
    - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
    - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
- Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Revolution 81st 419223
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Pride of Ash Row 297073
  - Erica Marie 9th 434227
    - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
    - Erica Marie 7th 399639
- Master Page 484244
  - Evascus of Page 428029
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
    - Erica Harrison 19th 392177
  - Miss Naomi 420070
    - Blackbirdman of Rosemere 333877
    - Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895
- Berosa K. 3d 480202
  - Bar Marshall 3d of Plateau Farm 455966
    - Bur Marshall 383864
    - Barbara Harrison 4th 406577
  - Berosa 9th 433185
    - Enlate Marshall 415310
    - Blithe Maid of Hursley 343636

TOM SLICK, Owner — ARTHUR McARTHUR, Manager — JESUS SOTO, Herdsman
Route 4, Box 176A, San Antonio, Texas

(Earl Stepp), calved 4-5-45; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 150.00

Erma June 5th (Sent for Record), (Earl Stepp), calved 4-15-45; sire, Belmer Revolution 703054; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 150.00

Gay Girl of 45, (Earl Stepp), calved 4-20-45; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; Fehrle Brothers, State Center, Iowa 175.00

Girl of Errand 2d (Sent for Record), (Earl Stepp), calved 5-15-45; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; Fehrle Brothers, State Center, Iowa 175.00

Gay Ida 2d (Sent for Record), (Earl Stepp), calved 5-20-45; sire, Belmer Revolution 703054; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 150.00

Miss Erma May 2d (Sent for Record), (Earl Stepp), calved 5-29-45; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 155.00

Paradise of Rock Creek (Sent for Record), (Earl Stepp), calved 6-10-45; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 155.00

Ermina 6th (Sent for Record), (Earl Stepp), calved 9-5-45; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653-084; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 155.00

(Sent for Record), (Earl Stepp), calved 9-5-45; sire, Belmer Revolution 703054; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 155.00

Erma's Best 45th (Sent for Record), (Earl Stepp), calved 9-20-45; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; Fehrle Brothers, State Center, Iowa 175.00

Enchantress C. 85th 899892, (Harry T. Young), calved 3-15-45; sire, Burgess Lad 14th 603128; Walter Taylor, Dundee, Iowa 330.00

Blackbird O. 55th 899893, (Harry T. Young), calved 3-17-45; sire, Burgess Lad 14th 603128; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 250.00

Evening Erica Y. 2d 886684, (Harry T. Young), calved 5-2-45; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; F. L. & C. M. Senter, Nevada, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap Bell 25th 894827, (Roy M. Koster), calved 4-27-45; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; Hall's Hill Farm, Albion, Iowa 250.00

Bell Boy Blackbird Lass 6th 894834, (Roy M. Koster), calved 5-19-45; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; Hall's Hill Farm, Albion, Iowa 250.00

Bell Boy Blackbird Lass 7th 894836, (Roy M. Koster), calved 6-22-45; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 220.00

Blackcap Lass 62d 894839, (Roy M. Koster), calved 8-20-45; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 230.00

Blackbird Lass 16th 894840, (Roy M. Koster), calved 8-25-45; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 230.00

Blackcap Pet 30th (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), sire, Sir Evolier 718570; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 225.00

Earla Eleppia 863441, (Meier Bros.), calved 4-2-45; sire, Earl Marshalltown 596669; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 270.00

Earla Evergreen 889911, (Meier Bros.), calved 4-25-45; sire, Earl Marshalltown 596669; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 220.00

Miss Ebbalier 863442, (Meier Bros.), calved 4-25-45; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; Roy Hotger, Laurel, Iowa 230.00

Eborea Early 863444, (Meier Bros.), calved 5-1-45; sire, Earl Marshalltown 596-669; M. L. Heiken, Coon Rapids, Iowa 245.00

Early Elflema 889912, (Meier Bros.), calved 5-13-45; sire, Earl Marshalltown 596-669; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 235.00

Miss Quality Blackcap 5th (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 5-14-45; sire, Sir Evolier 718570; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 235.00

Juanda Entense 889914, (Meier Bros.), calved 5-15-45; sire, Entense Bandolier 735-327; Triple S. Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 700.00

Blackcap Petsie (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 5-20-45; sire, Sir Evolier 718570; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 220.00

Miss Blackcap Evolier (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 5-23-45; sire, Sir Evolier 718570; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 235.00

Dusky Earla 889916, (Meier Bros.), calved 5-25-45; sire, Earl Marshalltown 596669; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 225.00

Miss Earlba 889917, (Meier Bros.), calved 5-26-45; sire, Earl Marshalltown 596669; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 235.00

Miss Burmalier (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 5-28-45; sire, Sir Evolier 718570; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 440.00

Miss Burmere 4th (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 6-14-45; sire, Sir Evolier 718570; Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 600.00

Early Eilba (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 9-9-45; sire, Eibeldolier A. 814394; Elmer Garber, Story City, Iowa 165.00

Everta Evola (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 9-19-45; sire, Sir Evolier 718570; True Fuller, Marshalltown, Iowa 290.00

Blackcap Erinalier (Sent for Record), (Meier Bros.), calved 10-11-45; sire, Sir Evolier 718570; Willard E. Balfour, Toledo, Iowa 175.00

Elbaretta of Garner 867359, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-5-45; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Triple S. Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 350.00

Elba Empress of Garner 867360, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-6-45; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; H. W. Hawley, Liberty, Indiana 330.00

Elba of Garner 7th 867362, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-14-45; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Triple S. Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 350.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Claude Sanders & Sons), sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; H. W. Hawley, Liberty, Indiana 340.00

Elba Erica Eileen 867648, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved 4-7-45; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; H. W. Hawley, Liberty, Indiana 340.00

Endella Miss 4th 888386, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 5-5-45; sire, Ell-Baron 556-438; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 245.00

Blackbird Equality W. S. 888388, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 5-10-45; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 245.00

Eudora Missie 3d (Sent for Record), (Warren Soorholtz), calved 5-25-45; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 195.00

Eudoraco 2d (Sent for Record), (Warren Soorholtz), calved 5-30-45; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 205.00

Pearl G. 9th 610899, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 8-12-40; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 265.00

Ida G. 6th 696275, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 4-28-42; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; H. T. Young, Prairie City, Iowa 300.00

Lady Elba G. 6th 702194, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 10-5-42; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 300.00

Elba Ann G. 2d 752475, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 5-13-43; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa 325.00

Elba Model 4th 752486, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 6-25-43; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Ronald Hanson, Albion, Iowa 250.00

Ida Erica L. 798680, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 5-19-44; sire, Ethan's Supreme 648410; Ronald Hanson, Albion, Iowa 225.00

Beaudine Supreme 798681, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 5-22-44; sire, Ethan's Supreme 648410; Fred J. Van Zunk, Milo, Iowa 305.00

Lady Eldeen G. 3d 813052, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 9-17-44; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 225.00

Elba Elona G. 813054, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 9-25-44; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Arthur H. Pringnitz, Goodell, Iowa 290.00

Lady Elba L. 805365, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved 10-24-44; sire, Ethan's Supreme 648410; Wayne Metge, State Center, Iowa 170.00

Winsted Stock Farm

. . . . . HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Herd Sires

Anoka Barbara's Revolution 787606

and

McHenry Tarkio of Blackpost 808415

Robert A. Finney, owner

PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Triple S. Angus Ranch

Rosalia . . . . . Kansas

Chief Herd Bulls

ELBOR BLACK PRINCE 775512
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

ERIANNA'S ENVIOUS BEN 595426
A son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

ERICA'S BANDOLIER LAD 692269
A double bred grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

200 Head of Outstanding Breeding Cows

We have breeding stock for sale at all times.

Located 13 miles East of Eldorado, Kansas on Highway 54 and South two miles. . . .

R. P. Simon S. I. Stewart Urban Simon

"3 in 1" Breeders' Sale

DeWitt, Iowa, September 19th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$14865.00, average	$ 265.44
7 Bulls	1835.00, average	262.14
49 Cows	13030.00, average	265.91
Top 5 Head	2255.00, average	451.00
Top 10 Head	3895.00, average	389.50

Top Bull—Liberty Queenmere 8th T.; calved September 28, 1945; sire, Liberty Queenmere 7th 703441; dam, Liberty Grange Blackbird 66th 644938; consigned by Alvin Thede, Dixon, Iowa; purchased by Edward Bockwoldt, Durant, Iowa 325.00

Top Cow—Eris Lass 656564; calved July 25, 1941; sire, Maplemere Eric 528843; dam, Elmland Eris 10th 421693; consigned by Clarence Koberg Estate, New Liberty, Iowa; purchased by J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa; (bull calf to C. J. Stralow, Morrison, Illinois, $305.00) 595.00

BULLS:

Cavalier C. K. 794224, (Clarence Koberg Estate), calved 7-20-44; sire, Cavalier 3d 566955; Harry Bruhn, New Liberty, Iowa 320.00

General 72d of Lonjac 601760, (Wm. Hansen & Sons), calved 10-2-40; sire, General of Page 452594; George Elias, Goose Lake, Iowa 285.00

Roseric of Prince Blackbird 878611, (Melvin H. Mumm), calved 7-2-45; sire, Prince of Burgess 66th 730946; Leonard C. Blick, Lynn Center, Illinois 300.00

Liberty Queenmere 8th T., (Alvin Thede), calved 9-28-45; sire, Liberty Queenmere 7th 703441; Edward Bockwaldt, Durant, Iowa 325.00

Queen Mother's Evenbilt, (Alvin Thede), calved 9-2-45; sire, Evenbilt 675582; Harry Stoltenberg, Davenport, Iowa 155.00

Blackbird's Evenbilt, (Alvin Thede), calved 11-25-45; sire, Evenbilt 675582; C. J. Stralom, Morrison, Illinois 150.00

KOBERG ESTATE CONSIGNMENT

Belindaqueen T. 498567, calved 5-28-35; sire, Queenmere 143d 457490; S. T. Yocum, McCausland, Iowa 270.00

Earldale Elba 12th 716288, calved 7-5-42; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to D. B. Candor, Aledo, Illinois for $200.00) 425.00

Evanoff M. 10th 708884, calved 6-10-42; sire, Harvlawn Echo 2d 553566; Claude Cousins, DeWitt, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold for $110.00) 260.00

Elmland Eris of Valor 755422, calved 5-27-43; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564198; Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 295.00

Erica Minere T. 5th's 1st 662316, calved 5-13-41; sire, Burgess 59th 565395; Phillip Paul, Wilton Jct., Iowa (Heifer calf sold for $125.00) 340.00

Blackcap Lassie L. 10th 753969, calved 4-26-43; sire, Elber Enchanter 582076; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa, (Bull calf to George Elias, Goose Lake, Iowa) 315.00

Blackcap K. Lass 753952, calved 7-3-42; sire, Earl Elba 10th 502728; James Moffitt, Tipton, Iowa 320.00

Lady Blackcap M. 499945, calved 6-20-35; sire, Revolution M. 4th 460777; Don Richlen, Dixon, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to D. B. Candor for $200.00) 320.00

Liberty Barbara 2d 848621, calved 8-20-43; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 659377; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Hugo Rock & Sons, Dixon, Iowa for $140.00) 335.00

Blackcap C. of Roselawn 822079, calved 4-27-44; sire, Juliandale 693273; Melvin Mumm, New Liberty, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Bob Swenson, DeWitt, Iowa for $145.00) 375.00

Buxom's Blackbird Lassie 656563, calved 5-10-41; sire, Buxom Lad 4th 550380; Edward Hamann, Sunbury, Iowa 250.00

Eris Lass 656564, calved 7-25-41; sire, Maplemere Eric 528843; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to C. J. Stralon, Morrison, Illinois for $305.00) 595.00

Black Mabel of Apple Lane 704425, calved 4-17-42; sire, Blackbirdman B. 2d 624462; P. K. Moeller, Massillon, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Edward Thiel, Grand Mound, Iowa for $135.00) 360.00

Blackbird Lady R. L. 746317, calved 4-18-43; sire, Blackbirdman B. 2d 624462; P. K. Moeller, Massillon, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to George Elias for $110.00) 275.00

Belinda of Roselawn 2d 822078, calved 4-17-44; sire, Barbo of Laudmere 598831; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa 265.00

Earldale Elba of Roselawn 867059, calved 9-7-44; sire, Barbo of Laudmere 598831; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa 500.00

Evanoff of Roselawn 822083, calved 7-5-44; sire, Barbo of Laudmere 598831; Herman Wiese, Stockton, Iowa 235.00

Barbolier's Eric of Roselawn 867062, calved 5-29-45; sire, Barbolier 701169; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa 160.00

Barbolier's Lady of Roselawn 867061, calved 5-23-45; sire, Barbolier 701169; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa 160.00

Barbolier's Belinda of T. 867059, calved 4-20-45; sire, Barbolier 701169; Phillip Paul, Wilton Jct., Iowa 170.00

Blackcap K. Lass 753952, calved 4-6-45; sire, Barbolier 701169; Phillip Paul, Wilton Jct., Iowa 170.00

HENRY BOUSSELOT CONSIGNMENT

Belinda T. 2d 498570, calved 8-14-35; sire,

Applewood Herd carries on through

. . . . . Sons of **Bandolier of Anoka 3d**

A Full Brother to the International Grand Champion

FOR SALE—Young Bulls and Females, some double grandsons and granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Blood that carries on. So many are heading good herds and doing real jobs.

The Grand Champion Bull at the Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, 1946; Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Cow; Reserve Champion Bull at U. S. Center Sale at Smith Center, 1946, Kansas; were all sired by APPLEWOOD BRED BULLS.

Edward Polka 7 Miles North 1 Mile West **Riverton, Nebr.**

40 Open Yearling Heifers for Sale

They are Sired by

Master Marshall 2d; Primoak 3d; and Revemere of Wheatland 59th

•

also **20 Head of Grade Yearling Heifers** *for Sale*

•

The Forty Head of Open Yearling Heifers would make someone a splendid foundation herd, and give excellent results if mated with an outstanding herd bull; they are the kind you will like when you see them. . . . and here is twenty head of grade yearling heifers for some commercial producer who wishes to get into the Black cattle business quickly. . . . Write, wire, phone, or better still come have a look.

Wheatland Farms

Jas. B. Hollinger **Chapman, Kansas**

Selling at Columbus

Nebraska Breeders' Sale, October 31, 1946

TWO TOP BULLS

Both real herd bull prospects

And both sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. They are, without doubt, equal to our sale tops. Look them over sale day.

Evident Ever Prince — Calved July 8, 1945

Sire: **Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027**	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496
		Eraline E. 4th 452679
Dam: **Erica Evince 5th 722585**	Evidence of Strathmore 467200	Revolution 81st 419223
		Evince 254158
	Evince of Strathmore 2d 504088	Revolution 7th 387969
		Evince 254158

Ever Prince 10th 794564 — Calved December 27, 1943

Sire: **Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027**	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496
		Eraline E. 4th 452679
Dam: **Estelle 8th of Muskogee 566569**	The Liberator 490243	General Revolution 466315
		Miss McHenry 19th 461264
	Estelle 6th of Muskogee 439532	Exterline 404825
		Essence of Maisemore 327781

Plan to Attend This Sale

KROTZ STOCK FARM

JOSEPH KROTZ, MARSHALL J. KROTZ

Odell **Nebraska**

Queenmere 143d 457490; C. U. Currell, Central City, Iowa

Belinda T. 4th 518869, calved 8-2-36; sire, Queenmere 143d 457490; H. L. Witmer, Tipton, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Harry Hawley, Liberty, Indiana for $145.00) — 225.00

Lady Erica T. 2d 498566, calved 5-8-35; sire, Queenmere 143d 457490; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Claude Cousins for $100.00) — 300.00

Belinda Bell 2d 573869, calved 4-3-39; sire, Elboneer 457185; J. C. Clapp, Lost Nation, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Everett Jacobs, DeWitt, Iowa for $125.00) — 260.00

Belinda T. 4th's 1st 573866, calved 2-16-39; sire, Elboneer 457185; Bob L. Dahms, New Liberty, Iowa — 320.00

Blackbird B. Elb 529344, calved 5-17-37; sire, Elboneer 457185; Bob L. Dahms, New Liberty, Iowa — 250.00

Blackbird E. 53d 606761, calved 4-3-40; sire, Laudmere Black Erston 548961; Charley McCarthy, Preston, Iowa — 250.00

Maple Grove Decima 3d 579579, calved 3-31-39; sire, Blackcap E. Ensign 508460; Herman Wiese, Stockton, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Harold Siebel, DeWitt, Iowa for $105.00) — 245.00

Entry, H. L. Witmer, Tipton, Iowa — 280.00

WM. HANSEN & SONS CONSIGNMENT

Barbara of Laudmere 3d 824275, calved 7-7-44; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa — 245.00

Kelpie of Laudmere 4th 757829, calved 3-23-43; sire, Burgess 66th 596583; Herman Wiese, Stockton, Iowa — 270.00

Laudmere of Blackcap Judy 824256, calved 4-11-44; sire, General 72d of Lonjac 601-760; P. K. Moeller, Massillon, Iowa — 205.00

Laudmere Kayoko 824273, calved 6-18-44; sire, General 72d of Lonjac 601760; Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa — 220.00

Liberty Miss Copeland 2d 644954, calved 6-12-41; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th 507680; P. K. Moeller, Massillon, Iowa — 250.00

Bertram's Marshalliza C. 2d 685442, Harry Schmidt), calved 5-26-42; sire, Pickfair 483213; Harry Hawley, Liberty, Indiana — 250.00

Blackbird C. T. 4th 570132, (Harry Schmidt), calved 2-21-39; sire, Elboneer 457-185; H. U. G. Folkens, Scotch Grove, Iowa — 355.00

Mabel of Roselawn 2d 878614, (Melvin H. Mumm), calved 8-10-45; sire, Prince of Burgess 66th 730946; Harry Hawley, — 275.00

FLASH!

We Will Sell at Auction

40 Range Bulls

Some of the best we have ever produced—they are BULLS you will not be ashamed to show to anyone.

Saturday, November 16th, 1946

At Hans Jaggers Sale Pavilion

Alliance - - - Nebraska

We have had the high selling Bulls at Denver the last three or four years and have been sending Bulls into this country for several years now. Their quality is well known. Leaflets with pedigree information available at the sale pavilion on arrival, or write

Angustorra Ranch

J. E. Barbey **Steamboat Springs, Colorado** **W. J. Ross**

Liberty, Indiana 235.00

Blue Ribbon of Dixon S. 876905, (Henry Siemsen), calved 1-20-45; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 10th 710504; Garritz Brothers, DeWitt, Iowa 210.00

Elba's Evince of Dixon S. 876907, (Henry Siemsen), calved 5-28-45; sire, Burgess Evident 690667; Alvin Thede, Dixon, Iowa 300.00

Equatoria of Dixon S. 876910, (Henry Siemsen), calved 7-10-45; sire, General 72d of Lonjac 601760; John Richlen, Dixon, Iowa 150.00

Ensign's Elba S. 876906, (Henry Siemsen), calved 4-22-45; sire, General 72d of Lonjac 601760; Alvin Thede, Dixon, Iowa.... 200.00

Miss Elba Erin 3d, (Alvin Thede), calved 12-4-45; sire, Evenbilt 675582; Waldo Bruhn, New Liberty, Iowa 160.00

Joanmere T., (Alvin Thede), calved 1-20-46; sire, Joan 4th of Greenmere 758612; Waldo Bruhn, New Liberty, Iowa 170.00

Entry, (Henry Siemsen), P. K. Moeller, Massillon, Iowa 200.00

Entry, (Robert Swenson), P. K. Moeller, Massillon, Iowa 270.00

Blackbird Lassie R., (Hugo Roehlk), calved 3-21-45; sire, Sir George of Laudmere 699210; Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 250.00

Inland Empire Sale

Centralia, Washington, September 20th

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	$21765.00, average	$ 368.89
14 Bulls	5710.00, average	407.14
45 Cows	16055.00, average	356.77
Top 5 Head	4675.00, average	935.00
Top 10 Head	7735.00, average	7.3.50
Top 15 Head	10160.00, average	670.66

Top Bull—Revolier M. 874526; calved April 11, 1945; sire, Ken Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; dam, Blackcap Henderson 17th 585723; consigned by Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park, Washington; purchased by Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 1025.00

Second Top Bull—Jaynbee Lad Middlebrook 3d 868692; calved April 30, 1945; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; dam, Glenelg Eva Encore 729757; consigned by Jaynbee Ranch, Sandpoint, Idaho; purchased by A. L. Whitney, Castle Rock, Washington 1000.00

Top Cow—Jaynbee Lucy Marshall 866137; calved November 8, 1944; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; dam, Glenelg Lucy 7th 729646; consigned by Jaynbee Ranch; purchased by Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 1125.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap of H. M. 198th 875810; calved March 15, 1945; sire, Guttridge Questor 26th 688673; dam, Blackcap of Broadmead 26th 482382; consigned by A. L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington; purchased by Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon 775.00

BULLS:

Blackcapper of Lockwillow 2d 891823, (R. L. Rutter, Jr.), calved 2-11-45; sire, Prizeman of Lockwillow 671814; A. J. Golder, Ilwaco, Washington 335.00

Oxbow Elite 5th 842703, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-5-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 25th 724243; Mr. & Mrs. F. L. Christman, Port Angeles, Washington 500.00

Lynlee's Elite 879982, (Norman E. Hatley), calved 3-16-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 19th 701486; J. I. Creek, Brooklyn, Washington 260.00

Blackcapmere H. M. 205th 875819, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-27-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 9th 661151; A. J. Golder, Ilwaco, Washington 300.00

Revolier M. 874526, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 4-11-45; sire, Ken Mor Bandolier 38th 768313; Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 1025.00

Alloway Prizemere 9th 896446, (Robert Clinton Kercheval), calved 4-24-45; sire, Guttridge Romar 4th 701474; A. J. Golder, Ilwaco, Washington 175.00

Brigadier 4th of Oregon State 854252, (Oregon State Agrl. College), calved 4-24-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 16th 572-843; Jno Adair, Warrenton, Oregon 300.00

Alloway Prizemere 10th 896447, (Robert Clinton Kercheval), calved 4-25-45; sire, Guttridge Romar 4th 701474; Bob Reed, Warrenton, Oregon 195.00

Epponian L. C. 883423, (Archie Kennedy), calved 2-29-45; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 13th 588613; Jno Adair, Warrenton, Oregon 200.00

Jaynbee Lad Middlebrook 3d 868692, (Jaynbee Ranch), calved 4-30-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; A. L. Whitney, Castle Rock, Washington 1000.00

George of Alloway 896450, (Robert Clinton Kercheval), calved 5-5-45; sire, Palousemere 4th 616708; A. J. Golder, Ilwaco, Washington 200.00

Questor's Blackmere 868693, (Jaynbee Ranch), calved 5-12-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Jno McDonald, Bellingham, Washington 500.00

Prizemere's Marshall 900360, (Dillard D. York & Son), calved 6-6-45; sire, Prizemere 529th 668599; A. J. Golder, Ilwaco, Washington 300.00

M. S. C. Queenmere Duke 6th 895502, (Washington State College), calved 8-15-45; sire, Queenmere 378th 728939; Bob Reed, Warrenton, Oregon 420.00

COWS:

W. S. C. Enright's Queen 2d 833065, (Washington State College), calved 4-8-44; sire, Blackmere 229th 602065; Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 575.00

Coquette of Oxbow 5th 815980, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 5-3-44; sire, Guttridge Pr.dee 13th 533207; E. L. Mercee, Onalaska, Washington 275.00

Jaynbee Lucy Marshall 866137, (Jaynbee Ranch), calved 11-8-44; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 1125.00

Erica of H. M. 179th 799755, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 7-1-44; sire, Guttridge Elite 9th 661151; Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 725.00

Blackout Black Lass 833471, (Hinderer Brothers), calved 2-17-45; sire, Palouse Blackmere 9th 776380; Mr. & Mrs. F. L. Christman, Port Angeles, Washington 335.00

K. Pride of H. M. 188th 875807, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-10-45, sire, Guttridge Elite 9th 661151; D. D. York & Son, Walla Walla, Washington 575.00

Lynlee's Joan 879981, (Norman E. Haltey), calved 3-7-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 19th 701486; W. R. Danford, Tacoma, Washington 215.00

Beauty Prizemere 72d 900103, (Dillard D. York & Son), calved 3-10-45; sire, Guttridge Pr.dee 112th 661133; Bob Reed, Warrenton, Oregon 230.00

Indian's Pride M. 874523, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 3-15-45; sire, Blackcap Eston 3d 749062; Mr. & Mrs. T. L. Christman, Port Angeles, Washington 300.00

Blackout Pride's Entelope 2d 833472, (Hinderer Brothers), calved 3-18-45; sire, Palouse Blackmere 9th 776380; Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 425.00

Erica of H. M. 195th 875815, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-22-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 26th 688673; Jno McDonald, Bellingham, Washington 290.00

Mayflower of H. M. 186th 875814, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-22-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 9th 661151; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon 500.00

Blackcap of H. M. 198th 875810, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-15-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 26th 688673; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon 775.00

Blackbird of Airyland 13th 876158, (Lynlee Farms), calved 3-22-45; sire, Eric Marshall S. 619406; Bob Reed, Warrenton, Oregon 250.00

Belle of Oregon State 854248, (Oregon State Agricultural College), calved 3-28-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 16th 572843; Eugene L. Mercer, Onalaska, Washington 425.00

Blackeyes of Airyland 4th 876162, (Lynlee Farms), calved 3-31-45; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; R. Russell, Mossy Rock, Washington 235.00

Clova P. Q. of Airyland 876167, (Lynlee Farms), calved 4-2-45; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; Jno McDonald, Bellingham, Washington 200.00

Coquette of Oxbow 13th 842733, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-8-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; Mr. & Mrs. F. L. Christman, Port Angeles, Washington 310.00

Erica of H. M. 165th 799744, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 5-3-44; sire, Guttridge Blackcap 2d 645047; Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 500.00

Blackdee of Oxbow 8th 871224, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 9-15-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 21st 703519; Otto Battles, Yakima, Washington 585.00

Davenport's Prizemere B. 41st 878833, (Paul Davenport), calved 4-20-45; sire, Highland Pride Marshall 682418; D. D. York & Son, Walla Walla, Washington.... 600.00

Blackbird W. 16th 885981, (Paul Davenport), calved 5-10-45; sire, Flanagan's Ericmore 4th 667216; R. Sampson, Washangal, Washington 350.00

W. S. C. Queen of Washington 3d 847308, (Washington State College), calved 5-12-45; sire, Blackmere 229th 602065; Dr. Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 750.00

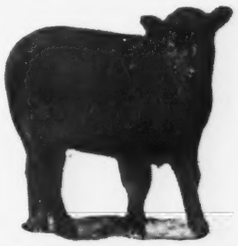
Clova Queen of Airyland 880950, (Lynlee Farms), calved 5-14-45; sire, Eric of Airyland 20th 609082; Jno McDonald,

O-7 L.S.

D. C. Bryant

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Animas, N. M.

20 Calves for fall delivery
3 Cows



(An unretouched photograph of one of our commercial grade calves)

We Are Always

In the market

to BUY or SELL

Quality Commercial Grade Aberdeen-Angus Females.

★

Write us for information

Angus Cattle Company

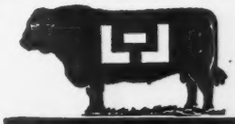
312 Patterson Building

DENVER 2, COLORADO

Ask US About ANGUS!

The 1946 Grand Champion at both Kittitas County and Western Washington Fairs is BENEFACTOR of GLEN-CARNOCK 816611, our principal Herd Sire.

FOR SALE-- **We usually have choice cattle for sale—herd sire prospects, foundation females and cows with calves at side.** . . . . . .



R. E. LANG, Owner
Business Address:
1000 4th Ave. South
Seattle 4, Washington

L BAR L RANCH

11 miles northwest of Ellensburg at THORP, WASH.

Attention!

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

We will Show and Sell
at the
Grand National Live Stock Exposition
San Francisco

•

2 Heifers by PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th
2 Bulls by ESTON of ENVERNESS

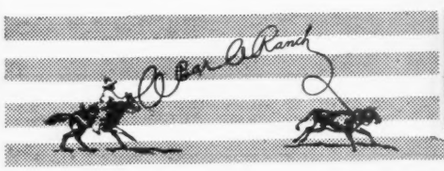
•

Princess Pride of A Bar A 2d
Calved October 20, 1944.

Princess Pride of A Bar A 3d
Calved October 5, 1944.

A Bar A Eston 13th
Calved May 29, 1945.

A Bar A Eston 15th
Calved May 23, 1945.



A BAR A RANCH
ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
ENCAMPMENT
WYOMING

Bellingham, Washington 310.00

Sandra's Lady W. 9th 885983, (Paul Davenport), calved 5-19-45; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; Leo Witney, Castle Rock, Washington 385.00

Erica of H. M. 185th 875820, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 4-1-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 26th 688673; Mr. & Mrs. F. L. Christman, Port Angeles, Washington 400.00

Pridemere W. 4th 885984, (Paul Davenport), calved 5-28-45; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; Earl Woods, Onalaska, Washington 330.00

K. Pride of H. M. 202d 875832, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 5-28-45; sire, Guttridge Blackdee 7th 520432; Eugene L. Mercer, Onalaska, Washington 350.00

Miss Burgess of Airyland 56th 880963, (Lynlee Farms), calved 6-8-45; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; R. Sampson, Washangal, Washington 185.00

Alloway Pride 5th 896455, (Robert Clinton Kercheval), calved 6-13-45; sire, Guttridge Romar 4th 701474; Alfred Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington 210.00

Alloway Pride 10th 896458, (Robert Clinton Kercheval), calved 6-25-45; sire, Guttridge Romar 4th 701474; A. J. Golder, Ilwaco, Washington 195.00

Epponian's Mina, (Archie Kennedy), calved 1-23-46; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 13th 588613; Eugene L. Mercer, Onalaska, Washington 235.00

Epponian's Bee, (Archie Kennedy), calved 2-8-46; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 13th 588613; Eugene L. Mercer, Onalaska, Washington 270.00

Mayflower of H. M. 215th, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 4-1-46; sire, Guttridge Questor 26th 688673; R. Russell, Mossy Rock, Washington 240.00

Fenton's Marigold 839677, (Arthur R. Fenton), calved 8-20-44; sire, Kay of Broadmead 31st 576663; R. Russell, Mossy Rock, Washington 220.00

Fenton's Pride Blossom 887944, (Arthur R. Fenton), calved 5-6-45; sire, Kay of Broadmead 31st 576663; R. Russell, Mossy Rock, Washington 250.00

Erma Ex of Airyland 2d 876159, (Lynlee Farms), calved 3-27-45; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; W. R. Danford, Tacoma, Washington 215.00

Ferndale Fern 10th 900104, (Dillard D. York & Son), calved 3-30-45; sire, Guttridge Pridee 112th 661133; Bob Reed, Warrenton, Oregon 230.00

Princene E. M. S. of Airyland 876165, (Lynlee Farms), calved 4-2-45; sire, Eric Marshall S. 619406; Jno McDonald, Bellingham, Washington 200.00

Broadie Evaxus 101st 900105, (Dillard D. York & Son), calved 4-2-45; sire, Guttridge Pridee 112th 661133; Bob Reed, Warrenton, Oregon 230.00

Eola E. M. S. of Airyland 876173, (Lynlee Farms), calved 4-8-45; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Jno McDonald, Bellingham, Washington 200.00

Bernice 15th of Airyland 880956, (Lynlee Farms), calved 5-25-45; sire, Eric of Airyland 20th 609082; Jno McDonald, Bellingham, Washington 200.00

Black Prizemere's Lass 13th 900109, (Dillard D. York & Son), calved 6-2-45; sire, Guttridge Pridee 112th 661133; Bob Reed, Warrenton, Oregon 230.00

Blackbird S. of Airyland 880967, (Lynlee Farms), calved 6-10-45; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; R. Russell, Mossy Rock, Washington 235.00

Pride of Lynlee 893454, (Lynlee Farms), calved 7-1-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 19th 701486; R. Sampson, Washingal, Washington 185.00

Casebier & Wilson Sale

Buffalo Hart, Illinois, Sept. 9th

SUMMARY:

87 Lots	$35,285.00, average	$ 405.57
4 Bulls	3,805.00, average	951.25
83 Cows	31,480.00, average	379.27
Top 5 Head	6,510.00, average	1302.00
Top 10 Head	10,450.00, average	1045.00
Top 15 Head	13,220.00, average	881.33

Top Bull—Eileenmere 653d 794030; calved September 18, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Blackcap Tolan 70th 555526; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 2500.00

Top Cow—Eolamere 5th 548017; calved June 19, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Eolamere 2d 428071; purchased by Johnstone Brothers, Galva, Illinois 1075.00

Second Top Cow—Elcap of Hickory Point 726845; calved December 19, 1942; sire,

Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Fountain Glen Elcap 5th 620143; purchased by Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois **1035.00**

BULLS:

Eileenmere 5th of Greenwood 566456, calved 1-2-38; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505-985; Henry Cline & Son, Athens, Illinois 230.00

Postelmere P. 22d 717135, calved 8-15-42; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 550.00

Eileenmere 918th 887685, calved 5-21-45; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 525.00

Eileenmere 653d 794030, calved 9-18-44; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 2500.00

COWS:

Pridemere T. 5th 460398, calved 6-3-32; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 900.00

Blackcap Tolan 45th 498055, calved 5-3-31; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; Maple Lane Farm, Macon, Illinois 360.00

Blackcap Tolan 40th 478930, calved 8-3-33; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; Maple Lane Farm, Macon, Illinois 500.00

Proud Lady T. 484953, calved 6-1-34; sire, Eileenmere 15th 428072; Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill, Illinois 620.00

Pretty Rose's Likeness 2d 513344, calved 6-19-36; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; Maple Lane Farm, Macon, Illinois 625.00

Pridemere T. 6th 470011, calved 4-23-33; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; Dave Deatheridge, Oblong, Illinois 825.00

Eolamere 5th 548017, calved 6-19-38; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Johnstone Brothers, Galva, Illinois 1075.00

Elcap of Hickory Point 726845, calved 12-19-42; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1035.00

Pridemere T. 19th 538817, calved 1-1-38; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Lewis Henry, Oblong, Illinois 540.00

Estamere 8th 658781, calved 4-20-41; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 900.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 40th 659385, calved 10-12-41; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Johnstone Brothers, Galva, Illinois 1000.00

Estamere 12th 820080, calved 7-14-43; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Tomilson Farms, W. Frankfort, Illinois 510.00

Pridemere T. 102d 887683, calved 5-5-45; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Tomilson Farms, W. Frankfort, Illinois 500.00

Estellamere 6th 887684, calved 5-8-45; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Tomilson Farms, W. Frankfort, Illinois 550.00

Blackbird Lucore Missie M. 870106, calved 7-25-45; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; D. F. Rinker & Son, Strausberg, Illinois 260.00

Erica Energy S. G. 727938, calved 8-18-42; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; Tomilson Farms, W. Frankfort, Illinois 400.00

Independence B. 656174, calved 7-4-41; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 325.00

Pridemere T. W. 2d 749520, calved 2-19-43; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; D. F. Rinker, Strousberg, Illinois 700.00

Blackcap C. W. 777680, calved 6-1-43; sire, Eileenmere C. 15th 638269; Paul Shaffer, Allendale, Illinois 450.00

Blackbird Lassie W. 15th 617962, calved 4-17-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois 385.00

Blackcap W. 31st 612330, calved 4-5-40;

For Sale at Private Treaty

30 to 40 Head of Females

Registered Aberdeen-Angus including Heifers, Cows, Bred Two Year Olds, (12 Head); Bred Three Year Olds (12 Head); also Four and Five and Six Year Old Cows. They are MASTER MARSHALL Cows and the younger cattle are out of daughters of MASTER MARSHALL and sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th.

Yearling and Two Year Old Bulls

We have a number of these well grown, ready for service Bulls. They are from excellent dams and sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th and QUEENMERE 355th. Buy your Bulls, now and save money.

Complete information will be supplied upon request. Write:

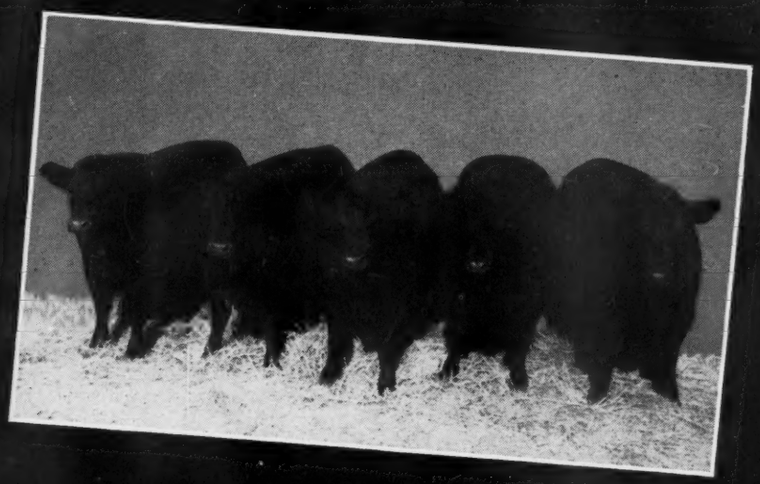
St. Vrain Stock Farm

A. VERNE ELLIOTT, Owner **PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO**

***For more top calves . . . .* ANGUSTORRA RANGE BULLS**

Their extra ruggedness, their vitality will put more dollars in your pocket at marketing time.

Many of you saw, at the ANGUSTORRA FIELD DAY, Aug. 25, the set of yearlings now developing. Didn't the number, the uniformity, the ruggedness, the quality, surprise you? Come back and buy a set of these money-making sires. For sale in lots to suit you.



ANGUSTORRA RANCH

Steamboat Springs • Colorado

sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Robert Winters, Illiopolis, Illinois, (Heifer Calf sold to Geo. Meeker, Mason City, Illinois for 160.00) 340.00

Blackbird Lassie W. 14th 612327, calved 3-27-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; D. V. Roberts, Gays, Illinois..... 270.00

Blackcap Lassie W. 6th 617967, calved 5-26-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; D. V. Roberts, Gays, Illinois..... 245.00

Blackcap W. 29th 612323, calved 3-17-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois..... 285.00

Eona Erica's Girl 5th 580901, calved 5-29-39; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois..... 250.00

Elmardo's Mae 6th 617961, calved 4-15-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; D. V. Roberts, Gays, Illinois..... 240.00

Eileenmere's Erica W. 4th 612331, calved 4-10-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois..... 290.00

Blackcap Beauty W. 18th 617963, calved 4-22-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois..... 235.00

Blackcap's Duchess W. 2d 617966, calved 5-26-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois..... 390.00

Elmardo's Mae 5th 552650, calved 5-4-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois..... 275.00

Eona Erica's Girl 3d 531432, calved 5-1-37; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois..... 320.00

Blackcap Fairy W. 6th 550821, calved 4-2-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; Robert Winter, Illiopolis, Illinois..... 300.00

Elvina W. 4th 552649, calved 5-3-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; August Dietrich, Mackinaw, Illinois..... 385.00

Elvina W. 5th 577228, calved 4-9-39; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; Emil Snarey, Palmer, Illinois..... 325.00

Eona Erica's Girl 4th 552648, calved 5-2-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; August Dietrich, Mackinaw, Illinois..... 340.00

Blackcap Fairy W. 7th 552655, calved 5-29-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477-445; Tracey Brothers, Williamsville, Illinois 325.00

Blackbird Lassie W. 11th 530026, calved 3-29-37; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477-445; Kenneth Fiddler, Granville, Illinois.. 275.00

Blackcap's Duchess W. 552646, calved 4-26-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477-445; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois.... 240.00

Eileenmere's Erica W. 3d 552653, calved 5-19-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477-445; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois 290.00

Blackcap McHenry W. 6th 552651, calved 5-8-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477-445; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois.... 250.00

Elvina W. 8th 617969, calved 6-16-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; D. V. Roberts, Gays, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Thornton 12th 572961, calved 4-20-39; sire, Eileenmere T. 522996; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois..... 315.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 5th 522989, calved 3-29-34; sire, Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452-002; R. E. Waggoner, Moroa, Illinois..... 300.00

Blackcap 5th of So. Illini 671837, calved 11-21-41; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 7th 527769; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 290.00

Queen Mabel T. 3d 654463, calved 3-14-41; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Greenwood 566-456; D. V. Roberts, Gays, Illinois..... 225.00

Enchantress 40th of Good Hope 707714, calved 7-2-42; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 300.00

Wilson's Ethie 712696, calved 4-9-42; sire, Marna Mae's Eileenmere 612325; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois..... 385.00

Elluna Belle C. 473819, calved 1-10-33; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; Kenneth Fiddler, Granville, Illinois, (Heifer Calf sold to J. H. Lawrence, Fairfield, Illinois for 250.00) 510.00

Pride Promise 17th 483219, calved 10-11-33; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois..... 285.00

Blackcap Vae 9th 483220, calved 10-17-33; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; D. V. Roberts, Gays, Illinois..... 265.00

Blackcap Vae 5th 472735, calved 9-10-33; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois..... 310.00

Pride Promise 23d 542523, calved 2-25-37; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; Roy Bauer, Middletown, Illinois 390.00

Colleen C. B. 774894, calved 11-1-43; sire,

Attend these

Shows and Sales

Pendleton, Oregon, Show and Sale, October 20-21, 1946.

Twin Falls, Idaho, Show and Sale, October 27-28, 1946.

Red Bluff, California, Commercial Sale, November 4, 1946.

Cow Palace, San Francisco, Calif., Show and Sale, November 21, 1946.

Great Western, Los Angeles, Calif., Show and Sale, December 3, 1946.

Madera, California, Annual Show and Sale, January 26-27, 1947.

Pacific Coast
Aberdeen-Angus Association
MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

Palomar Angus Ranch *consigns to the*

Cow Palace Sale, San Francisco, California, November 21st, 1946

Prince Bandolier of Palomar 858495

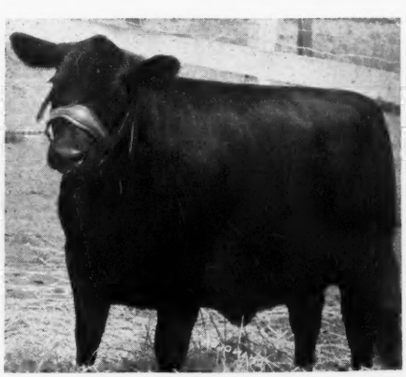
Junior yearling son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ADA 2d 573774. One of the sires bred by Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota. Grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 462294, the 1931 popular Junior Champion at the International Live Stock Show. Prince Bandolier of Ada 2d 573774 was good enough to sell at an October Iowa sale for $4100.00. The dam of this young herd bull prospect is MISS PRIDE of E. M. 600491, a breeding cow of the true, modern Aberdeen-Angus type, a 1600 pound matron that will hold her own in any breeding herd in America. Her chain number at Palomar is 8. We hope you have an opportunity to look her over.

A Bull and 2 Beautifully Bred Heifers . . . .

In making this offering to the Cow Palace sale we are presenting what we believe are most acceptable representatives of our herd; cattle that will do well in this area; cattle that will meet your approval individually as well as in blood lines.

Eagle Rock Blackbird 784646

Summer Yearling Heifer—An Evergreen Erica



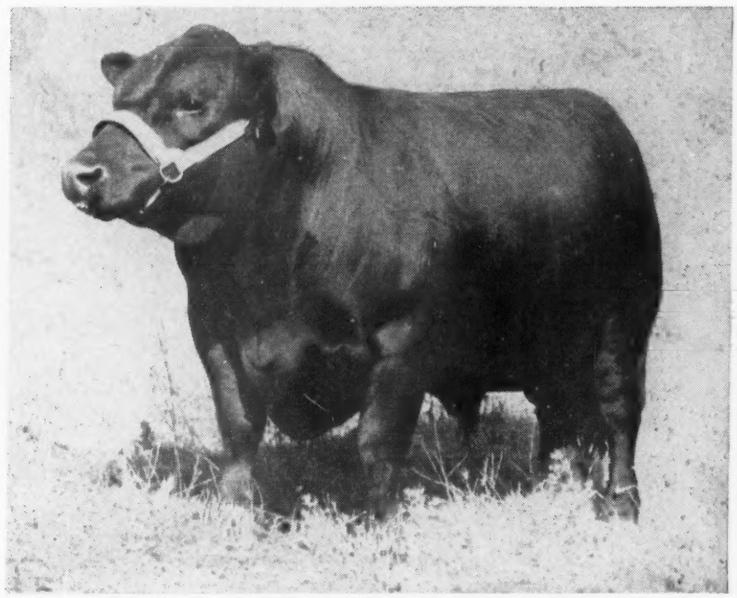
Elslow Palomar 871785

Senior Yearling Selling Bred—Second Branch Blackbird

Palomar Angus Ranch THOS. R. DEMPSEY, Owner **Pala, California**

Quality! THAT'S WHAT COUNTS

Palomar Prince



A Grand Champion in his Working Clothes

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th 677648 By BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521

WE WILL SELL in the SAN FRANCISCO COW PALACE SALE, NOVEMBER 22d, A HALF BROTHER (Calved October 30, 1945) TO OUR PRINCE, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th, out of MEEK RANCH ENCHANTRESS 3d (PEACHES) 753062, ONE of the TOP COWS in the MEEK RANCH DISPERSAL.

He has a number of International champions in his pedigree.

An Outstanding Calf

G-Fern
SANTA PAULA

Ferndale Ranch

G-Fern
CALIFORNIA

Eileenmere C. 15th 638269; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 390.00

Black Hawk Miss Burgess 19th 566532, calved 5-10-37; sire, Black Hawk 20th 478436; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 500.00

Valley Queen T. 654464, calved 3-15-41; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Greenwood 566-456; Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 250.00

Erica's Ethie of Hil-Top 594463, calved 4-24-40; sire, Blackbird's Black Crest 542-972; L. F. Curtin & Son, Blue Mound, Illinois 360.00

Blackcap Harrison C. 573960, calved 4-20-39; sire, Elgin of Lone Oak 501064; Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois 370.00

Blackcap Judy P. H. 893555, calved 6-24-44; sire, Emulator Irwin K. D. 571975; Paul Churchhill, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 325.00

Queen of Sunny Side D. 2d 687652, calved 2-20-42; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547894; Ernest L. Menis, Taylorville, Illinois 250.00

Downen's Black Beauty 94th 715333, calved 1-18-42; sire, Eileenmere 177th 519963; Roy Bauer, Middletown, Illinois 245.00

Blackcap of Fairview S. 550741, calved 3-8-38; sire, Ennoble's Blackcap 4th 474-089; J. Viemont, Congerville, Illinois 170.00

Eolamere 11th 845849, calved 5-4-45; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 4th 699984; H. L. Thompson, Maroa, Illinois 350.00

Elaine C. & W. 4th 877304, calved 4-21-45; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Tomilson Farms, W. Frankfort, Illinois 335.00

Blackcap Vae C. & W. 877303, calved 4-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Floyd Allsyp, Warrensburg, Illinois 280.00

Pride Promise C. W. 877298, calved 3-14-45; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 210.00

Amere Queen of T. 2d 869866, calved 4-5-45; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 200.00

Idress T. 32d 869867, calved 8-15-45; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Emil Snarey, Palmer, Illinois 225.00

Irenmere Hazel T. 2d 869863, calved 3-1-45; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Roy Bauer, Middletown, Illinois 230.00

Queen C. & W. 2d 869859, calved 8-5-45; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Horace Cravens, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 205.00

Irene Evergood 869865, calved 4-2-45; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Tomilson Farms, W. Frankfort, Illinois 325.00

Queen C. & W. 869857, calved 8-1-45; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 225.00

Lady Irenmere T. 2d 869864, calved 4-1-45; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Gus Theofanopolous, Fairfield, Illinois 250.00

Eileenmere's C. & W. 869858, calved 8-2-45; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Emil Snarey, Palmer, Illinois 170.00

Eileenmere's Erica C. & W. 2d 840480, calved 3-28-45; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Greenwood 566456; Tomilson Farms, W. Frankfort, Illinois 410.00

Elluna C. & W. 840487, calved 5-20-45; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Greenwood 566-456; Roy Bauer, Middletown, Illinois 310.00

Queen Broxera 838505, calved 4-2-45; sire, Jock Jr. 690951; Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill, Illinois 890.00

Blackbird Virginia H. & T. 2d 499197, calved 4-1-35; sire, Bar Marshall 20th 442-734; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 220.00

Elvina W. 3d 531433, calved 5-4-37; sire, Eileenmere Wilson, 2d 477445; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 300.00

Seaton Blackcap 12th 667762, calved 10-1-41; sire, Eucalyptus 517045; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 235.00

Elaine W. 2d 552654, calved 5-28-38; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; Robert Hanson, Villa Grove, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap McHenry W. 13th 617964, calved 5-16-40; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Queen M. 6th 744913, calved 5-30-42; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617-339; Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois 295.00

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires . . .

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204
. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-
. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-
. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

AGINCOURT FARMS

Bandolier of Anoka 22d -68478-

One of Our Herd Sires

Sire of

Blackcap of Agincourt 870650

Best Canadian Female at the 1946 National Show and Sale at Chicago.

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH ESTATE, Owner (VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME) **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 2 TRINITY STREET TELEPHONE, ELGIN 1105, AND ASK FOR MR. WALTER COMBER.

Southwestern Indiana

Show and Sale, Princeton, Sept. 16th

The best set of cattle yet brought out by members of the Southwestern Indiana Breeders' Association met with the approval of a large crowd assembled at Princeton Farms September 16th for the annual fall sale of this progressive breed group. The judges were J. Garrett and John Tolan of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. For their grand champion bull they selected P. F. Lonjac's Pride, a son of General 26th of Lonjac, and a consignment of Princeton Farms. Other first prize winners were shown by J. H. Crowder and W. Judson Hardy. The champion went on to top the bull auction at $710.00.

Champion female of the show was Southsidemere Erica 66th from the Holmes Thompson herd. Robert E. Green, R. M. Peek & Sons, Princeton Farms, and W. Judson Hardy had other first prize winners, the Green and Peek herds showing two each. Reserve champion female. Miss Blackcap Fairy M., a daughter of Eileenmere 291st and a Bob Green consignment, topped the sale at $2,000.00.

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$17,420.00, average	$ 362.91
11 Bulls	3,115.00, average	283.18
37 Cows	14,305.00, average	386.62
Top 5 Head	5,335.00, average	1067.00
Top 10 Head	7,495.00, average	749.50

Top Bull—P. F. Lonjac's Pride 855104; calved June 11, 1945; sire, General 26th of Lonjac, 542189; dam, Pride Key of MacMor 616881; consigned by Princeton Farms; purchased by William Dike, Jasper, Indiana 710.00

Top Cow—Miss Blackcap Fairy M. 870092; calved March 30, 1945; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; dam, Blackcap Fairy W. 16th 749534; consigned by Robert E. Green; purchased by Carl Schrieber, Harrison, Ohio 2000.00

Second Top Cow—Enchantreene's Eileenmere M. 870099; calved April 20, 1945; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; dam, Evergood Enchantreen 755384; consigned by Robert E. Green; purchased by Dale Morgan, Cory, Indiana 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Southsidemere Erica 66th 789127; calved March 16, 1944; sire, Postelmere 11th 632904; dam, Enecho Lass 2d 510055; consigned by H. A. Thompson; purchased by Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 825.00

BULLS:

Crowder's Erica 834787, (J. H. Crowder), calved 3-14-45; sire, Blackcap Evolution 81st 622145; W. E. Ely, Lewis, Indiana 170.00

Blackcap Dee W. 829986, (Robert E. Green), calved 2-2-44; sire, Evolution Dell 8th 589853; H. F. Metz, Boonville, Indiana 360.00

Enchantmere's Georgina H. 881059, (W. Judson Hardy), calved 5-16-45; sire, Evergood Enchantmere DeLuxe 694591; John P. Curry & Son, Sullivan, Indiana 300.00

Epponian's Perfection Lad A. 883459, (Leming & Swickard), calved 8-12-45; sire, Perfection B. Lad 754195; Leotus Kolb, Patoka, Indiana 185.00

Pridemere of Georgina 848068, (Joseph S. Moore), calved 3-20-45; sire, Eileenmere B. 36th 645294; Leo Buntin, Flat Rock, Illinois 195.00

Eileenmere T. 45th 841177, (Herschel Oberst), calved 1-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Greenwood 566456; Gilbert Higgins, Boonville, Indiana 195.00

P. F. Barmore 3d 845100, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-8-45; sire, Barmore 3d 535958; Dan Caldemeyer, Evansville, Indiana 220.00

Bell Boy of Ansonia 834563, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-11-45; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 3d 717919; Jack Hershey & Bro., Allendale, Illinois 215.00

P. F. Lonjac's Pride 855104, (Princeton Farms), calved 6-11-45; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Wm. Dike, Jasper, Indiana 710.00

Blackcap R.'s Echo (Sent for Record), (H. A. Thompson), calved 6-5-45; sire, Perfection Echo 2d 698441; C. C. Hancock, Fulton, Kentucky 375.00

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

We Thank You . . .

Each and every one who attended our sale October 10th, for your presence and finally for your splendid evaluation placed upon our offering. . . . Our best wishes go with the cattle to the successful bidders. . . . To the contenders may we invite you to return any time to see what we may have that will fit into your breeding plans.

●

Aubrey M. Thomas
328 East North St. Greenfield, Ind.

Offering at Private Sale

Our Senior Herd Bull
Major Rebellion 599983
A grandson of Revolution 84th 423972.
3 Outstanding YOUNG BULLS, 12 to 16 months. Some Females.

3 miles south intersection State roads Indiana 32 and 29.

MRS. RUTH B. ROUTH
ZIONSVILLE, RR 1 INDIANA

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Our Herd Sires:

Edelad 686766
By GEORGINA'S BANDOLIER 631631

Monaco of Alloway 712130
By ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 701340

Alva Prince of Agincourt 871337
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d 870649

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

"TOOK 13 PRIZES WITH 13 ENTRIES"

Says Dr. W. R. Dierks
Platter Farms, Missouri

"I am enclosing check for a gallon of SHO-KOTE Shampoo," writes Dr. Dierks. "WE CAN'T GET ALONG WITHOUT IT. The North East Missouri Breeder's took 13 head of Angus cattle to Sedalia last September for the State Show and Sale and came home with 13 blue ribbons, grand champion female and reserve champion bull. They were all dressed up with SHO-KOTE hair dressing and they really stood out. So from now on we don't want to be without it."

Yes—Stock Show and Sale test the REAL value of your cattle! Like Dr. Dierks, you'll come home loaded with cash and prizes if you glamorize your live stock with SHO-KOTE Shampoo and Hair Dressing. Animals dressed up with SHO-KOTE win contest after contest, sale after sale, and SHO-KOTE helps them win because of the INGREDIENTS used in its manufacture. SHO-KOTE Shampoo is a highly-concentrated CLEANSING OIL—not a soap. And SHO-KOTE Hair Dressing contains the very same special ingredient that furriers use in treating the costliest of pelts.

More Champions Groomed With Sho-Kote Than Any Other Make

A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois, says: "I believe that SHO-KOTE is just about the finest product I ever used." Meadowbrook Farm in Illinois says "it works wonders." And Cremona Farms, Maryland writes: "I have used numerous preparations and methods, but I have found nothing comparable to your SHO-KOTE 2-way Treatment. It is unbeatable."

Try this GUARANTEED shampoo and hair dressing at our risk; if not completely satisfied, your money back immediately. Rush coupon below for your supply of SHO-KOTE, and dress up your stock for the next Show and Sale. Mail coupon NOW!

Security Remedies Co.
144 W. 27th Street
NEW YORK 1, N. Y. Dept. 10AAJ

SECURTIES REMEDIES CO., Dept. 10AAJ
144 W. 27th St.
New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me the following:
.....quarts of SHO-KOTE Shampoo at $2.00
.....gallons of SHO-KOTE Shampoo at $6.50
.....quarts of SHO-KOTE Hair Dressing at $1.50
.....gallons of SHO-KOTE Hair Dressing at $5.00
I enclose ( ) check ( ) money order.
Send C. O. D. ( ).
Name .....
Street or RFD .....
City ..... State .....
Your Dealer's Name .....

Tree Ripened Oranges and Grapefruit, Pecans, for CHRISTMAS. Write
DAVID NICHOLS & CO.,
ROCKMART, GEORGIA

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly Box 359 Iowa

DANA NECK CHAIN MARKERS

- Expert workmanship
- Built to last for years
- Finest materials
- Clear, deep numbers and letters

Constructed of 40" of strong welded link chain joined together with "S" hook or key ring type of fastener for easy adjustment. Identification disc at bottom consists of two 2¼" round polished brass or aluminum discs riveted to ⅛" steel backing and stamped with large numbers or name and address or both. Stampings are filled in with black enamel. Please specify choice of fastener and whether brass or aluminum discs are desired.

Brass or Aluminum Discs

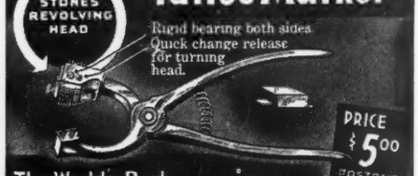
PRICES F.O.B. HYDE PARK, VERMONT

Quantity	Nos. Only Both Sides	Nos. and Lettering	Shipping Weights
12	$ 13.75	$ 20.60	15 lbs.
50	55.00	83.10	60 lbs.
100	106.25	153.10	110 lbs.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG of breeders' supplies, identification equipment, including many scarce items.

C. H. DANA CO., INC. (Est. 1861)
51 Main Street, Hyde Park, Vermont

STONES REVOLVING HEAD
Tattoo Marker



PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best —

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Erie of Orchard Knolls 885106, (R. M. Peek & Sons), calved 9-13-45; sire, Herald's Enchanter 614962; Ernest Chapman, Mt. Carmel, Illinois 190.00

COWS:

Josie Josephine 31st 858962, (Wallace Borders & Son), calved 5-8-45; sire, Black Revolution B. 538372; Ernest Chapman, Mt. Carmel, Illinois 225.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Wallace Borders & Son), calved 4-16-45; sire, Eileenmere S. 291st 731763; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana 350.00

Crowder's Erica B. 834786, (J. H. Crowder), calved 3-7-45; sire, Duke's Roy 714-791; Hugh Litherland, Mt. Carmel, Illinois 200.00

Crowder's Blackcap 846081, (J. H. Crowder), calved 5-30-45; sire, Revelation S. 5th 627383; Roy W. Tolin, Montezuma, Indiana 225.00

Springer's Belle 852255, (J. H. Crowder), calved 4-20-45; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 18th 736806; Rayburn Wells, Princeton, Indiana 165.00

Echo of Agnes D. 117th 814768, (Charles A. Dove and Sons), calved 4-16-44; sire, Lost River Edwin 598596; E. B. Steffy, Vincennes, Indiana 230.00

Pride's Success D. 119th 814772, (Charles A. Dove and Sons), calved 6-14-44; sire, Lost River Edwin 598596; John P. Curry & Son, Sullivan, Indiana 250.00

Georgina Rose D. 129th 853757, (Charles A. Dove & Sons), calved 8-6-44; sire, Eroica Blackcap of L. 516519; C. C. Hancock, Fulton, Kentucky 300.00

Georgina D. 150th (Sent for Record), (Charles A. Dove and Sons), calved 8-20-45; sire, Eroica Lad of Queen D. 43d 668-815; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana 175.00

Model Agnes D. 147th (Sent for Record), (Charles A. Dove & Sons), calved 8-27-45; sire, Eroica Lad of Queen D. 43d 668815; Hugh Litherland, Mt. Carmel, Illinois 205.00

Lady Ester's Kay 759942, (Robert E. Green), calved 10-15-43; sire, Eroica of H. 2d 655675; Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage, Indiana 415.00

Blackbird of Pleasant View 815361, (Robert E. Green), calved 9-1-44; sire, Eileenmere 284th 589537; Donald Stuckey, Washington, Indiana 330.00

Danforth Blackcap 5th 665338, (Robert E. Green), calved 7-30-41; sire, Prince Marica 2d 577198; Boonville Coal Sales, Boonville, Indiana 300.00

Enchantreene's Eileenmere M. 870099, (Robert E. Green), calved 4-20-45; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; Dale Morgan, Cory, Indiana 1000.00

Miss Blackcap Fairy M. 870092, (Robert E. Green), calved 3-30-45; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; Carl Schrieber, Harrison, Ohio 2000.00

Erinie Girl of H. 4th 860128, (W. Judson Hardy), calved 6-26-45; sire, Evergood Enchantmere DeLuxe 694591; Baird's Angus Stock Farm, Scotland, Indiana 385.00

Enigma's Queen of H. 3d 860120, (W. Judson Hardy), calved 2-20-45; sire, Blackcap McHenry Eroica 628990; Baird's Angus Stock Farm, Scotland, Indiana 290.00

Maple Hill Lora 493629, (Glen Hembree & Son), calved 9-1-35; sire, Black Beauty of Brookhaven 25th 439780; Walter R. Wilson, Sullivan, Indiana 225.00

Epponian's Perfection Pride 883455, (Leming & Swickard), calved 4-28-45; sire, Perfection B. Lad 754195; Holmes Thompson, Cortland, Indiana 335.00

Lora's Perfection Lady 2d 883456, (Leming & Swickard), calved 6-2-45; sire, Perfection B. Lad 754195; Boonville Coal Sales, Boonville, Indiana 275.00

Erica Enigma O. 859237, (Herschel Oberst), calved 3-16-45; sire, Glencrag Blackcapper 11th 675911; Dan Caldemeyer, Evansville, Indiana 200.00

Enigma O. 859240, (Herschel Oberst), calved 5-8-45; sire, Glencrag Blackcapper 11th 675911; R. H. McMurtrie, Huntingburg, Indiana 240.00

Roycemere Blackbird 18th 843537, (R. M. Peek & Sons), calved 12-22-44; sire, Blackcap of Roycemere 4th 733859; T. E. Little & Son, Repton, Kentucky 330.00

Georgina's Rose 2d of O. K. 885100, (R. M. Peek & Sons), calved 5-18-45; sire, America of Leatherwood 549163; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 300.00

Miss P. F. Lonjac 820830, (Princeton Farms), calved 11-12-44; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Dan Caldemeyer, Evansville, Indiana 305.00

Blackcap 415th 803809, (Princeton Farms), calved 10-16-44; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Woodrow Byrns, Owensville, Indiana 295.00

Queen H. C. 9th of Wynnwood 865627, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-12-45; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 10th 622525; Woodrow Byrns, Owensville, Indiana 250.00

Miss P. F. Barmore 7th 845401, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-10-45; sire, Barmore 3d 535958; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 310.00

Eulima 174th 640687, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-31-41; sire, Peerless Revolution 541598; Ellsworth Carmichael & Sons, Bloomington, Indiana 335.00

Maplewood Mayflower 897889, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-15-45; sire, Glencrag Eric 4th 745260; Ernest Peters & Son, Camden, Illinois 335.00

Agnes of Leatherwood 531660, (Princeton Farms), calved 7-2-37; sire, Briar of St. Albans 489424; L. E. Stevens & Son, Glenwood, Indiana 400.00

P. F. Eulima 835961, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-22-45; sire, Eborea's Master 2d 584561; Baird's Angus Stock Farm, Scotland, Indiana 410.00

Miss P. F. Betty of Auchlin 855555, (Princeton Farms), calved 4-14-45; sire, Hardwickmere 2d 520159; R. H. McMurtrie, Huntingburg, Indiana 220.00

Queen 7th of Wynnwood 865625, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-5-45; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 10th 622525; Woodrow Byrns, Owensville, Indiana 310.00

Blackbird of Springhaven 2d 824393, (Springhaven Farms), calved 2-5-45; sire, Effigeorgian 695338; Chas. W. Hunt, Evansville, Indiana 800.00

Southsidemere Erica 66th 789127, (H. A. Thompson), calved 3-16-44; sire, Postelmere 11th 632904; Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana 825.00

Georgina's Queen 2d of O. K. 885098, (R. M. Peek & Sons), calved 4-19-45; sire, America of Leatherwood 549163; Boonville Coal Sales Co., Boonville, Indiana 560.00

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Southeastern Indiana

Show and Sale, Rushville, Sept. 14th

A useful set of cattle was presented for public appraisal September 14th at Rushville, Indiana, by the Southeastern Indiana Breeders' Association. In the pre-sale show Judge O. C. Redenbacher, of Princeton, Indiana, selected as the grand champion bull Boyd Blackmere 2d, shown by Walter Boyd, of Greenfield, Indiana. Sired by a son of Prizemere 307th this thick and typy April yearling was a popular choice and went on to top the bull end of the sale.

Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana, had the champion female in Elba Lassie K., a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 13th. A very stylish two-year-old she went on to top the female section, and the sale, at $655.00.

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	$15,070.00, average	$284.33
11 Bulls	3,155.00, average	286.81
42 Cows	11,915.00, average	274.16

Top 5 Head	2,325.00, average	465.00
Top 10 Head	3,990.00, average	399.00

Top Bull—Boyd Blackmere 2d 836649; calved April 9, 1945; sire, Blackcapmere 200th 691396; dam, Boyd's Blackbird 61st 508779; consigned by Walter K. Boyd, Greenfield, Indiana; purchased by Nameless Creek Stock Farm, Greenfield, Indiana **410.00**

Top Cow—Elba Lassie K. 814980; calved April 13, 1944; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 13th 595401; dam, Elba of Marion 2d 617357; consigned by Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana; purchased by Ivan E. Boyle, College Corner, Ohio **655.00**

BULLS:

Boyd Blackmere 2d 836649, (Walter K. Boyd), calved 4-9-45; sire, Blackcapmere 200th 691396; Nameless Creek Stock Farm, Greenfield, Indiana 410.00

Harveymere 26th (Sent for Record), (Commons & Swallow), calved 3-14-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 23d 644396; D. W. Crane & Sons, Rushville, Indiana 310.00

Black Rebellion 4th 866899, (Carl Dyer & Son), calved 3-15-45; sire, Black Rebellion 2d 671210; Floyd F. Unger, Morristown, Indiana 370.00

Willowmere Pride 2d (Sent for Record), (Donald Finley), calved 7-2-45; sire, Fairhill Pridemere 728514; Foy R. Thompson & Son, Flat Rock, Indiana 235.00

Eileen's Elbon S. 788656, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 6-24-44; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; George Cronk & Son, New Castle, Indiana 285.00

Erica's Revolution S. 4th, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 6-16-45; sire, Erica's Revolution B. 4th; Harry E. Boyle, College Corner, Ohio 310.00

(Sent for Record), (Robert L. Ott), calved 11-7-45; sire, Blackcap of Black Beauty 2d 623637; Miller Clouse, Hope, Indiana 290.00

Queen's Pride (S. S. J. I.) 866630, (Samuel J. Sandefur), calved 10-1-45; sire, Blackcap of Roycemere 4th 733859; Ed Henderson, Edinburg, Indiana 220.00

Rolling Meadows Martin 885862, (J. Chydster Smith), calved 11-7-44; sire, Elba Max 3d 601238; R. H. Vardaman & Newman, Cambridge City, Indiana 215.00

Winship's Elegant Blackman 849319, (Willian Winship), calved 1-6-45; sire, Elegant of Broadview 630820; A. J. Niedenthall, Greenfield, Indiana 340.00

COWS:

Armstrong's Pride 2d 854625, (Armstrong Brothers & Sons), calved 2-20-45; sire, Lost River Eri 608193; Arnold Bean, Connersville, Indiana 200.00

Rebellion June N. 885475, (Armstrong Brothers & Sons), calved 4-24-45; sire, Bell Boy Elba 537th 677085; J. E. Bennett, Greenfield, Indiana 185.00

Merry Maid 20th 836645, (Walter K. Boyd), calved 1-9-45; sire, Boyd's Evolution 29th 718433; Marvin Stellabower, Waldron, Indiana 230.00

Blackbird Lady B. 44th 844943, (Shank & Brower), calved 2-24-45; sire, Belford Marshall H. 727308; Gomer Houser, Red Key, Indiana 225.00

Mistress of Vandalia 2d 656663, (Albert Brune & Son), calved 7-23-41; sire, Bendavis' Pride 3d 490434; Robert A. Frazee, Glenwood, Indiana 490.00

Top Notch Lassie B. 873904, (Albert Brune & Son), calved 3-30-45; sire, Etheria's Erica T. 665353; Joel Johnson, Lynn, Indiana 275.00

Rosie K. 16th (Sent for Record), (G. Howard Clark), calved 3-7-46; sire, Pride Elegant 795421; Walter S. Cooper & Son, Westport, Indiana 165.00

Beechwood Blackbird Beauty 849357, (Melville Colson & Son), calved 6-29-44; sire, Eileenmere's Beauty Boy 609841; J. Chydster Smith, Cambridge City, Indiana 330.00

Lady Agnes 174th 475505, (Commons & Swallow), calved 3-30-33; sire, Blackcap Banner 6th 401185; G. Ray Griffith, Whiteland, Indiana 330.00

Blackcap Bellmar 4th 492438, (Commons & Swallow), calved 6-15-34; sire, Knoll View Buster 404347; Horace Broaddus, Connersville, Indiana 400.00

Blackcap Harvey 4th, (Sent for Record), (Commons & Swallow), calved 10-8-44; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 23d 644396; Fred Sandefur, Needham, Indiana 300.00

Blackbird 2d of Harvey (Sent for Record), (Commons & Swallow), calved 3-16-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 23d 644396; Lloyd & John Stilwell, Ridgeville, Ind. 210.00

Rowena K. 5th 587306, (Carl Dyer & Son), calved 1-30-40; sire, Bendavis' Plowman 497724; Gomer Houser, Red Key, Indiana, (Bull calf sold to J. H. Miles, Oxford, Ohio for $105.00) 400.00

Gold Pride G. 631233, (Carl Dyer & Son), calved 2-10-40; sire, Evergold 468079; Charles Clouse, Hope, Indiana 330.00

Eileenmere of Nameless Creek 870854, (Nameless Creek Stock Farm), calved 9-17-45; sire, Burgest of Balweare A. 4th 755148; Lowell Johnson, Muncie, Indiana 245.00

Coquette of New Madison 3d 816056, (Donald Finley), calved 8-21-44; sire, Eroica of Harvey 653537; Fred H. Sandefur, Needham, Indiana 305.00

Evisamere of Golden Dawn 887984, (Golden

Southern Plantation
. . . . . and Cattle Farm

FOR SALE

Over 1500 acres on the Mississippi River, 30 miles from BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA. Ideal for rice and sugar cane in addition to its proven ability to raise excellent cattle. Highways and rail road facilities.

Leo Fellman & Company
NEW ORLEANS 12, LOUISIANA

An Entirely New Principle in STOCK-PEST CONTROL!

First introduced in 1941 through veterinarians as a treatment for cattle grubs, lice and ticks, Rotenox has been tested under all conditions, in all parts of the country, and proved effective in all stages of grub, lice and tick infestation. Employing the newly developed principle of leg paralysis, it literally paralyzes and quickly kills cold-blooded insects, yet . . . . it is perfectly harmless to warm-blooded humans and livestock. Now, for the first time, it is available direct to stockman at ECONOMICAL COST . . . only about 2c a head for spraying your cattle with Rotenox; *and it's guaranteed* to do the job or your money back.

Try ROTENOX AT OUR RISK!
Free Trial Offer
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SPECIAL
Bulk Prices
to SPRAY RINGS

If you spray 1000 head of cattle or more, or belong to a group that does, write for our special bulk prices to quantity users.

Wanted... ***Well-known cattlemen in each locality to use Rotenox and demonstrate its effectiveness!***

The FARNAM COMPANY
206 So. 19th—Omaha 2, Nebr. 704

OKAY, I would like to try Rotenox. Please send descriptive literature and "FREE TRIAL OFFER".

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
_____ Head of Cattle to be Sprayed
(number)

Prevent Freezing!
WARM WATER For Livestock With-
SIEBRING TANK HEATER

Warm water all winter for livestock brings better production, faster gains. New, low-cost, super-efficient Siebring Heater prevents freezing, keeps water warm, even in coldest weather. Economical! Trouble-free! Runs week at time without attention!

AT YOUR DEALER!
If not, write for Free Literature.

SIEBRING MANUFACTURING CO. 900 MAIN ST. GEORGE, IA.

LIGHTNING RODS

Prevent costly lightning fires with an Electra System. More than 99% efficient. Reduces insurance rates in most states. Protect Now!

Dept. AA
11 N. Pearl St.
Albany 7, N. Y.

Electra Protection Co. Inc.

Write for name of local representative.

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF

VIKING VILAK

will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!

Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

Dawn Farms), calved 12-11-45; sire, Prince Eroica D. 88th of Agnes 718500; Walter S. Cooper & Son, Westport, Ind. 175.00

Elba Lassie K. 814980, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 4-13-44; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 13th 595401; Ivan E. Boyle, College Corner, Ohio 655.00

Elba Eldeen G. 2d 813057, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 5-29-44; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Frank Atzel, Cincinnati, Ohio 310.00

Winsome Lily J. 3d 872997, (Cora G. Jones & J. W. Chance), calved 9-15-44; sire, Evan of Cloverleaf 580409; Foy K. Thompson, Flat Rock, Indiana 175.00

Ethalia J. 13th 875291, (Cora G. Jones & J. W. Chance), calved 5-15-45; sire, Bell Boy Monarch 730173; Foy K. Thompson, Flat Rock, Indiana 170.00

Golden Dawn Eva 887983, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 11-21-45; sire, Prince Eroica D. 88th of Agnes 718500; Charles Scheffler, Shelbyville, Indiana 155.00

Pride Allenmere 21st 799862, (Wayne, Barbara & Robert Perkins), calved 6-12-44; sire, Allenmere 544672; Payne & Son, Fairmont, Indiana 265.00

Blackbirdmere Girl 4th 845634, (Chas. Risinger & Son), calved 12-8-44; sire, Eileenmere's Beauty Boy 609841; Miller & Sweeney Farms, Columbus, Indiana 280.00

Blackbird R. 38th 619729, (Stevens Farms), calved 5-3-40; sire, Evaxmere 539545; Gomer Houser, Red Key, Indiana, (Bull calf sold to Lester Craig, Williamsburg, Indiana for $125.00) 400.00

Elegant Blackbird R. 804608, (Stevens Farms), calved 11-13-44; sire, Elegant of Broadview 630820; Gomer Houser, Red Key, Indiana 300.00

Miss Burgess Queen 2d 837240, (Samuel J. Sandefur), calved 4-17-45; sire, Grandeur of Red Gate 695294; Elba L. Sandefur, Shelbyville, Indiana 200.00

Blackcap Molly S. 854310, (Samuel J. Sandefur), calved 6-26-45; sire, Bell Boy Elba 537th 677085; J. E. Bennett, Greenfield, Indiana 200.00

Eva 8th of Fall Creek Stock Farm 688563, (George L. Schwier, Jr.), calved 6-29-41; sire, Prince Blackstone 567756; Miller & Sweeney Farms, Columbus, Indiana 300.00

Revolution's Eline B. 633975, (Lundy Stohler & Son), calved 7-24-41; sire, Revolution 138th 504089; Robert A. Frazee, Glenwood, Indiana, (Bull calf sold to O. B. Cridee, Greenfield, Indiana for $160.00) 420.00

Blackbird S. 75th 860451, (Lundy Stohler & Son), calved 4-2-45; sire, Nugget of Evergood 738078; Miller & Sweeney Farms, Columbus, Indiana 200.00

Revolution's Ann 6th 816096, (William Winship), calved 2-10-44; sire, Evergreen's Eroica 510092; Frank Atzel, Cincinnati, Ohio 305.00

Eileenmere Agnes 899119, (William Winship), calved 11-22-45; sire, Eileenmere of Eastways 17th 638005; Lowell Johnson, Muncie, Indiana 190.00

Blue Bell Lassie 615354, (Chas. Risinger & Son), calved 4-22-40; sire, Edmore's Enchanter 540678; Horace Broaddus, Connersville, Indiana 335.00

Gloria Ann 2d 650496, (Chas. Risinger & Son), calved 4-25-41; sire, Edmore's Enchanter 540678; Ora T. Lower, Homer, Indiana 295.00

Norris' Bendavis (Sent for Record), (Norris & Green), calved 5-18-45; sire, Bendavis F. 625789; Lloyd & John Stilwell, Ridgeville, Indiana 300.00

Allenhurst Blackbird 5th 861306, (Robert D. Perkins), calved 6-4-45; sire, Elcho of Cabin Creek 688757; Payne & Son, Fairmount, Indiana 250.00

Countess Pride N. 501365, (Chas. Share & Son), sire, Black Captain M. 454619; Horace Broaddus, Connersville, Indiana 335.00

Deer Creek Lazy Princess 652485, (Chas. Share & Son), sire, Echo of B. R. 559-328; Ora T. Lower, Homer, Indiana 285.00

Boyds Blackbird 159th 859330, (W. K. Boyd), sire, Boyds Evolution 29th 718433; Robert N. Veatch, Rushville, Indiana 250.00

Armstrong Pride Girl 5th 854629, (Armstrong Brothers & Sons), sire, Lost River Eri 608193; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 315.00

Oklahoma State Fair

Oklahoma City, September 21-28

EXHIBITORS: Charles T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; Rudy Hanza, Lawton, Oklahoma; Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

Judge: A. E. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Two Year Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Blue Boy of Bates, Bates; 2—Bandolier of Eldon 6th, Kemp & Sheets.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Juanerra Burgess of Bates, Bates; 2—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Kemp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (3 shown): 1—Juanerra Esdraelon of Bates, Bates; 2—Eris Boy Bandolier, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Idol Awoi 10th, Kemp & Sheets.

Summer Yearling Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Carmen of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets; 2—Bell Boy Revomere, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Prince Eric, Smith; 4—Bell Boy Eston, Kemp & Sheets.

Senior and Junior Bull Calves: (7 shown): 1—Qualiteer of Bates, Bates; 2—Prince Eric 2d, Smith; 3—Prideman of Awoi 7th, Kemp & Sheets; 4—Evergreens Everic of Bates, Bates; 5—RLS General Envious, Smith; 6—Primoak 58th, Hanza.

Grand Champion Bull: Blue Boy of Bates, Bates.

Reserve Champion Bull: Colman of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets.

Five Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Kemp & Sheets.

Three Bull: (3 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Kemp & Sheets.

Two Bulls: (3 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets; 2—Bates; 3—Smith.

COWS:

Senior Yearling Heifers: (2 shown): 1—Juanerra Eric of Bates, Bates; 2—Blackcap Ellen 15th, Kemp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (3 shown): 1—Blackbird F. 2d of RLS, Smith; 2—Blueblood Lady Ida 62d, Bates; 3—Queens Viola K. 14th, Kemp & Sheets.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (4 shown): 1—Elba 2d of RLS, Smith; 2—Eisa of RLS, Smith; 3—Blackcap Bessie of Ida 4th, Bates; 4—Viola K. 6th, Kemp & Sheets.

Senior and Junior Heifer Calves: (6 shown): 1—Enchantress F. 3d of RLS, Smith; 2—Blackbird of Bates 6th, Bates; 3—Blackbird K., Kemp & Sheets; 4—Blackcap 5th of RLS, Smith; 5—Entry, Smith.

Grand Champion Female: Elba 2d of RLS, Smith.

Reserve Champion Female: Enchantress 3d of RLS, Smith.

Get of Sire: (3 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Bates; 3—Kemp & Sheets.

Graded Herd: (2 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair of Females: (3 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Bates; 3—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair of Yearlings: (3 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Kemp & Sheets; 3—Bates.

Pair of Calves: (4 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Bates; 3—Kemp & Sheets.

Tulsa State Fair

Tulsa, Okla., September 14-21

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Charles T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma; C. E. Brinlee, Skiatook, Oklahoma; Tommy Brook Ranch, Brady, Texas; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Red Bud Angus Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

Judge: DEAN W. L. BLIZZARD, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Blue Boy of Bates, Bates; 2—Barbara Lad, Brinlee.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (3 shown): 1—Ericas Brook Boy 12th, Brook; 2—Juanena Burgess, Bates; 3—Bar Eline, Angus Valley.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Briben, Kershaw; 2—Brook Prudent Erica, Brook; 3—Juanerra Esdraidon, Bates; 4—Prince of Skiatook, Brinlee; 5—Black Bird L., Red Bud.

Summer Yearling Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Commander 2d, Angus Valley; 2—RLS Prince Eric, Smith; 3—Blackbird M., Red Bud; 4—Queen Ben, Kershaw; 5—Burgess 2d, Kershaw.

Senior Bull Calves: (7 shown): 1—Brook Ericas Boy 2d, Brook; 2—RLS Prince Eric 2d, Smith; 3—Qualiteer of Bates 10th, Bates; 4—Evergreen Everic

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

FRANKLIN Products

Plug Up the Profit Leaks

from Disease and Parasite Losses

Local Drug Store Dealers

New 80-page Catalog—Free

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO SANTA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FREE Catalog

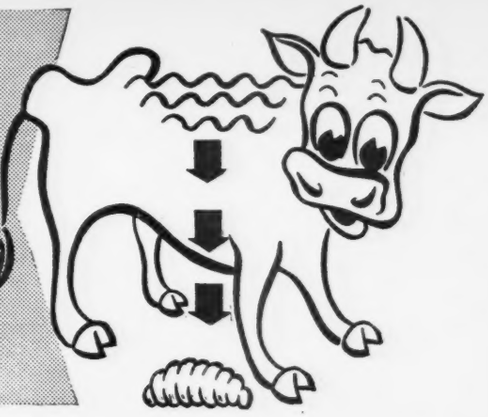
FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

KILL GRUBS

Do It Before They Come Out Of The Back, Fall To Ground and Continue Life Cycle!

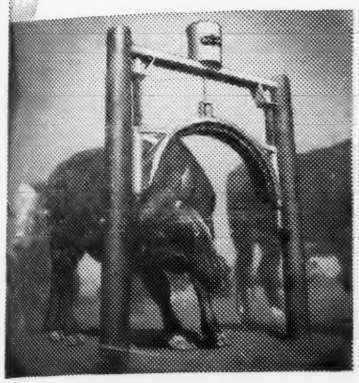
DO IT *Automatically!*



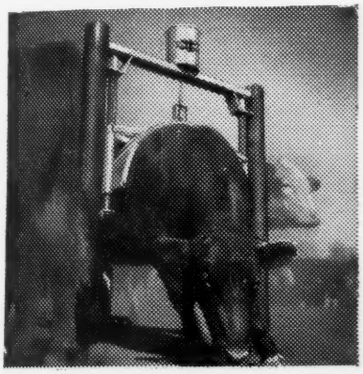
also RID CATTLE *of Lice, Flies, Ticks, Mites, Etc., with a*

FARNAM CURRI-OILER

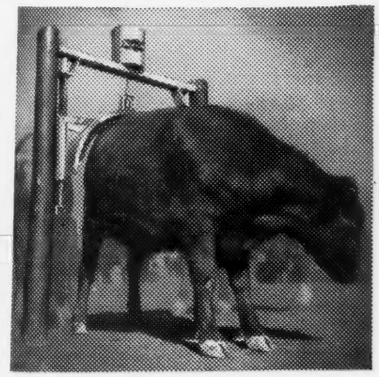
and ROTEN-OIL *"Powerful NEW U.S. Patented INSECTICIDAL OIL"*



• NECK FIRST, feeder steer enters Curri-Oiler, scratches head and neck.



• FURTHER IN and steer rubs shoulders. They really dig in and like it.

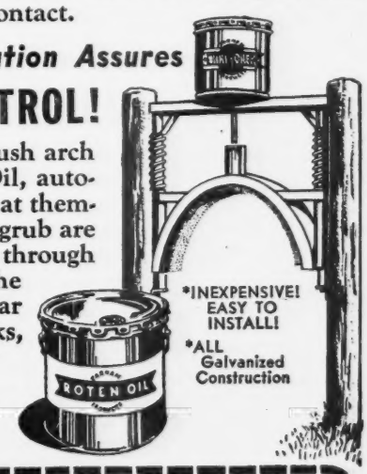


• ON IN . . . arch is up, oil released, and animal curries oil into back. He will be back for more!

Here is the combination that KNOCKS cattle *grubs, wolves, warbles* and *other stock-pests* . . . ROTEN-OIL, a powerful new war-tested insecticidal oil, automatically applied and curried in with the famous Farnam CURRI-OILER, literally paralyzes cattle grub and other cold-blooded insects on contact, yet is perfectly harmless to warm-blooded humans and livestock! Proved successful on thousands of head of cattle, this new type, oil base insecticidal won't scald or blister; and it's far superior to old-fashioned dusts, because Roten-Oil penetrates grub cysts and kills on contact.

ALWAYS ON GUARD! *This Combination Assures Automatic* STOCK-PEST CONTROL!

Cattle enter the CURRI-OILER, raise the brush arch and get pest-protecting, grub-killing Roten-Oil, automatically applied and curried in. Cattle to treat themselves *whenever* and *as often as needed*; and grub are killed *before* they mature, *before* they break through and injure the hide, *before* they fall to the ground and continue their life cycle. Similar amazing results are obtained against lice, ticks, flies and other stock-pests.



"Stock-Pest Control" MANUAL SENT FREE!

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Try THE CURRI-OILER AT OUR RISK!

Remember grub free cattle gain faster, give more milk and sell on the market for $3 to $10 more per head! No livestock raiser can afford to be without Farnam "Automatic Stock-Pest Control". Mail coupon today for descriptive literature and 10-DAY FREE TRIAL Offer.

THE FARNAM CO. Dept. 604
206 So. 19th OMAHA 2, NEBR.

OKAY, I'm interested! Send "Stock-Pest Control Manual" and descriptive literature on Curri-Oiler and Roten-Oil FREE! Also details of your 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

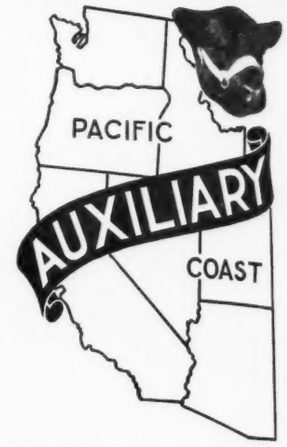
Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- **Inexpensive—Economical**
- **Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance**
- **Deeply cut numbers on both sides**
- **Numbers filled with Black enamel**
- **Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass**
- **Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated**
- **Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.**
- **Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges**
- **Can be furnished with or without names**
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service**

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.



THE "gals" in the Women's Auxiliary of the Aberdeen-Angus Association were on the job September 19th-20th, at the show and sale held at the Southwest Washington Fair grounds, midway between Centralia and Chehalis, Washington.

This being the first show and sale held on the Coast, the ladies are proud to be remembered as being right in there pitching to help make this a successful show and sale. The most noticeable support that we gave was that we helped fill the bleachers, gave moral support, had ourselves a grand time and recruited four new Auxiliary members. Now, that's not bad for a new show and sale, is it? Well! We will try and do better next time. Anyhow, we did have a good time and got four new members.

Mrs. Arthur Hamilton, of Hamilton Meadows, knew of a cute little place out of Chehalis, where she took the ladies, on Friday before the sale for a delicious home cooked luncheon. Those attending were: Mrs. J. R. McFarland, Sandpoint, Idaho, Mrs. R. L. Rutter, Ellensburg, Washington, Mrs. O. V. Battles, Yakima, Washington, Mrs. Paul Davenport, Goldendale, Washington, Mrs. H. G. Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon, Mrs. Peterson, Olympia, Washington, Mrs. Bob Teale, Orofino, Idaho, Mrs. Fred Convery, Mrs. Archie Kennedy and the hostess, Mrs. Arthur L. Hamilton, all of Chehalis, Washington. There were other Auxiliary members who came later to attend the sale and add their fine support.

It is just amazing how much the ladies add to a good show and sale. They are like the blue sky for a background in a beautiful picture. Now for instance, when Judge Battles was bidding on that precious little heifer, "Pride of Oxbow 8th", and slowed up a little to look around to see where the bid was, Mrs. B. knew it wasn't the Judge's bid, so she gave him that little "Auxiliary" nudge, the Judge jumped the bid right now, then Mrs. Bob Teale called out, "Sell'er to the Judge" and bless my life that was the last raise and Judge Battles bought the sweet little number for $685.00. Now, see, just what I was telling you, if it hadn't been for the ladies, maybe (I said maybe) the Judge wouldn't have had that little heifer "Pride of Oxbow 8th" and maybe, (again I said maybe) she would not have brought that price. Oh! me. Whatta life—it is more fun being an Auxiliary member of the "Women's Auxiliary of the Aberdeen-Angus Association," than being a regular member. Why don't you try it and join us this fall?

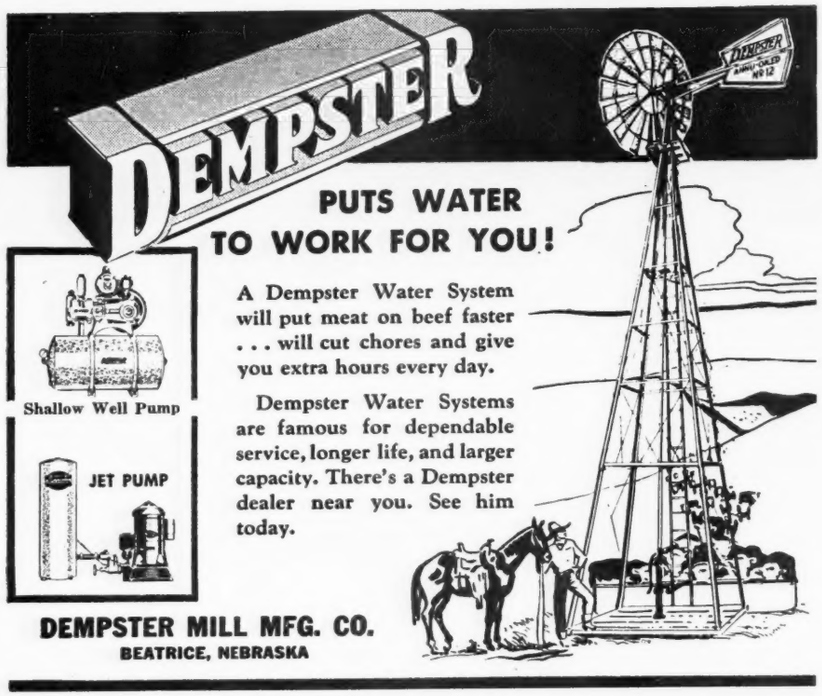
Yours for Better Black Bulls, etc.,

A Charter Member of the W.A.P.C.A.A.A.

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME

Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
11079 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.



of Bates, Bates; 5—Ericas Brook Boy 23d, Brook; 6—Black Revolution K., Kershaw; 7—Blackmere 2d, Angus Valley.

Junior Bull Calves: (4 shown): 1—Angus Valley Black Peer 7th, Angus Valley; 2—Emulous, Smith; 3—Brook Prudent 10th, Brook; 4—Prince Again, Brinlee.

Grand Champion Bull: Blue Boy of Bates, Bates.

Reserve Champion Bull: Brook Ericas Boy 2d, Brook.

Two Bulls, Any Age: (7 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Angus Valley; 3—Bates; 4—Kershaw; 5—Smith; 6—Red Bud; 7—Bates.

COWS:

Two Year Old Cows: (3 shown): 1—Blackbird 11th, Angus Valley; 2—Erica Elvena, Brinlee; 3—MR Princess 2d, Brinlee.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (7 shown): 1—Jeanerras Erica 9th, Bates; 2—Brook Erica Bell 8th, Brook; 3—Burgess of Muskogee Kershaw; 4—Pride Omega C-4, Red Bud; 5—Eline DJR, Brinlee; 6—Queen Sunbeam 108th, Angus Valley; 7—Blackcap Empress, Kershaw.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (6 shown): 1—Bernadette 2d, Angus Valley; 2—Blackbird 2d, Smith; 3—Brook Prudence, Brook; 4—Blue Blood Lady of Ada 62d, Bates; 5—Juanna, Kershaw; 6—Justa Juan, Red Bud.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (8 shown): 1—Elba 2d of RLS, Smith; 2—Erica of RLS, Smith; 3—Parma Pride 3d, Angus Valley; 4—Blackcap Bessie 4th, Bates; 5—Blackbird C.; 7—Eldorene, Kershaw; 8—Blake Suzette.

Senior Heifer Calves: (7 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie 5th, Smith; 2—Blackbird 6th, Bates; 3—Enchantress F-3, Smith; 4—Pride of Muskogee, Kershaw; 5—Brook Prudence of Ruby, Brook; 6—Elba of Muskogee, Kershaw; 7—Prince Pride 2d, Angus Valley.

Junior Heifer Calves: (4 shown): 1—Brook Queen Prudence, Brook; 2—Entry, Smith; 3—Barbarosa 2d, Angus Valley; 4—Blythesome, Kershaw.

Grand Champion Female: Elba 2d of RLS, Smith.

Reserve Champion Female: Jeanerras Erica 9th, Bates.

Two Females, Any Age: (7 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Bates; 3—Angus Valley; 4—Brook; 5—Smith; 6—Kershaw; 7—Red Bud.

Get of Sire: (6 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Brook; 3—Bates; 4—Kershaw; 5—Angus Valley; 6—Red Bud.

Pair of Yearlings: (6 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Angus Valley; 3—Kershaw; 4—Brook; 5—Bates; 6—Red Bud.

Pair of Calves: (6 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Angus Valley; 3—Smith; 4—Bates; 5—Kershaw; 6—Smith.

Three Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Bates; 3—Angus Valley; 4—Smith; 5—Kershaw.

Back... in ALL its Glory!

The 48th ANNUAL

AMERICAN ROYAL

LIVESTOCK & HORSE SHOW

KANSAS CITY

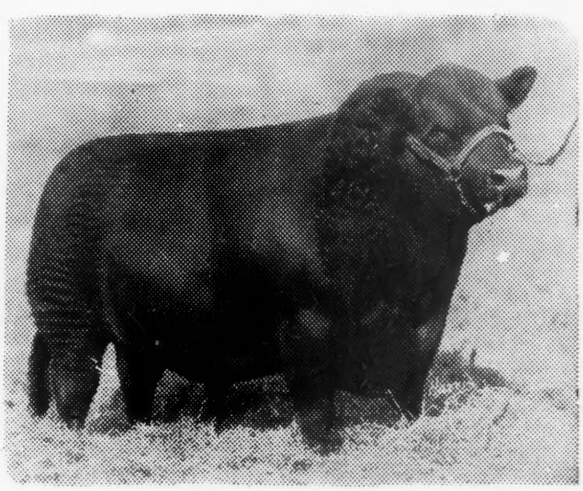
OCT. 19–26

THE SHOW OF CHAMPIONS!
THE CHAMPION OF SHOWS!

Through nearly half a century the AMERICAN ROYAL has "lived up to its name." Now the first post-war ROYAL, opening October 19th, offers its tribute to the production achievements of American stockmen and farmers.

Hundreds of Aberdeen-Angus Entries!

Hundreds of Aberdeen-Angus contenders in numerous classes will be presented. Even aside from the tempting prizes always offered, to exhibit at the AMERICAN ROYAL is a distinction in itself—one reason you always find AMERICAN ROYAL entry lists a genuine "Who's Who" of the horse and live stock world. The largest grand total of prizes in its long history—$100,000.00—is offered in this 48th Annual showing of the AMERICAN ROYAL. The richest ROYAL ever held—both in prizes and sheer entertainment and informational value.



You'll Say This First Post-War Royal Is Greatest of Them All!

Plan to be in Kansas City October 19-26—see the ROYAL return in all its glory—attend the great breeding cattle and car-lot feeder sales; exchange ideas and information with other farmers and stockmen from all parts of the Nation.

General Admission to Stock Show—tax included—75c; children under twelve, 35c. Horse Show reserved seats (including Stock Show) afternoon, $1.25 to $1.50; evening, $1.50, $1.75, $2.25, $3.25. Remittance in full must accompany mail orders for tickets. Address FLOYD DOUDRICK, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City 15, Missouri.

AMERICAN ROYAL ASSOCIATION

Live Stock Exchange Building — Kansas City 15, Missouri

Breeding Troubles . . . . .

Those having barren, slow breeders or Bang cows should write us for a list of men who would usually pay more than beef prices for good cows. Any average breeder can be taught how to redeem these cows. It only requires twenty minutes to make a treatment. A barren cow requires a treatment a week for ten weeks. It would be too expensive to hire it done. It must be done by the breeder or herdsman who is on the farm with the herd. We have ten thousand students who are actually doing this work. They have redeemed a million barren cows (including their offspring). This school has been under the same management for a third of a century. The medicine used in the Barren Cow Treatment will cost three cents for each cow.

We Kill Cows

We kill cows at the school, hang them up in a standing position with the sides removed, the students can see and feel with their naked hands. They are taught just how to do this work with equipment made especially for this work. It matters not how we do the work—these men get results. Most of our work has been developed by this school. It cannot be had elsewhere. Ninety percent of the barren cows of a breeding age can be made breeders if they have not been ruined by former treatments. This Barren Cow Treatment will remove the yellow body from the ovary without damage. Most ovaries are injured or ruined when the yellow body is squeezed out. The new treatment leaves the ovary in a healthy condition and ready to be bred. This treatment will clean up the cystic ovaries and leave the ovary in a breeding condition. Do not permit anybody to break a cyst by force. Seventy-five percent of the ovaries in pregnant cows found in packing houses have cystic ovaries, quite frequently in both ovaries. This treatment will bring cows in heat at any season of the year. This same treatment is used with another program which keeps the cows and heifers breeding annually.

No Loss of Time in Herd

The student is taught how to diagnose pregnancy at an early date. If the cow is not with calf she is given a few treatments and bred so as not to lose any time in the herd. It is from fifteen to twenty months between calving dates in the average herd. Our students produce a calf annually. Several months of time saved. Many of the high records are made with this plan. A fresh cow gives more milk than a stripper. None of our students have ever injured a cow when following our directions.

Bang's Abortion Controlled

We believe we have the only successful plan of handling the Bang's Disease. By our plan it is not necessary to separate the herd. It is not necessary to kill good cows. Hundreds of breeders have come to us in a bankrupt condition who have since developed a hundred percent calf crop annually. Millions of good cows were butchered that should be in the breeding ranks. This is not an experiment, it has been proven for twenty years. This plan can be used with any of the treatments and it should be especially used in the negative herd as a prevention. A positive cow that has cleaned up as we direct will not have any more trouble with the afterbirth than the negative cow, neither will her milk flow diminish. Too many aborted cows have had the wrong treatment and do not breed. Breeders have watched thousands of abortion treatments come and go. Ours has stood the test because it is based on good common sense.

Vaccinate Calves

We teach the blood test for Bang's (abortion) Agglutination, as good a test as anybody can make, and we also teach how to secure the blood from the vein or ear. Anybody can make this test who has fair vision, a Microscope is not necessary. The equipment will cost about two dollars and the expense will be about five cents per head. All of these treatments are demonstrated with the students actually doing the work. The breeders' language is used, it is all made very plain. The student is also taught how to vaccinate his own calves with Strain No. 19 and where to secure the material. This will cost about fifty cents per head and the work can be done at the right time. The usual expense is from $5 to $10 a head for each calf from now on.

Ladies Admitted

A number of ladies have attended this school and they made good students. Many of them have done better than the average man and they enjoyed the work. There was no embarrassment as this is a clean Institution.

Udder Course

We give a complete course on Udder Troubles, how to make the test as good as any man can make. We have also developed a new treatment which we believe is the most successful way of handling these udders. Udder troubles cause a great loss in most herds. It is not always the cows with the bad quarter or ropy milk that is the most dangerous. The udder might look and feel all right, yet have a very high Bacteria count. Trichomonosis, a new disease, more serious than Bang's when it enters the herd. Our students are having good results with this. Delivering calves is a very important subject, what to do and when to do it. Removing the afterbirth without pulling, leaves the generative organs in a healthy condition so that the cow will breed again and very little loss in the milk flow. Many cows are made barren by removing the afterbirth by force. We ripen the Cotyledons. The student is able to read literature and make necessary examinations.

Artificial Insemination

Low percentage of calves and injured cows from unqualified men damages Artificial Insemination. Let us demonstrate to you with our forty years of experience.

Test Your Bull

It is interesting to see the bull settle the easy cows and not the hard ones. We believe we have the only plan for testing the semen for fertility and length of life. There is a great difference in bulls. The subject of General Herd Care saves a lot of animals and much expense. A diseased or abnormal condition is noted early. Students are taught what to look for and what to do. An illustrated lecture on disease germs is the foundation for a healthy herd. This work is abbreviated and covers a field more completely for the caretaker of good cattle than any other Institution.

Free Return Privilege

If a student fails on any part of this work it is the fault of the student as he has a free return privilege. Our method of teaching is as important as the work itself. These students get just what they have been wanting and give extreme attention.

Money Back Guarantee

We guarantee satisfactory results. If the student is not satisfied an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied the carfare and tuition will be refunded. This is strictly a money back guarantee. We have no agents either on salary or on commission. We stand behind our students. They get so much more than they ever expected to get that they are under lasting obligations. Try and find one dissatisfied student. This school admits only Breeders, Managers and Herdsmen. This school puts a top on the Agricultural College course. We have had thousands of college graduates and many instructors, all of which are boosters of the schools. We work with the Animal Husbandry Division.

Too Many Trips

The Barren Cow Treatment, Abortion Plan, Removing the Afterbirth and several other subjects can be done with the caretaker, as it would be too expensive to pay for too many trips. We work with nature. Quick, rough work is injurious. The caretaker can do this work with practically no expense at the right time. We have translated the technical terms to the breeders' language. An education is not necessary. If the student can read his own writing he can get this work. After the barren cows are cleaned up, there will be no more barren cows. We guarantee a calf annually. Let us send you a list of students in your section. We own and operate a two thousand acre experimental farm and five hundred cattle. Bank reference.

●

School Held Five Days, Tuesday Morning Till Saturday Night

Boston, Mass.	Hotel Manager	Nov. 5-10
Harrisburg, Pa.	William Penn Hotel	Nov. 12-17
Richmond, Va.	Murphy Hotel	Nov. 19-24
Atlanta, Ga.	Atlantan Hotel	Dec. 3-8
Fort Worth, Texas	Hotel Texas	Dec. 10-15
Cleveland, Ohio	Hotel Allerton	Dec. 31-Jan. 5
Newark, N. J.	Hotel Robert Treat	Jan. 7-12
Kansas City, Mo.	Pickwick Hotel	Jan. 14-19
St. Paul, Minn.	Hotel Ryan	Feb. 4-9
Chicago, Ill.	Hotel Sherman	Jan. 28-Feb. 2
Sioux City, Iowa	Hotel Martin	Feb. 11-16
Sacramento, Calif.	Hotel Senator	Feb. 25-Mar. 2
Portland, Ore.	Hotel Washington	March 4-9
Denver, Colo.	Hotel Albany	March 11-16

$70.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $5.00 cash and $5.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for catalogue which tells the whole story.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
216 East 10th St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

Kansas Free Fair

Topeka, September 7th-13th

EXHIBITORS: Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska; Bruce Simon, Martel, Nebraska; L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; Meritt Klotz, Kennard, Nebraska.

Judge: W. L. BLIZZARD, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Bandolier's Eldor 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 2—Sunflower's Revolution, Swartz.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Sunflower Revolt, Swartz; 2—Douglas 3d Angus Valley, Kemp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (6 shown): 1—Entry, Spence, 2—Eris Boy Bardolier, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Sunflower Eston 3d, Swartz; 4—N. U. Kenyon Epponian, University of Nebraska; 5—Idol of Awoi 10th, Kemp & Sheets; 6—N. U. Easter Kenyon, University of Nebraska.

Summer Yearling Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Colman of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets; 2—Bell Boy Reviemere, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Bell Boy Elbon, Kemp & Sheets; 4—N. U. Epponian Lad, University of Nebraska; 5—Irenmere Epponian 44th, Simon.

Bull Calves: (2 shown): 1—Entry, Swartz; 2—Prideman of Awoi 7th, Kemp & Sheets.

Champion Bull: Entry, Swartz.

Reserve Champion Bull: Colman of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets.

Five Bulls, any age: (2 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets; 2—Swartz.

Three Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Swartz; 2—Kemp & Sheets; 3—Kemp & Sheets; 4—University of Nebraska.

Two Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Swartz; 2—Kemp & Sheets; 3—Swartz; 4—Kemp & Sheets; 5—University of Nebraska.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers: None shown.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (1 shown): 1—Blockbin of Awoi 15th, Kemp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (3 shown): 1—Sunflower Girl 9th, Swartz; 2—Queen's Viola K. 14th, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Entry, Klotz.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (2 shown): 1—Sunflower's Blackbird, Swartz; 2—Viola K. 6th, Kemp & Sheets.

Heifer Calves: (6 shown): 1—Blackbird K., Kemp & Sheets; 2—Sunflower's Blackbird, Swartz; 3—Blackbird C. 55th, University of Nebraska; 4—Coleppa Clova, University of Nebraska; 5—Lucy's Lady Pride, University of Nebraska; 6—University Blackmere 117th, University of Nebraska.

Champion Female: Blockbin of Awoi 15th, Kemp & Sheets.

Reserve Champion Female: Sunflower's Blackbird, Swartz.

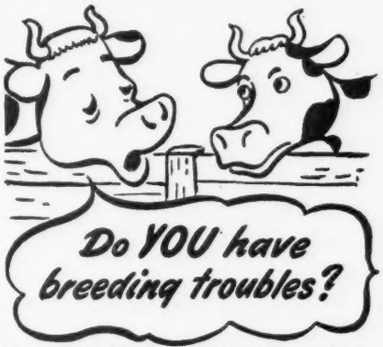
Get of Sire: (2 shown): 1—Swartz; 2—Kemp & Sheets.

Graded Herd: (1 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair of Females: (4 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets; 2—Swartz; 3—University of Nebraska; 4—University of Nebraska.

Pair of Yearlings: (3 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets; 2—Swartz; 3—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair of Calves: (2 shown): 1—Swartz; 2—Kemp & Sheets.



Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.

Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.

Write for FREE booklet

VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Protected by 8 U. S. Patents

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Chains locked by key ring fastener.

No. 38 made from our late Patents.

No. 17 for horns **$6.50 per doz.**
With connector **$8.00 per doz.**

Connector keeps marker in center of cow's head.

No. 21 neck chain, marker plate numbered both sides **$9.50 per doz.**

No. 22 same as **No. 21** except shorter chain **for calves and young stock $8.50 per doz.**

No. 24 marker plate **without chain $6.00 per doz.**

Marker plate is same as No. 21

No. 38 neck chain, double plate marker on each side of cow's neck. Upper portion strap. Lower portion chain. **$12.50 per doz.**

State breed of cattle when ordering, also numbers desired.

Sample mailed for $1.00.

Write for folder which includes our No. 16 Combined Bull Marker and Controller. Price $4.50. No herd should be without this controller.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. A.J., Box 7, HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

Get Maximum Benefits from Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

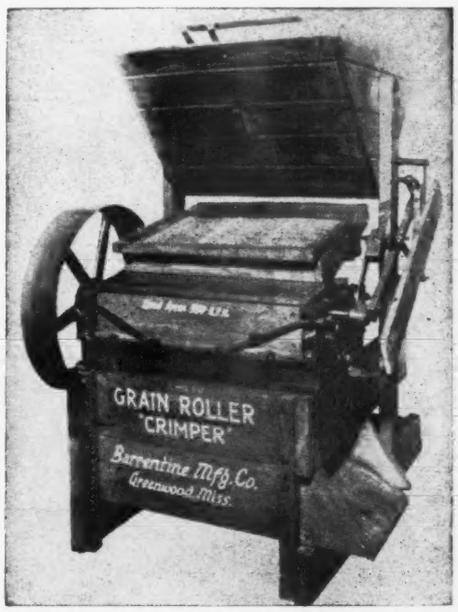
Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLER" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.



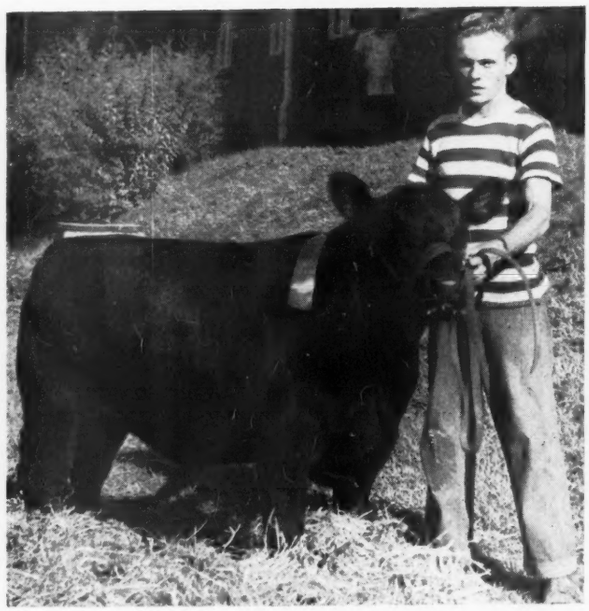
Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

Missouri Steer is Double Grand Champion

Inter-breed grand champion at both the 1946 Missouri State Fair and the Mid-West Vocational Agriculture show is this steer, owned by eighteen-year old Lloyd Martin, of Carrollton, Missouri. Following the Kansas City FFA show the steer sold for sixty cents a pound, a new record for this event.

Weighing 960 pounds Lloyd's steer netted his owner $576.00 in addition to the sizable premium money won at Sedalia and Kansas City. The steer was out of a club heifer purchased some time back by the young Missouri breeder and feeder. The 1946 champion was her third calf. The second calf, but sired by a different bull, was grand champion of the 1945 Mid-West Vocational Show.



Mrs. E. F. Sears of Snyder, Texas submitted the Limerick awarded

Third Place

in my recent "Fun for All" contest

Here it is:

"Morford's Neck Chain is a Honey
Dad told me, and I told Sonny"
And each generation
Made this observation
"Morford gives more for your money."

Congratulations Mrs. Sears; you also submitted another Limerick that is a Honey. You may see it in print some time. Send me a list of the Numbers you want and I'll be glad to send you a dozen light weight Neck Chains.

L. R. MORFORD
(The Chain Man)

Iowa City **Iowa**

Kansas State Fair

Hutchinson, September 15-20

Exhibitors: Heinley's Angus Farm, Lyons, Kansas; Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas; Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas; Mat I. Malone, Raymond, Kansas; Erwin Thalmann, Haven, Kansas.

Judge: J. B. HOLLINGER, Chapman, Kansas

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Sunflower's Revolution, Sunflower; 2—Eileen Son of Maize, Simon; 3—Bandolier Repeater, Heinley; 4—Bandolier Elda 6th, Kemp & Sheets.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Envious S-10 of Maize, Simon; 2—Sunflower's Revolt, Sunflower; 3—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Kemp & Sheets; 4—Erica's Bandolier A., Hershberger; 5—Prince Eralan HP 92d, Peirce.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Ever of Maize Eileenmere, Simon; 2—Prince Eralan HP 105th, Peirce; 3—Sunflower Eston 3d, Sunflower; 4—Eris Boy Bandolier, Kemp & Sheets; 5—Idol of Awoi 10th, Kemp & Sheets.

Summer Yearling Bulls: (3 shown): 1—Bell Boy Ethan, Kemp & Sheets; 2—Coman of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Envious Queen Lad of Maize, Simon.

Senior Bull Calves: (6 shown): 1—Prince Sunflower 44th, Sunflower; 2—Prince Sunflower 45th, Sunflower; 3—Prince Eralan HP 141st, Peirce; 4—Prideman of Awoi 7th, Kemp & Sheets; 5—Envious McHenry Lad of Maize, Simon; 6—Prince Eralan HP 145th, Peirce.

Junior Bull Calves: (1 shown): 1—Eileen 2d of Maize, Simon.

Grand Champion Bull: Envious S-10 of Maize, Simon.

Reserve Champion Bull: Prince Sunflower 44th, Sunflower.

Five Bulls: (3 shown): 1—Sunflower; 2—Kemp & Sheets; 3—Simon.

Three Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Sunflower; 2—Simon; 3—Kemp & Sheets; 4—Peirce.

Two Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Sunflower; 3—Kemp & Sheets; 4—Peirce.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers: (4 shown): 1—Blackberry Pride 1st of Maize, Simon; 2—Queen Lady of Maize 3d, Simon; 3—Narcissus 7th, Malone; 4—Peirce's Blackcap Eraline, Peirce.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (5 shown): 1—Duchess, Simon; 2—Deer Hill Viola 4th, Hershberger; 3—Blackcap Ellen 15th, Kemp & Sheets; 4—Pretty Marie of Maize 11th, Simon; 5—Peirce's Blackcap Princess, Peirce.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (6 shown): 1—Thalman's Princess, Hershberger; 2—Hershmere, Thalmann; 3—Queen's Viola K., Kemp & Sheets; 4—Lady Ida 25th of Maize, Simon; 5—Sunflower Girl 9th, Sunflower; 6—Peirce's Princess Erica, Peirce.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (5 shown): 1—Sunflower Blackbird, Sunflower; 2—Kate Revel of Maize, Simon; 3—Deer Hill Fay 2d, Hershberger; 4—Viola K. 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 5—Peirce's Princess Irena, Peirce.

Senior Heifer Calves: (4 shown): 1—Blackbird K., Kemp & Sheets; 2—Pretty Marie 3d of Maize, Simon; 3—Sunflower Blackcap 46th, Sunflower; 4—Deer Hill Viletta 2d, Hershberger.

Junior Heifer Calves: (1 shown): 1—Edna Pride of Maize, Simon.

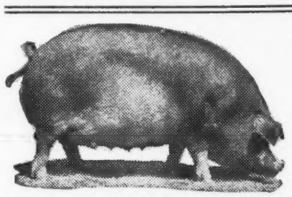
Grand Champion Female: Blackberry Pride 1st of Maize, Simon.

Reserve Grand Champion: Duchess, Simon.

Get of Sire: (4 shown): 1—Envious Eileenmere, Simon; 2—Revolution's Black Prince, Sunflower; 3—Eri Boy K., Kemp & Sheets; 4—Prince Eralan of Sunbeam, Peirce.

Graded Herd: (4 shown): 1—Simon; 2—Kemp & Sheets; 3—Hershberger; 4—Peirce.

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Kentucky State Fair
Louisville, August 25-31

Exhibitors: Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; W. B. Belknap, Goshen, Kentucky; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Bottorff & Bayless, Goshen, Kentucky; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Clarkland Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; H. A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana; W. E. Faulkner & R. A. Lindsey, Hopkinsville, Kentucky; Floaland Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (4 shown): 1—Envious Blackcap B. 22d, Reverie Knoll; 2—Land O'Goshen Epponian Jack, Belknap; 3—Dothian, French Broad; 4—Victormere Eschel, Bottorff & Bayless.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (4 shown): 1—Hillcrest Qualiteer, Quisenberry; 2—Petunian 10th of F. B., French Broad; 3—McJock 3d, Clarkland; 4—Elanthian of F. B., French Broad.

Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (5 shown): 1—Envious Black Mar R. K., Reverie Knoll; 2—Blackcap Elcho of Hillcrest 3d, Quisenberry; 3—Quiet Jock 2d, Clarkland; 4—Dorbar's Shake 2d, Clarkland; 5—Petunian 12th F. B., French Broad.

Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Quality Stamp, Quisenberry; 2—Ravenswood Eric 100th, Whitney Farm; 3—Ethian 25th F. B., French Broad; 4—Blackcap R.'s Echo, Thompson.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1945: (5 shown): 1—Envious Burgess of R. K., Reverie Knoll; 2—Whitney Bandolier 5th, Whitney Farm; 3—Erroll Bandon E., Quisenberry; 4—Jock's Beauman, Clarkland; 5—Juan Jr., Clarkland.

Get of Sire: (5 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll; 2—French Broad; 3—Quisenberry; 4—Thompson; 5—Clarkland.

Five Bulls: (3 shown): 1—Clarkland; 2—French Broad; 3—Thompson.

Three Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll; 2—Quisenberry; 3—French Broad; 4—Clarkland; 5—Clarkland.

Two Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Quisenberry; 2—Reverie Knoll; 3—French Broad; 4—Clarkland; 5—Clarkland.

Senior Champion Bull: Hill Crest Qualiteer, Quisenberry.

Junior Champion Bull: Envious Burgess of R. K., Reverie Knoll.

Grand Champion Bull: Hillcrest Qualiteer, Quisenberry.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1942 to April 30, 1943: (1 shown): 1—Elburnice of Blue Meadow, Faulkner & Lindsey.

Heifers calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: (5 shown): 1—Blackbird Lass 21st F. B., French Broad; 2—Reverie's Blackcap Hilda, Reverie Knoll; 3—Elba Elmore E. 2d, Thompson; 4—Blackcap Lass 2d F. B., French Broad; 5—Leatherwood's Ever Erica 2d, Thompson.

Heifers calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: (5 shown): 1—Reverie's Columbia Blackbird, Reverie Knoll; 2—Pridemere B. 5th, Bottorff & Bayless; 3—Erinthia 18th of F. B., French Broad; 4—Erica's 59th of Hillcrest, Quisenberry; 5—L. G. G. 345th, Belknap.

Heifers calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Blackcap Effie 58th, Floaland Farms; 2—Ettar 42d of F. B., French Broad; 3—Queen 241st Hillcrest, Quisenberry; 4—K. Nellydon 2d, Clarkland.

Heifers calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: (5 shown): 1—Reverie's Georgiana, Reverie Knoll; 2—Petunia 38th of F. B., French Broad; 3—Blackcap 37th of Hill Crest, Quisenberry; 4—Blackcap Beauty Echo T., Thompson; 5—Petunia 40th of F. B., French Broad.

Heifers calved after September 1, 1945: (5 shown): 1—Reverie's Barbarosa, Reverie Knoll; 2—Erica 63d of Hill Crest, Quisenberry; 3—Perfection B. Echo, Thompson; 4—Erinthia 23d F. B., French Broad; 5—Shakerdeen Jr., Clarkland.

Graded Herd: (3 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll; 2—French Broad; 3—Thompson.

Pair of Yearlings: (5 shown): 1—Quisenberry; 2—Reverie Knoll; 3—French Broad; 4—Clarkland; 5—Thompson.

Pair Calves: (5 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll; 2—Quisenberry; 3—Thompson; 4—French Broad; 5—Clarkland.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Lassie 2d F. B., French Broad.

Junior Champion Female: Reverie's Georgiana, Reverie Knoll.

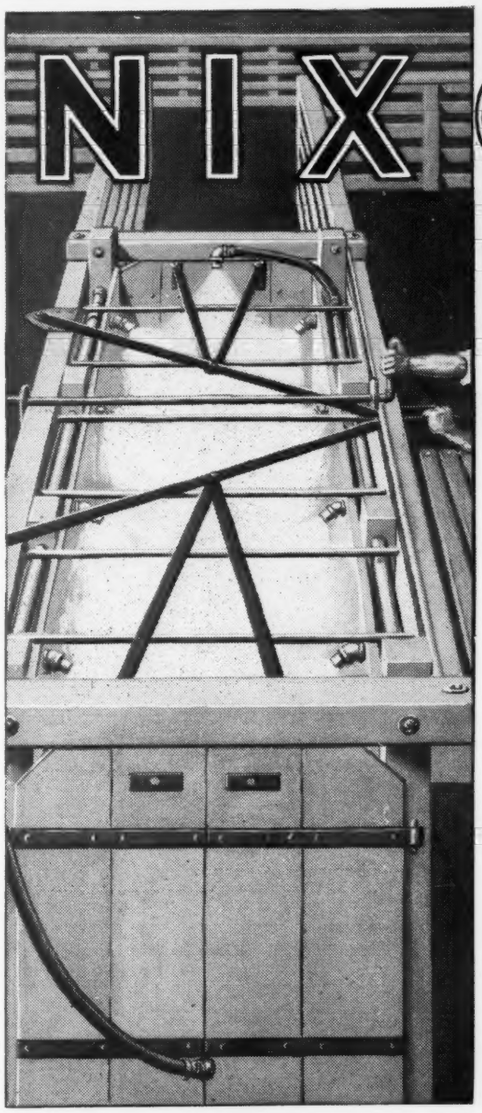
Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Lassie 2d F. B., French Broad.

The Cattleman
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.50; five years, $4.00.
1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

New & Better NECK CHAIN
New, larger, light weight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy ¼" thick--will last a lifetime. Numbers deeply engraved on both sides, in black or colors. Adjustable, corrodeless case-hardened chain. Tags sold separately. Write for folder and prices.
WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.
BRED SOWS *By Mail Order!* Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.
WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.
● SPECIAL: 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to
HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois


NIXON
LIVESTOCK DIPPING CHUTE
The Stockman's Favorite
DIPS CATTLE Sheep—Goats AND HOGS
NEW AND GREATLY IMPROVED MODELS READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Our experimental shops in New Braunfels, Texas, have developed a number of very valuable pieces of equipment to aid the stockman in the raising of finer and more profitable livestock.
USE A NIXON PUMP JACK
NO SUCKER RODS NO GEARS
(PAT. PENDING)
Sold Exclusively by
NATIONAL RANCH SUPPLY COMPANY
2523 McKinney Avenue Dallas 1, Texas Telephone Central 5911

1946 Auction Sales Coming Up

OCTOBER

October 16—C. T. Rierson, Radcliffe, Iowa.
October 16 & 17—North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Billings, Montana, W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, Sale Manager.
October 17—Swaim-Greenburg Sale, Wingate, Ind.
October 18—John D. Warren, Maloy, Iowa.
October 18—Hoosier Angus Farms Sale, Marion, Indiana.
October 19—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Union Stock Yards, Denver, Colorado. Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado, Sale Managers.
October 20 & 21—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Pendleton, Oregon.
October 21 & 22—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Kansas City, Missouri, L. M. Thornton, Kansas City, Missouri, Secretary.
October 23—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. R. E. Sallee, Secretary, Pocahontas, Arkansas.
October 26—Southeastern Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Iola, Kansas. Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas, Secretary.
October 27-28—Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Twin Falls, Idaho.
October 28—Seeley & Cash Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
October 29—W. A. Martin & Son, Kenton, Ohio.
October 30—Florida State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Ocala, Florida, R. G. Herrmann, Ocala, Florida, Sale Manager.
October 31—Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Edwin Damkroger, Dewitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

NOVEMBER

November 1—Orange District Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia, Julia Shearer, Locust Dale, Virginia, Sale Mgr.
November 2—Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma, G. A. Manahan, 208 Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma, President.
November 4—Aberdeen-Angus Commercial Sale, Red Bluff, California.
November 4—Paul Shultz, Dissolution and Partnership Sale, Rosendale, Missouri, Sale at Maryville, Missouri.
November 6—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, O. H. Bowden, Sale Manager, Birmingham, Alabama.
November 6—Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri.
November 11—Sulier & Wachs Sale, Lexington, Kentucky, Sale to be held at Bound Brook Farm, Lexington, Kentucky.
November 12—Chas. T. Bates Dispersion Sale, Ada, Oklahoma.
November 12—Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Cattle Sale, Winterset, Iowa, H. V. Huntoon, Winterset, Iowa, President.
November 13—Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Illinois, George L. Wilson, 810 Meyers Bldg., Springfield, Illinois, Secretary.
November 14—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Albany, Georgia, W. Top Bennett, Savannah, Georgia, Director.
November 14—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, West Point, Mississippi, Walter A. Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi, Sale Manager.
November 16—J. C. Long, Haddam, Kansas.
November 18—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois, J. C. McLean, 622 Hampshire Street, Quincy, Illinois, Secretary.
November 19 & 20—Southeastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Atlanta Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Georgia, R. C. Roebling, Savannah, Georgia, Sale Manager.
November 21—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cow Palace, South San Francisco, California.
November 23—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, 7710 LaSalle Blvd., Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
November 25—Palomar Ranch, Pala, California & Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon, Joint Sale at Sacramento, California.
November 29—R. C. Jones, Novelty, Missouri, Sale at Memphis, Missouri.

DECEMBER

December 3—Great Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Los Angeles, California.

JANUARY—1947

January 3 & 4—New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale & Show, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Rebecca James, Taos, New Mexico, Secretary. Sale to be held at New Mexico State Fair Grounds.
January 4—Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas, Phil W. Ljungdahl, Manhatten, Kansas, Secretary.
January 15—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Denver, Colorado, John T. Caine III, Denver, Colorado, Sale Manager.
January 26 & 27—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madera, California.
January 28—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Watertown, South Dakota, I. B. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Secretary.

FEBRUARY

February 3—Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma.
February 17—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Smith Center, Kansas, Harry Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas, Secretary.
February 18-19 & 20—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Chicago, Illinois.
February 24—Bailey, Peirce, Wright.
February 22—Reverie Knoll Farms Sale, Danville, Kentucky.

MARCH

March 10—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Columbia, South Carolina.
March 14—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee, H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee, Secretary.
March 15—Reed Stock Farm Sale, Wichita, Kansas.
March 20—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary, Princeton, Illinois.
March 22—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri, Secretary.
March 25—Goose Creek Farm and Nau & Son Sale, Muscatine, Iowa.
March 31 & April 1—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, Sale Manager.

APRIL

April 4—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri, Secretary.
April 7—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri, L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary.
April 8—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri, George Spencer, Columbia, Missouri, Secretary.

MAY

May 5—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Goshen, Kentucky, E. D. Axton, Prospect, Kentucky, Secretary.
May 12—LeBaron Farm Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.
May 19—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Danbury, Connecticut, Ford Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, Secretary.
May 30—East Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Mattoon, Illinois, George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois, Sale Manager.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 Bozeman, Montana

Fall Sales

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Your Best Friend

On Sale Day
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer
Box 6593 Stock Yards Station
DENVER 16, COLORADO

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

John H. Turner
CARROLL, MAN., CANADA
Aberdeen-Angus Auctioneer
"Knows Value—Get's it"
A Reppert Degree, Your Guarantee. Write or wire for dates.

ANSTEAD STEERS WIN AT COLUMBUS SHOW.

A recent Aberdeen-Angus steer victory which should not go unnoticed was scored at the Ohio State Fair in which the grand champion car lot of fat steers were Doddies fed by D. H. Anstead & Son, of Lindsey, Ohio. In the auction following the show the grand champion car lot brought $36.00 per cwt. going to the Wilke Packing Co., Columbus.

Part of this winning car lot at the Buckeye show represented calves from the O. J. Hadley herd, of North Platte, Nebraska. These calves were the champion Aberdeen-Angus load of the Chicago Feeder Cattle Show last fall and reserve grand champion load of the show. The rest of the grand champion steers in the Anstead load at Columbus were bred on the Anstead farm and were sired by Elite of Lake View 2d. David Anstead, grandson of D. H. Anstead showed three steers by this bull in the junior show at Columbus, winning the championship of the group show and placing second, third and fourth in open competition.

Index to Advertisers for October, 1946

ALABAMA

Alabama Breeders' Ass'n, Montgomery 70

CONNECTICUT

Northhill Farm, Bethel 61-J

CALIFORNIA

Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula 101
Pacific Coast Breeders' Ass'n, Madera 100
Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala 100
Palomar Ranch & Rancheria Cattle Company, Pala 40
Volkmann, Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma 100

CANADA

Agincourt Farms, Ontario 102
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario 102

COLORADO

Angus Cattle Company, Denver 97
Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs ..... 99 & 96
St. Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville 99

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow 70

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah 73
Southeastern Breeders' Ass'n, Atlanta ..... 60 & 61

ILLINOIS

Bradley, Frank & Sons, Avon 61-B
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood 59
Central Illinois Breeders' Ass'n, Congerville 61-A
Estill, Milo J., Springfield 59
Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington 23
Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb 61-A
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview 59
Illinois State Breeders' Ass'n, Springfield 26
Johnstone, H. C. & Sons, Galva 61-C
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville 59
McLean, J. C., Quincy 61-C
Memory Lane Farm, Quincy 61-A
Mercer County Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo 61-D
Pierce, Tim J. & Ferne, Creston 61-D
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge 61-B
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Western Illinois Breeders' Ass'n, Quincy ..... 28 & 29

INDIANA

Green, Robert E., Oaktown ..... 18 & 19
Greenacre Farms, Morocco 103
Routh, Mrs. Ruth B., Zionsville 103
Walnut View & Shady Wood Farm, Greenfield 103

IOWA

Bailey, John W., Marshalltown 86
Brenman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn 86
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey 85
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown 36
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville 86
Harmon Brothers, Creston 87
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva 85
Kelso, Robert, Allerton 86
Kemp, I. E., Marion 87
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine 84
Lone Elm Farm, Victor 86
Maas Brothers, Riverside 84
Madison County Feeder Sale, Winterset 84
Meier Brothers, Melbourne 85
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport 15
Oliver, Leslie, Williamsburg 86
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 87

KANSAS

Hollinger, James B., Chapman 95
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita 6
Triple S. Angus Ranch, Valley Center 94
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt 94
Workman, Johnson, Russell 94

KENTUCKY

Boyle County Breeders' Ass'n, Danville 71
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster 32
Great Meadows Breeders' Ass'n, Goshen 71
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester 71
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville 42
Uptegrove, J. H., Bardstown 71
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington 41

LOUISIANA

Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville 70
Riverland Stock Farms, Geismar, Ascension Parrish 70

MAINE

Silver Hill Farm, Eastbrook 61-E

MARYLAND

Bailey, Pierce & Wright, Galena 24
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown 5
Gold Saturday Farm, Finksburg 61-L
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton 62
Melford Farms, Mitchellville 61-L
Monacacy Farms, Frederick ..... 22 & 62
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown 61-L
Trconnel Farm, Knoxville 63
Whitehall Farms, Gambrills 64
Wickwire Farms, Earleville 64
Wilmae Farm, Monkton 63
Wye River Farms, Queenstown 65

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford 61-E
River Hill Farm, Monson 61-E

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 9
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 4
Michigan Breeders' Ass'n, East Lansing 38
Inona Farms, Williamston 8
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis 61-K
Wickwire Farm, Jackson 61-K
Willwood Farms, Lake Orion 37
Witham, A. L., Romeo 61-K

MINNESOTA

Snyder, M. L., Madelia 88
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 88

MISSISSIPPI

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw 14
Mississippi Breeders' Ass'n, West Point 25

MISSOURI

Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe 80
Baker, Myron, Kahoka 78
Bell, R. E., Kingdom City 76
Chariton Valley Breeders' Ass'n, Kirksville 75
Clearwater Farm, Springfield 79
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany 78
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard 79
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Coulmbia 75
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 81
Grisamer, Dean, Cora 76
Heart of America Breeders' Ass'n, Kansas City 75
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville 75
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville 83
Huffman, O. T. Novinger 80
Jones, R. C., Novelty 58-L
McCall, F. M., Chillicothe 80
Moss, Finis, Nevada ..... 82 & 83
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City 77
Penney & James, Hamilton 79
Rogers, Earl, Baring 77
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City 81
Shultz, Paul, Rosendale 17
Shinnston, Kirksville 77
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 20
Spencer, George, Columbia 76
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 33
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville 80
Whitehead, Frank, Kahoka 35

NEBRASKA

Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell 96
Nebraska Breeders' Ass'n, Columbus 16
Polka, Ed, Riverton 95

NEW JERSEY

H. & L. Farms, Marlboro 21
Hideaway Farm, Chester 61-F
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 61-E
Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing 3
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank 61-E
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont 61-E
White Gates Farms, Flanders 61-H

NEW MEXICO

Bryant, D. C., Animas 97

NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains 61-G
Chemung Farms, Chemung 61-J
Dancote Farm, Lawtons 61-G
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden 61-H
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 61-I
Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet 31
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham 61-G
Kenridge Farm, Cornwall 61-J
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook 61-I
Rally Farms, Millbrook 27
Rutlands, Red Hook 61-F

NORTH CAROLINA

Falling Waters Farm, Tryon 30

NORTH DAKOTA

Johnson, Walter, Courtenay 88
Plath, W. A., Davenport 88

OHIO

Eastways Farm, Springfield 12
McCorkle, J. B., Columbus 116
Meadow Brook Stock Farm, Xenia 74
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert 74
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville 74

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa 118
Bates, Chas. T. & Sons, Ada ..... 10 & 11
Corbin, Carlton, Ada 91
C. W. Cotton Augus Farm, Tulsa 90
Fullerton, Sam, Miami 120
Southwest Regional Sale, Tulsa 13
Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa 91
Warner, W. W., Nowata 90

PENNSYLVANIA

Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew 61-E
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester 61-I
Leader Farms, York 61-I
Marvel, Josiah, Jr., Coatesville 61-I

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee 73

SOUTH DAKOTA

Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake 89
Golden Grain Farms, Ferney 89
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal 89

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 72
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro 72
MacMor Farms, Mentor 34

TEXAS

Alford, Jess B., Paris 92
Brook, Tommy, Brady 92
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 93
McGill, J. A., Paris 92

VIRGINIA

Acre Island Farm, Chuckatuck 65
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg 67
Creswell Farm, Forest 67
Green Hill Farms, Staunton 68
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton 68
Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville 39
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton 58-I
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 66
Orange District Sale, Orange 69
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 66
Shenaview Farm, Timberville 69
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 69

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima 119
R. E. Lang's L-Bar-L Ranch, Thorp 97
Moore, H. B., Lewisburg 66

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Son, Cassville 88
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 7
Woodhouse, L. A., Bagley 88

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment 98

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa 114
Conzelman, Kenneth, Denver, Colorado 114
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio 114
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa 114
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois 114
Johnston, Roy G., Belton 114
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana 114
Sager, H. B., Bozeman, Montana 114
Turner, John H., Carroll, Manitoba, Canada 114

COMMERCIALS

American Royal Ass'n, Kansas City, Missouri 109
Barrentine Mfg. Company, Greenwood, Mississippi 111
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 104
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 104
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 113
C. H. Dana Company, Inc., Hyde Park, Vermont 104
David Nichols & Company, Rockmart, Georgia 104
Dempster Mill Mfg. Company, Beatrice, Nebraska 108
Electra Protection Company, Inc., Albany, New York 106
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska ..... 105 & 107
Les Fellman & Company, New Orleans, Louisiana 105
Franklin, O. M., Serum Company, Denver, Colorado 106
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana 111
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri 110
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ..... [illegible]
Hartford Insurance, Chicago, Illinois 104
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa 112
National Ranch Supply Company, Dallas, Texas 113
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois 45
Security Remedies Company, New York City, New York 103
Siebring Mfg. Company, George, Iowa 105
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri 108
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa 104
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois 112
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa 106
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 11
Vitamized Feed Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa 58-K
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado ..... 106 & 108

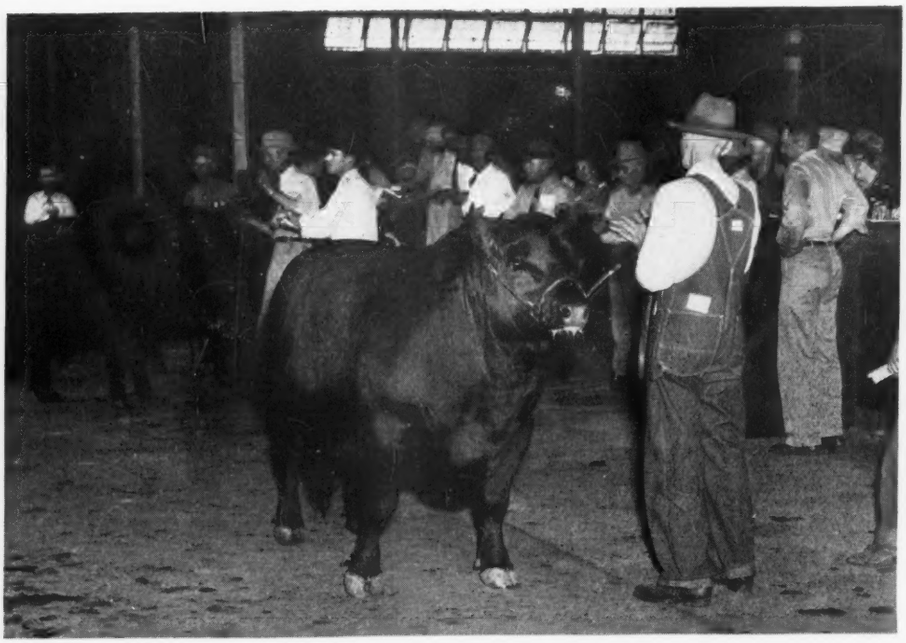
Cash Value of Farm Wife $69,000

Comes Prof. George A. Pond, of the University of Minnesota, with the startling announcement that a good farm wife has a cash value of $69,000.00 to her spouse. The good Prof. doesn't say whether this is in gold dollars, or the present inflated mazuma, but anyway the man said $69,000.00.

Agricultural economist at University Farm, Minnesota, Prof. Pond arrives at his figure by a study of farm income on farms of his state. Taking the farms where the wife is an active participant in the partnership, compared with the farms where the little woman is indifferent to what is going on—or where there is no wife—Prof. Pond has found that the lifetime difference in farm income between the two groups is $69,000.00 in favor of the former.

We hope we haven't started any family feuds with this $69,000.00 business. But on the other hand we know of many wives of men in the Aberdeen-Angus business whose value to the partnership probably has been considerably more than this figure.

Grand Champion Bull, Iowa State Sale



Grand Champion Bull of the Iowa State Breeders' Show and Sale at Des Moines on September 9th-10th was BANDOLIER of LONGVIEW 2d, from the W. A. Kirschbaum herd, Defiance, Iowa. A son of Applewood Bandolier 84th he topped the sale at $1,000.00 going to Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa.

When Better Beef is made, it will be done with Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Announcing

Complete Sale Management Service

Years of experience in the successful management of Aberdeen-Angus sales is now yours to command. I have managed many sales and recognize the need for proper advertising, the use of top auctioneers, and I have a mailing list of buyers that helps make a top sale.

•

No Sale Too Large—None Too Small

Any sale, any where will get the same satisfactory service. Proper advertising, and a well made catalog, all the detail work connected with your coming sale.

•

Rates: This service yours either on a percentage basis or a flat fee. For full particulars, telephone the undersigned at Walnut 5490 or Main 3384 in Columbus, Ohio, or write:

J. B. McCorkle **Columbus 15, Ohio**

Suite 3710 A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street

Coming Fairs

October 10-21—S. Carolina State Agricultural and Mechanical Society, Columbia.
October 14-19—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.
October 14-26—Arkansas Live Stock Show, Little Rock.
October 19-26 American Royal Exposition, Kansas City.
October 19-28—Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport.

November 8-17—Arizona State Fair, Phoenix.
November 15-24—Grand National Live Stock Exposition, Cow Palace, San Francisco.
November 30-December 6—Great Western Live Stock Show, Los Angeles.
November 30-December 6—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago.

Coming Field Days

(The JOURNAL will be glad to list the date, place and highlights of your Association's Field Day. Be sure and send this information far enough in advance to insure publication).

October 19—Maryland Breeders at S. W. Duckett's Whitehall Farm, Gambrills, Maryland.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accommpany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of isue.

PHOTOGRAPHY—Specializing in photographs of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for Sales Catalogs and advertising purposes. Write or wire for rates. TEX CAVANAUGH, 346 No. Kensington Ave., La Grange, Illinois. Phone 3150.

WANTED—FARMER-HERDSMAN on 350 acre stock farm in central Iowa, modern improvements, herd of 50 registered Aberdeen-Angus, Columbia sheep. Salary and percent of profits. Must have manure loader, combine, rotary hoe and hay baler. Training in animal husbandry desirable. Experience in live stock feeding, fitting and handling essential. Should have extra hand and family. We have 180 acres in long cycle rotation terraced and contoured. 170 acres pasture being improved. Don't apply unless habits, industry and capacity for cooperation bear closest scrutiny. (BOX G) Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

FOR SALE: Outstanding Pedigree Aberdeen-Angus Bull—BLACK LECTOR of DERCULICH. 18 Months old. Passed Tuberculin, Agglutination and Johnin tests. Also exceptionally well-bred Scotch heifers for sale. Full particulars and prices from the DUKE of BEAUFORT'S HOME FARM, BADMINGTON, GLOS., ENGLAND.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

New Colorado Herd

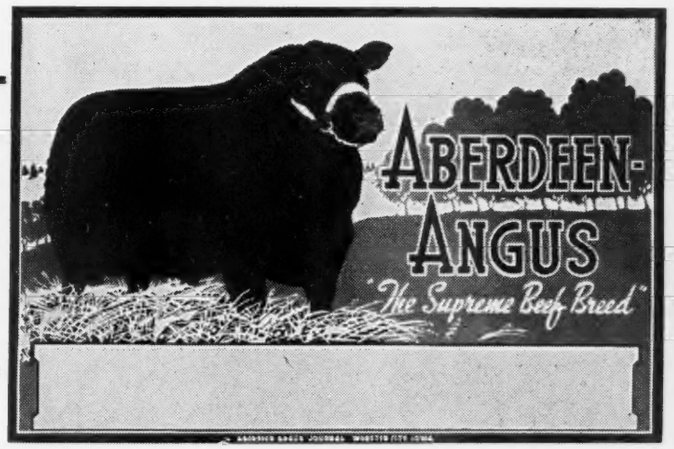
First Aberdeen-Angus cattle to invade the famous North Park cattle empire of Colorado have been purchased by W. B. Hill, long-time rancher of Walden, Colorado. Mr. Hill has purchased twenty-five pure bred cows and calves from the Aberdeen-Angus herd of Mesa Ranch, owned by Norman Smith, at Larkspur, Colorado.

Avoid Confusion

List Your Sale Dates Early with the JOURNAL, it will avert close by conflictions, and aid favorable Publicity

Going Faster Than Ever

If You Want a Road Sign Order Now!



Two Sided Swinging Sign

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short lengths of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $15.00

Supply Limited

We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Please limit copy to 21 letters. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of 2 sided sign.

They're Going Fast! - A Few Left

★ ★ ★

One Sided Tacker Sign

4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $7.50

Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50

Make checks payable to THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Orders accepted on receipt of check or money order. Please include price of lettering. REMEMBER STEEL prices are Higher. A new supply will cost more.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

Yes, we believe the Cattle Business is and will be good for a Long Time!

Come - - -

See For Yourself

THE HOME OF ONE OF THE FINE
HERDS OF THE SOUTHWEST. . . .

We Say: *Our Cow Herd is hard to beat.*

138 MATRONS SELECTED FROM SIXTEEN HERDS, WITH CALVES AT SIDE OR READY TO CALVE. OVER 50 SUNBEAM COWS IN THE HERD.

110 1946 CALVES Now on the Ground—57 Heifers—53 Bulls

64 1944-1945 HEIFERS BRED OR BEING BRED

35 1945 OPEN HEIFERS **22** 1945 BULLS

We Add: *Our Herd Bull Battery is siring the kind you will like*

8 REAL HERD BULLS

4 Sons of International Grand Champions, 1935, 1938, 1940, 1941
1 Half Brother to the 1939 International Grand Champion
1 Grandson of the 1938 International Grand Champion (and by "29th")
2 Other well bred and excellent breeding bulls.

Our First Public Auction Sale—Early in 1947

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

5 Miles Southwest of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
12 Miles Southwest of Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Our recent Great Sire

Double Epponian of Le Baron

is now Chief Herd Sire at

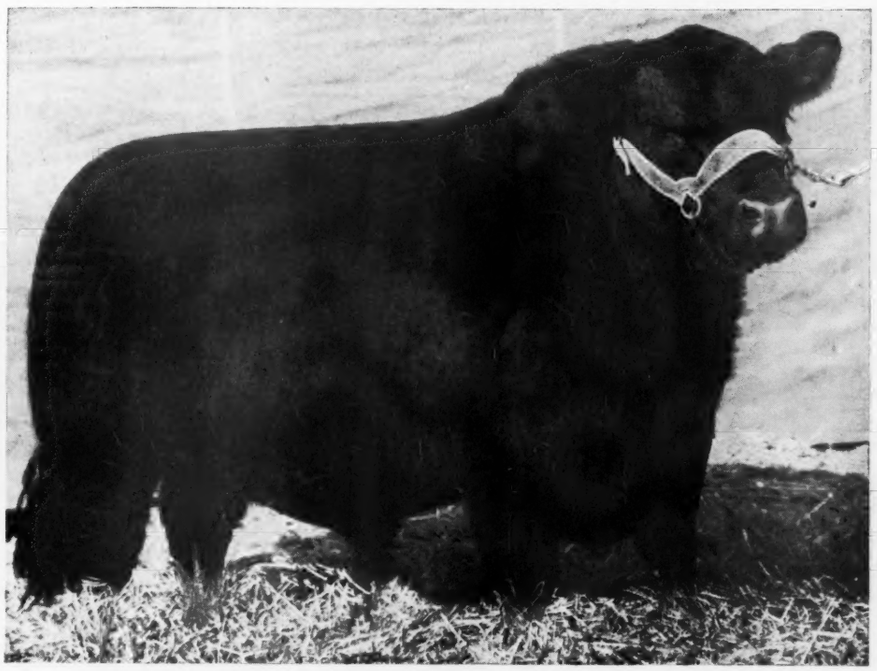
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois

Owned by MR. PHILIP H. POSTEL

A New West Coast Unit of the ROSEMERE Herd has recently been established at LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA.

•

Please do not forget that the ROSEMERE HERD has produced and exhibited more International winners than any other herd of the Breed.



A ROSEMERE BARBARA— —DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON

The calves which we have in our herd by DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON are more than fulfilling the high expectations we had of him as a sire and at least one of the best of his sons will be retained as a future sire in the Rosemere Herd. . . . We greatly regretted parting with DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON but we feel honored in having him head the SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM herd which we know to be one of the most outstanding of the breed.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Los Olivos; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa, GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

You'll like Him and His Calves

Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649

Here is perhaps the finest bred Bull in service in any herd. He is by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and has for a dam that great breeding International Grand Champion, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th. His calves are a distinct tribute to his ancestry.

●

Watch for an Announcement of Calves for Sale by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th. When we have them ready for you, we shall advise you. Meanwhile you're welcome at Sunbeam.

●

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**